

# electronics today

SEPTEMBER 1978

- Great Work -

INTERNATIONAL

45p

## Space Shuttle

first step to the stars?



**Wheel Of Fortune**

**MK 14 Review**

**STAC Timer**

**Amplifiers**

**FM Tuner**

... NEWS ... PROJECTS ... MICROPROCESSORS ... AUDIO ...

# TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

**LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.**

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board — all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!



**STILL ONLY  
£172.00  
+ VAT**

**FOR COMPLETE KITS!**

**Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes instruction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears.**

Due to the fantastic success in the launching of this superb new kit instead of **£186.50** we are able to continue the special introductory offer of **£172.00 + VAT!**

## 200 + 200 watt AMPLIFIER

*As featured in Electronics Today International*

**400W rms continuous — 800W peak!**

**0.03% THD at FULL power!**

**PLUS all the following features too!**

- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!) super high slewing rate (20V / μs), 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB)
- ★ Professional quality components, sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experience constructors and newcomers to electronics
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

**SUPER NEW  
LOW PRICES!**

**PSI 4001  
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £187.50  
+ VAT  
PSI 4002  
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90  
+ VAT**

### PSI 4001 SLAVE MODEL



### PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL



The kits shown on this page are available as separate packs. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1978 if ETI September 1978 issue is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e. add ½ to the price). No charge is made for carriage or at current rate if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m. - 4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday

**OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!**

## POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

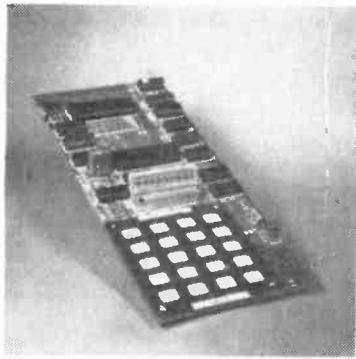
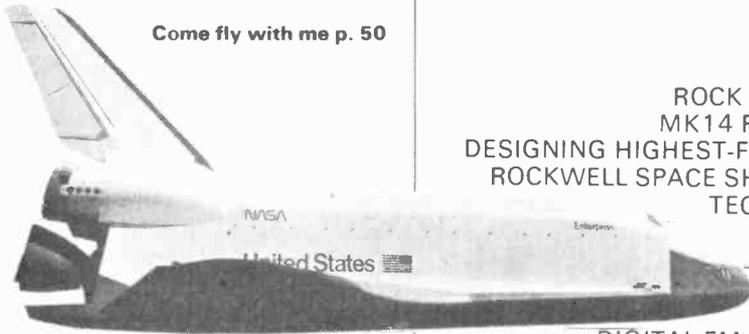
ANDOVER  
(STD 0264) 64455

# electronics today

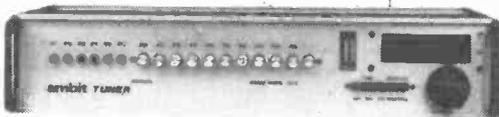
SEPTEMBER 1978 VOL 7 NO 9

INTERNATIONAL

Come fly with me p. 50



Key kit ? p. 27



Tune in and count on p.21

## FEATURES

ROCK SOUND	15	Power for the people?
MK14 REVIEW	27	What is it — and how good?
DESIGNING HIGHEST-FI AMPS	39	Stan Curtis unveils some more secrets
ROCKWELL SPACE SHUTTLE	50	Full details of Man's first spaceship
TECH TIPS	87	From you to you via us!

## PROJECTS

DIGITAL FM TUNER	21	Modular design simplifies construction
CROSS-HATCH GENERATOR	33	Sophisticated design
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	61	Are you a gambling man?
STAC TIMER	71	Versatile and comprehensive

## NEWS

NEWS DIGEST	7	Latest and best news around
DATA SHEET	65	Stacs of information
AUDIOPHILE	76	Choosing amps
MICROFILE	79	MPUs for you
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	85	Get it taped

## INFORMATION

COME AND JOIN US!	11	We need someone out there!
SUBSCRIPTIONS	13	Make it easy on yourself . . .
BOOK SERVICE	19	Take a few leaves from us!
ETI PRINTS	37	Why do it any other way?
EDITORIAL QUERIES	45	Questions and answers
PANEL TRANSFERS	45	We're stuck on you!
MARKETPLACE	47	Mark time with these offers
OCTOBER PREVIEW	59	For our next trick . . .
BINDERS	64	. . . and keep it tidy
SPECIALS	69	Full details
PROJECT BOOK SIX	85	Our latest and greatest

### INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA	Collyn Rivers Publisher Les Bell Acting Editor
Holland	Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-Chief
CANADA	Steve Braidwood Editor Graham Wideman Assistant Editor
GERMANY	Udo Wittig Editor



ABC

### EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2. Telex 8811896

Halvor W. Moorshead	Editor
Ron Harris B.Sc	Assistant Editor
Gary Evans	Projects Editor
Jim Perry	Specials Editor
Phil Cohen B.Sc, William King	Editorial Assistants
John Koblanski	Project Design
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
Paul Edwards	Technical Illustrator
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
Andrew Scott	Office Manager
Kim Hamlin, Bren Goodwin	Reader Services
Tim Salmon, Val Tregidgo	Advertising
Mark Strathern (Manager), Tom Moloney	

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF  
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)  
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)  
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

# It's SUMMER SALE time again!

## THYRISTORS

No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt TO5	18p
No. THY1A/400 1 Amp. 400 volt TO5	32p
No. THY3A/50 3 Amp. 50 volt TO64	25p
No. THY3A/200 3 Amp. 200 volt TO64	32p
No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 400 volt TO64	40p
No. THY5A/50 5 Amp. 50 volt TO66	25p
No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 400 volt TO66	40p
No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt TO66	50p
No. C106/4 6 Amp. 400 volt TO220	45p

## TRIAC

S84 10 Amp. 400 volt TO220 Plastic (Non Isolated Tab)	90p
---	-----

## DIACS

ITT. V413 eqvt	
BR100 D32 12p each	

## SWITCHES

No. 16178 5 x Mains Slide Switches	40p
No. S17 5 x Miniature Slide Switches	40p
No. S18 4 x Standard Slide Switches	40p
No. S19 4 x Miniature Push to Make single hole mounting	40p
No. S20 3 x Miniature Push to Break single hole mounting	40p
No. S21 Push button Switch Pak 4 x Assorted types multi bank and singles Latching and non-latching	£1.00

## SPECIAL OFFER!

### COMPONENT PAKS

Order No.	Quantity	
16168	5 pieces Assorted Ferrite rods	40p
16169	2 pieces Tuning gangs MW/LW	40p
16170	50 metres Single strand wire assorted wire	40p
16171	10 Reed switches	40p
16172	3 Micro switches	40p
16176	20 Assorted electrolytics Trans types	40p
16177	1 pack Assorted hardware nuts/bolts, etc	40p
16179	20 Assorted tag strips and panels	40p
16180	15 Assorted control knobs	40p
16184	15 Assorted Fuses 100mA-5 amp	40p
16188	60 1/2W resistors mixed values	40p
16187	30 metres stranded wire assorted colours	40p

S100	120 1/2watt resistors. Pre-formed. 1978 Prod. Our mix	80p
S101	120 1/2watt resistors. Pre-formed. 1978 Prod. Mixed values	80p
S102	250 1/2watt resistors. Range 100ohms-1.8 meg.	£2.00
S103	220 1/2watt resistors. Range 100ohms-10meg	£2.00
S104	60 Low ohms 1/2watt res. 10-100ohms	80p
S105	40 Low ohm 1/2 watt resistors, 22-82 ohms	80p
S106	25 Mixed wirewound resistors	80p
S107	20 Tantulum bead caps. -22-100mF Our mix	£1.00
S108	High quality electrolytics. 10mF-500mF. voltage range 15-50v Our mix 40 for	£1.00

16204	C280 Pak. Contains 50 metal foil caps	£1.00
3136	Ribbon cable flat standard 15-way multi-coloured PVC insulated, stranded tin copper, 1m	25p

S97	8D371 2amp 1.2w. 60Vceo Hfe 40. 400. Case TO92 with heat tab 5 for	60p
S98	2N5293 RCA 36w 4amps 75Vceo Hfe 30-120 5 for	£1.00

S99	Mixed pak 2-5amp. 50-600v, all coded 4 for	£1.00
-----	--	-------

S110	Mixed Bundle. PCB, Fibreglass/paper, single & double-sided	Fantastic value 75p
------	--	---------------------

No. S66	11 x 8-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S67	10 x 14-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S68	9 x 16-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S69	4 x 24-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S70	3 x 28-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00

Approx. 200 Pieces. Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices, but some unmarked — you to identify.	
Order No. 16223	£1.00

No. S55	20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 3-10V	£1.00
No. S56	20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 11-33V	£1.00
No. S57	10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 3-10V	£1.00
No. S58	10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 11-33V	£1.00

## TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC107	25p	BC177	12p	BF194	9p	TIP32C	36p	2N1711	15p
AC126	14p	BC178	12p	BF195	9p	TIP41A	34p	2N1893	28p
AC127	16p	BC179	12p	BF196	12p	TIP41B	35p	2N2218	15p
AC128	16p	BC182	9p	BF197	12p	TIP41C	36p	2N2218A	18p
AC128K	24p	BC182L	9p	BF200	25p	TIP42A	36p	2N2219	15p
AC176	16p	BC183	9p	BFX29	22p	TIP42B	37p	2N2219A	18p
AC176K	24p	BC183L	9p	BFX84	18p	TIP42C	38p	2N2221	15p
AC187	16p	BC184	9p	BFY50	12p	TIP2955	65p	2N2221A	16p
AC187K	26p	BC184L	9p	BFY51	12p	TIP3055	42p	2N2222	15p
AC188	16p	BC212	10p	BFY52	12p	ZTX107	6p	2N2222A	16p
AC188K	26p	BC212L	10p	MPSA05	22p	ZTX108	6p	2N2369	10p
AD161		BC213	10p	MPSA06	22p	ZTX109	7p	2N2904	14p
162 MP	80p	BC213L	10p	MPSA55	22p	ZTX300	7p	2N2904A	15p
AF139	30p	BC214	10p	MPSA56	22p	ZTX301	7p	2N2905	14p
AF239	30p	BC214L	10p	OC44	12p	ZTX302	9p	2N2905A	15p
BC107	6p	BC251	10p	OC45	12p	ZTX500	8p	2N2906	12p
BC108	6p	BCY70	12p	OC71	9p	ZTX501	10p	2N2906A	14p
BC109	6p	BCY71	12p	OC72	12p	ZTX502	12p	2N2907	12p
BC118	10p	BCY72	12p	OC75	10p	2N696	10p	2N2907A	13p
BC147	8p	BD115	40p	OC81	14p	2N697	10p	2N2926G	8p
BC148	8p	BD131	35p	TIP29A	35p	2N706	7p	2N2926Y	7p
BC149	8p	BD132	37p	TIP29B	36p	2N706A	8p	2N3053	12p
BC154	16p	BD115	17p	TIP29C	38p	2N708	8p	2N3055	35p
BC157	9p	BF167	19p	TIP30A	36p	2N1302	12p	2N3702	7p
BC158	9p	BF173	20p	TIP30B	37p	2N1303	15p	2N3703	7p
BC159	9p	BF180	25p	TIP30C	38p	2N1304	15p	2N3704	6p
BC169C	10p	BF181	25p	TIP31A	32p	2N1307	18p	2N3903	11p
BC170	6p	BF182	25p	TIP31B	33p	2N1308	22p	2N3904	11p
BC171	6p	BF183	25p	TIP31C	34p	2N1309	22p	2N3905	11p
BC172	6p	BF184	25p	TIP32A	34p	2N1613	15p	2N3906	11p
BC173	7p	BF185	25p	TIP32B	35p				

## DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA119	£0.05	8AX16/		8Y216	£0.30	OA85	£0.07	IS44	£0.03
AA213	£0.04	OA202	£0.05	8Y217	£0.28	OA90	£0.06		
8A100	£0.06			8Y218	£0.28	OA91	£0.07	1N5400	£0.10
8A115	£0.05	8Y100	£0.15	8Y219	£0.28	OA95	£0.07	1N5401	£0.11
8A144	£0.05	8Y127	£0.10	OA47	£0.05	IN34	£0.05	1N5402	£0.12
8A148	£0.10	8Y210	£0.32	OA70	£0.05	IN60A	£0.06	1N5404	£0.13
8A173	£0.10	8Y211	£0.32	OA79	£0.07	IN914	£0.04	1N5406	£0.16
BAX13/		8Y212	£0.32	OA79	£0.07	IN914	£0.04	1N5407	£0.17
OA200	£0.05	8Y213	£0.30	OA81	£0.07	IN4148	£0.04	1N5408	£0.19

## LINEAR I.C.'S

TBA800	12 pin QIL	£0.75	UA711C	TO99	£0.25	UA748	TO99	£0.28
TBA810	12 pin QIL	£1.00	UA703	TO99		72558	(Dual 748)	
TBA820	14 pin QIL	£0.80	(Plastic)		£0.20	TO99		£0.45
LM380	14 pin DIL	£0.80	741P	8 pin DIL	£0.18	MC1310P	14 pin DIL	£1.25
LM381	14 pin DIL	£1.35	72741	14 pin DIL	£0.20			£1.25
72709	14 pin DIL	£0.28	UA741C	TO99	£0.20	61115	14 pin QIL	£1.25
UA709	TO99	£0.28	72747	14 pin DIL	£0.55	NE555	8 pin DIL	£0.25
			748P	8 pin DIL	£0.28	NE556	14 pin DIL	£0.80
						SL414A	10 pin	£1.80

## NEW CONSIGNMENT ZN 414 RADIO CHIP 75p

## OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays				2nd QUALITY LED PAKS		
No 1510	707 LED Display	70p each		No 1507	10 x LEDs Assorted	75p
No 1511	747 LED Display	£1.50 each				
No S53	DL33 Triple 7 Segment LED Display Character height 11 Common Cathode 12 pin DIL	30 each				

LEDs				SPECIAL REDUCTIONS		
No S51	Red TIL209 (5 x .125)	50p		No 1514	NORP 12	45p each
No S52	Red FLV117 (5 x .2)	50p		No S76	OC7P1	5 for £1.00
No 1502	Green .125	18p each		No S83	5, NIXIE Tubes ITT 5870 ST	£2.00
No 1505	Green .2	18p each				
No 1503	Yellow 125	18p each				
No 1506	Yellow .2	18p each				
No S82	Clear .2 (illuminating red)	12p				

CABLE CLIPS				P.O. RELAYS		
S84	50 2.5mm round single pin fixing	30p		S85	2 off Post Office relays	40p

## CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.14	CD4022	£0.80	CD4046	£0.95
CD4001	£0.16	CD4023	£0.18	CD4047	£0.75
CD4002	£0.16	CD4024	£0.64	CD4049	£0.46
CD4006	£0.80	CD4025	£0.18	CD4050	£0.46
CD4007	£0.17	CD4026	£1.85	CD4054	£0.95
CD4008	£0.80	CD4027	£0.48	CD4055	£1.60
CD4009	£0.50	CD4028	£0.80	CD4056	£1.15
CD4010	£0.50	CD4029	£0.95	CD4069	£0.32
CD4011	£0.18	CD4030	£0.46	CD4070	£0.32
CD4012	£0.17	CD4031	£1.80	CD4071	£0.20
CD4013	£0.42	CD4035	£1.40	CD4072	£0.20
CD4015	£0.80	CD4037	£0.78	CD4081	£0.20
CD4016	£0.42	CD4040	£0.78	CD4082	£0.20
CD4017	£0.80	CD4041	£0.68	CD4510	£1.10
CD4018	£0.85	CD4042	£0.68	CD4511	£1.25
CD4019	£0.45	CD4043	£0.78	CD4516	£1.10
CD4020	£0.95	CD4044	£0.78	CD4518	£1.10
CD4021	£0.85	CD4045	£1.15	CD4520	£1.10

ORDERING Please word orders exactly as printed, including the part number and order number.  
 P & P Please add 35p towards postage & packing unless otherwise stated.  
 VAT Add 1 1/2% to prices marked \* Add 8% to others excepting those marked †. These are zero.

## POTENTIOMETERS

Slider 40mm TRAVEL		
Order No.		
16191	6 x 470 Ohm LIN Single	40p
S24	6 x 1K LIN Single	40p
S25	6 x 5K LIN Single	40p
16192	6 x 10K LIN Single	40p
16193	6 x 22K LIN Single	40p
16195	6 x 47K LOG Single	40p
16194	6 x 47K LIN Single	40p
S27	6 x 100K LIN Single	40p
S28	6 x 100K LOG Single	40p
S29	6 x 500K LOG Single	40p

Slider 60mm TRAVEL		
S30	6 x 2.5K LOG Single	40p
S32	6 x 50K LIN Single	40p
S33	6 x 250K LOG Single	40p
S34	4 x 5K LOG Dual	40p
S36	4 x 100K LOG Dual	40p
S37	4 x 1.3 MEG LOG Dual	40p

S94	6 x 220K LIN Single	40p
S95	6 x 100K LOG Single	40p
S96	6 x 500K LIN Single	40p

S38 MIXED SLIDER POTS — VARIOUS VALUES AND SIZES — OUR MIX ONLY £1.00	
S39 6 x CHROME SLIDER KNOBS	40p

## WIREWOUND

S90 Wirewound Pots. Linear 1Watt rating. Mixed useful values	5 for £1.00
--	-------------

## CARBON TYPES

S91 Car Radio type. Dual Switched Pot PC mounting 100K Lin switched 2.5K Lin	60p each
--	----------

## DUAL POTS PC MOUNTING

6mm Shaft		
S92	4 x 100K Lin	£1.00
S93	4 x 100K Log	£1.00
16173	15 Rotary Pots. Assorted	40p
16186	25 Pre-sets Assorted Values	40p

## MULTI-TURN PRE-SETS

S40	3 x 100K LIN ONLY	50p
-----	-------------------	-----

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive		
MVR7805	µA7805 TO220	£0.85
MVR7812	µA7812 TO220	£0.85
MVR7815	µA7815 TO220	£0.85
MVR7818	µA7818 TO220	£0.85
MVR7824	µA7824 TO220	£0.85

17 1/2

# MK14-the only low-cost keyboard-addressable microcomputer!

## The new Science of Cambridge MK14 Microcomputer kit

The MK14 National Semiconductor Scamp based Microcomputer Kit gives you the power and performance of a professional keyboard-addressable unit - for less than half the normal price. It has a specification that makes it perfect for the engineer who needs to keep up to date with digital systems or for use in school science departments. It's ideal for hobbyists and amateur electronics enthusiasts, too.

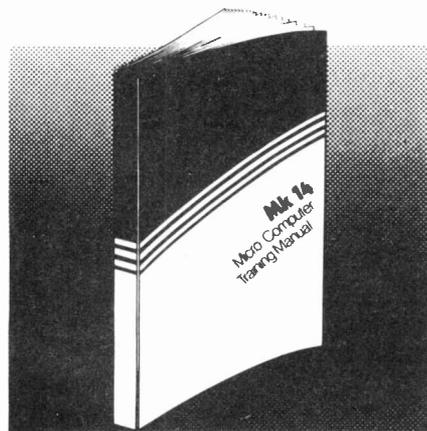
But the MK14 isn't just a training aid. It's been designed for practical performance, so you can use it as a working component of, even the heart of, larger electronic systems and equipment.

### MK14 Specification

- ★ Hexadecimal keyboard
- ★ 8-digit, 7-segment LED display
- ★ 512 x 8 Prom, containing monitor program and interface instructions
- ★ 256 bytes of RAM
- ★ 4MHz crystal
- ★ 5V stabiliser
- ★ Single 6V power supply
- ★ Space available for extra 256 byte RAM and 16 port I/O
- ★ Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports

### Free Manual

Every MK14 Microcomputer kit includes a free Training Manual. It contains



Just  
**£39.95**  
(+ £3.20 VAT, and p&p)

operational instructions and examples for training applications, and numerous programs including math routines (square root, etc) digital alarm clock, single-step music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.

### Designed for fast, easy assembly

Each 31-piece kit includes everything you need to make a full-scale working microprocessor, from 14 chips, a 4-part keyboard, display interface components, to PCB, switch and fixings. Further software packages, including serial interface to TTY and cassette, are available, and are regularly supplemented.

The MK14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours' spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

### Tomorrow's technology - today!

*"It is not unreasonable to assume that within the next five years... there will be hardly any companies engaged in electronics that are not using micro-processors in one area or another."*

Phil Pittman, Wireless World, Nov. 1977.

The low-cost computing power of the microprocessor is already being used to replace other forms of digital, analogue, electro-mechanical, even purely mechanical forms of control systems.

The Science of Cambridge MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit allows you to learn more about this exciting and rapidly advancing area of technology. It allows you to use your own microcomputer in practical applications of your own design. And it allows you to do it at a fraction of the price you'd have to pay elsewhere.

Getting your MK14 Kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

**Science of Cambridge Ltd,**  
6 Kings Parade,  
Cambridge,  
Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd,  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,  
Cambs., CB2 1SN.

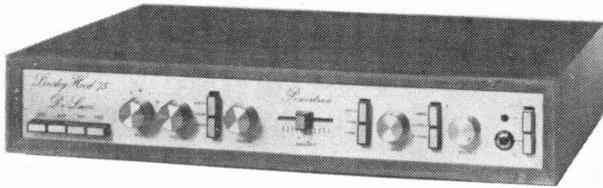
Please send me an MK14 Standard  
Microcomputer Kit. I enclose cheque/  
Money order/PO for £43.55 (£39.95  
+ 8% VAT and 40p p&p).  
Allow 21 days for delivery

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ETI 9

# Science of Cambridge

# AUDIO KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM **POWERTRAN**



## DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.

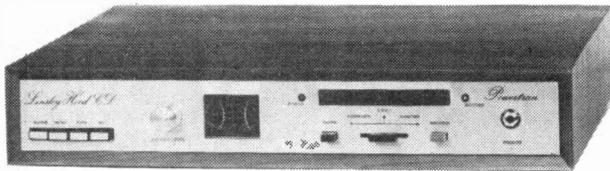
## WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection, push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.



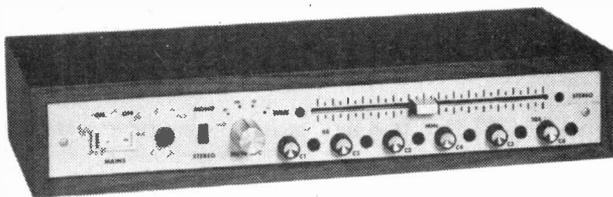
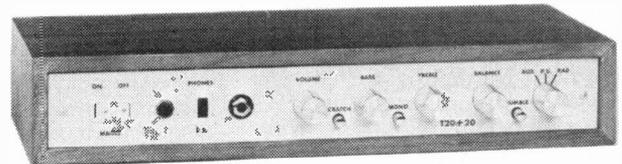
## LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.



## T20 + 20 AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT.

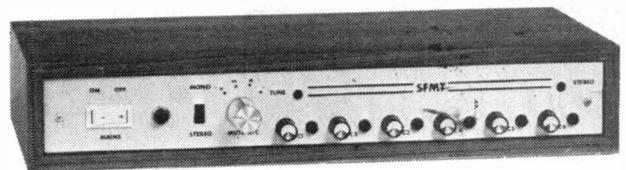


## WWII TUNER £47.70 + VAT

This cost reduced model of our highly successful Wireless World FM Tuner kit was designed to complement the T20 + 20 and T30 + 30 amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either. Facilities included are pre-aligned front-end module, switchable afc, adjustable switchable muting, LED tuning indication and both continuous and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel).

## POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER £35.90 + VAT

This is a simple low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the T20 + 20 and T30 + 30 amplifiers.



**COMPLETE KITS:** Our complete kits really are complete. All of the projects shown on this page are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cables, nuts, bolts, etc., and full instructions — in fact everything!

All of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs (except the Powertran SFMT Tuner) for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence! irrespective of any price changes. We will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1978. If ETI September 1978 issue is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e., add ½ to the price). No charge is made for carriage or at current rate if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

**OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!**

# POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

ANDOVER  
(0264) 64455

# news digest. . . . .

## viewdata... prestel...

THE Post Office seems to be having a lot more success outside the U.K. with Viewdata/Prestel than it is having at home. As well as the negotiations with A.T. & T in the States the P.O. has sold the Hong Kong Telephone Company the know how to enable it to set up a system. Part of the sales pitch involved making a portable system (it weighed 56 kilos in a rather large case) and taking it to Hong Kong — a successful 'round the world' link was set up via satellite and undersea cable to the P.O. research station at Martlesham.

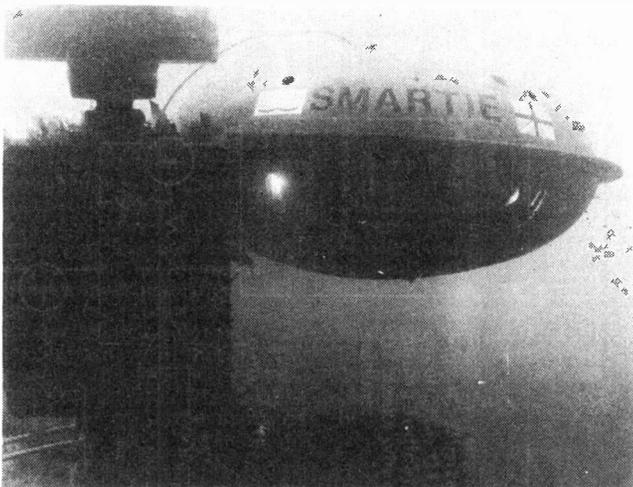
Meanwhile back at the ranch, the ambitious plans for a U.K. network have suffered some rather embarrassing setbacks — the expected 1,500 sets by the end of 78 has been revised to 10,000, and at present only about 100 are installed. Of the presently installed sets the vast majority are with information providers, not customers. Also the department that specified the electronic design parameters forgot to check

with the department that certifies all equipment fit to be connected to the P.O. system. The result was that all the sets have had to be modified in case they tried to send nasty kilovolts down the line.

As well as the mechanical hitch the computer data banks are still not quite ready, all this means that instead of marketing trials the P.O. will have a basic 'test service' until the real public service starts — no definite date has been set for this yet though.

Finally, the reason for a sudden change from Viewdata to Prestel as a name has been discovered. The P.O. application to register Viewdata as a trade mark has been rejected by the trade mark office, the word Prestel has been submitted as an alternative name — but even this has not been accepted, yet. Informed opinion has it that Prestel will also be rejected, as an Italian company has used it since 1968 in the U.K. Any suggestions for a third alternative should be sent to . . . ?

## close encounters



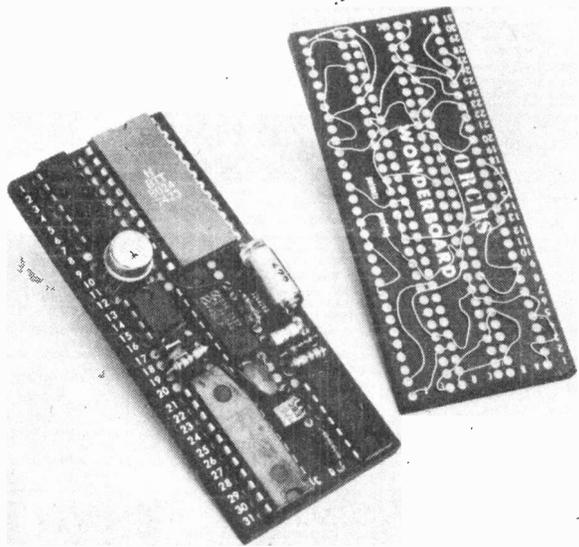
Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's a smartie? Everyone seems to be thinking up new acronyms, SMARTIE stands for Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment — probably thought up by a Mr S. Alik! Smartie is a microcomputer controlled submersible for use in the North Sea, to investigate the murky depths around oil platforms and conduct general surveys.

Equipped with multiple TV cameras, the device uses a submersible pump instead of a propeller to move around.

Benefits brought by MPUing include a simple hold command, which tells Smartie to stay where it is — with automatic compensation for water currents. Unlike conventional submersibles Smartie has a very thin (5mm diameter) umbilical cord — previous units have used bulky multicore cables.

Smartie has been developed by Marine Unit Technology Ltd, with the support of the Department of Energy via the offshore Energy Technology Board.

## french connection

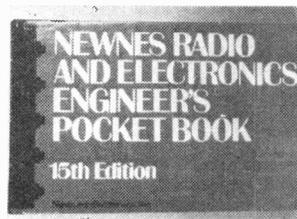


Wonderboards are a new bread boarding aid manufactured by Orcus International. Unlike normal solderless bread boards, which use metal sockets, the Wonderboards use conductive elastomeric contacts to provide the means for inter-connecting all the components. A benefit of this technique is that connections can be made to both sides of the board, giving far denser layouts than possible with conventional bread boards. Contact resistance is 10 milliohms and insu-

lation resistance 10,000 megohms between contacts.

Two sizes are available — Small Wonder (81x35x4 mm) and Big Wonder (81x140x4 mm) and naturally enough the contacts are on a 0.1 inch matrix to accommodate DIL packages. They are made in France and are available in the U.K. from Charcroft Electronics Ltd., Charcroft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 7XR. Price of Small Wonder is £2.80, and Big Wonder is £11.20 inclusive.

## pocket size



Ever needed to know how to convert furlongs per fortnight into chains per nano second? If you have then you must be a loony! However for the rest of

our devoted readers, we would like to recommend the new Radio and Electronic Engineers Pocket Book. Full of useful information from CMOS data to frequency allocations, this the 15th edition has been updated by the editorial team that put the fun into electronics (you guessed, the ETI staff). We don't get commission and we still think you should buy a copy, so it must be good! Most decent (and some indecent) book shops should stock it, so keep your eyes out and have a look when you get a chance.

## buzz buzz

A new range of solid state buzzers are available from FieldTech Limited. A minimum output of 65dB (at 3 feet) is buzzed by the 1V5 and 3V0 versions while the 6, 9, 12 and 24V versions give a beefier buzz of 70dB. Each device incorpo-

rates a silicon transistor oscillator, with no mechanical bits to arc or fall apart. Further details from FieldTech Ltd, Components Division, London (Heathrow) Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex.

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND  
 MAIL ORDER CALLERS WELCOME.  
 Tel. Watford 40588/9.

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.A. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p\* TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

**VAT** Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked \*. To the rest add 12 1/2%.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type. (Values are in µF)  
 400V: 0.001-0.015 0.022-0.033 7p; 0.047 0.068 0.01-0.015 0.018 9p; 0.022-0.033 10p; 0.04-0.047 0.068 14p; 0.1 15p; 0.15-0.22 22p; 0.33-0.47 39p; 0.68 45p; 1.0 50p; 1.5 55p; 2.2 60p; 3.3 70p; 4.7 80p; 10 90p; 15 100p; 22 110p; 33 120p; 47 130p; 100 140p; 150 150p; 220 160p; 330 170p; 470 180p; 1000 190p; 1500 200p; 2200 210p; 3300 220p; 4700 230p; 6800 240p; 10000 250p; 15000 260p; 22000 270p; 33000 280p; 47000 290p; 68000 300p; 100000 310p; 150000 320p; 220000 330p; 330000 340p; 470000 350p; 680000 360p; 1000000 370p; 1500000 380p; 2200000 390p; 3300000 400p; 4700000 410p; 6800000 420p; 10000000 430p; 15000000 440p; 22000000 450p; 33000000 460p; 47000000 470p; 68000000 480p; 100000000 490p; 150000000 500p; 220000000 510p; 330000000 520p; 470000000 530p; 680000000 540p; 1000000000 550p; 1500000000 560p; 2200000000 570p; 3300000000 580p; 4700000000 590p; 6800000000 600p; 10000000000 610p; 15000000000 620p; 22000000000 630p; 33000000000 640p; 47000000000 650p; 68000000000 660p; 100000000000 670p; 150000000000 680p; 220000000000 690p; 330000000000 700p; 470000000000 710p; 680000000000 720p; 1000000000000 730p; 1500000000000 740p; 2200000000000 750p; 3300000000000 760p; 4700000000000 770p; 6800000000000 780p; 10000000000000 790p; 15000000000000 800p; 22000000000000 810p; 33000000000000 820p; 47000000000000 830p; 68000000000000 840p; 100000000000000 850p; 150000000000000 860p; 220000000000000 870p; 330000000000000 880p; 470000000000000 890p; 680000000000000 900p; 1000000000000000 910p; 1500000000000000 920p; 2200000000000000 930p; 3300000000000000 940p; 4700000000000000 950p; 6800000000000000 960p; 10000000000000000 970p; 15000000000000000 980p; 22000000000000000 990p; 33000000000000000 1000p; 47000000000000000 1010p; 68000000000000000 1020p; 100000000000000000 1030p; 150000000000000000 1040p; 220000000000000000 1050p; 330000000000000000 1060p; 470000000000000000 1070p; 680000000000000000 1080p; 1000000000000000000 1090p; 1500000000000000000 1100p; 2200000000000000000 1110p; 3300000000000000000 1120p; 4700000000000000000 1130p; 6800000000000000000 1140p; 10000000000000000000 1150p; 15000000000000000000 1160p; 22000000000000000000 1170p; 33000000000000000000 1180p; 47000000000000000000 1190p; 68000000000000000000 1200p; 100000000000000000000 1210p; 150000000000000000000 1220p; 220000000000000000000 1230p; 330000000000000000000 1240p; 470000000000000000000 1250p; 680000000000000000000 1260p; 1000000000000000000000 1270p; 1500000000000000000000 1280p; 2200000000000000000000 1290p; 3300000000000000000000 1300p; 4700000000000000000000 1310p; 6800000000000000000000 1320p; 10000000000000000000000 1330p; 15000000000000000000000 1340p; 22000000000000000000000 1350p; 33000000000000000000000 1360p; 47000000000000000000000 1370p; 68000000000000000000000 1380p; 100000000000000000000000 1390p; 150000000000000000000000 1400p; 220000000000000000000000 1410p; 330000000000000000000000 1420p; 470000000000000000000000 1430p; 680000000000000000000000 1440p; 1000000000000000000000000 1450p; 1500000000000000000000000 1460p; 2200000000000000000000000 1470p; 3300000000000000000000000 1480p; 4700000000000000000000000 1490p; 6800000000000000000000000 1500p; 10000000000000000000000000 1510p; 15000000000000000000000000 1520p; 22000000000000000000000000 1530p; 33000000000000000000000000 1540p; 47000000000000000000000000 1550p; 68000000000000000000000000 1560p; 100000000000000000000000000 1570p; 150000000000000000000000000 1580p; 220000000000000000000000000 1590p; 330000000000000000000000000 1600p; 470000000000000000000000000 1610p; 680000000000000000000000000 1620p; 1000000000000000000000000000 1630p; 1500000000000000000000000000 1640p; 2200000000000000000000000000 1650p; 3300000000000000000000000000 1660p; 4700000000000000000000000000 1670p; 6800000000000000000000000000 1680p; 10000000000000000000000000000 1690p; 15000000000000000000000000000 1700p; 22000000000000000000000000000 1710p; 33000000000000000000000000000 1720p; 47000000000000000000000000000 1730p; 68000000000000000000000000000 1740p; 100000000000000000000000000000 1750p; 150000000000000000000000000000 1760p; 220000000000000000000000000000 1770p; 330000000000000000000000000000 1780p; 470000000000000000000000000000 1790p; 680000000000000000000000000000 1800p; 1000000000000000000000000000000 1810p; 1500000000000000000000000000000 1820p; 2200000000000000000000000000000 1830p; 3300000000000000000000000000000 1840p; 4700000000000000000000000000000 1850p; 6800000000000000000000000000000 1860p; 10000000000000000000000000000000 1870p; 15000000000000000000000000000000 1880p; 22000000000000000000000000000000 1890p; 33000000000000000000000000000000 1900p; 47000000000000000000000000000000 1910p; 68000000000000000000000000000000 1920p; 100000000000000000000000000000000 1930p; 150000000000000000000000000000000 1940p; 220000000000000000000000000000000 1950p; 330000000000000000000000000000000 1960p; 470000000000000000000000000000000 1970p; 680000000000000000000000000000000 1980p; 1000000000000000000000000000000000 1990p; 1500000000000000000000000000000000 2000p; 2200000000000000000000000000000000 2010p; 3300000000000000000000000000000000 2020p; 4700000000000000000000000000000000 2030p; 6800000000000000000000000000000000 2040p; 10000000000000000000000000000000000 2050p; 15000000000000000000000000000000000 2060p; 22000000000000000000000000000000000 2070p; 33000000000000000000000000000000000 2080p; 47000000000000000000000000000000000 2090p; 68000000000000000000000000000000000 2100p; 100000000000000000000000000000000000 2110p; 150000000000000000000000000000000000 2120p; 220000000000000000000000000000000000 2130p; 330000000000000000000000000000000000 2140p; 470000000000000000000000000000000000 2150p; 680000000000000000000000000000000000 2160p; 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 2170p; 1500000000000000000000000000000000000 2180p; 2200000000000000000000000000000000000 2190p; 3300000000000000000000000000000000000 2200p; 4700000000000000000000000000000000000 2210p; 6800000000000000000000000000000000000 2220p; 10000000000000000000000000000000000000 2230p; 15000000000000000000000000000000000000 2240p; 22000000000000000000000000000000000000 2250p; 33000000000000000000000000000000000000 2260p; 47000000000000000000000000000000000000 2270p; 68000000000000000000000000000000000000 2280p; 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 2290p; 150000000000000000000000000000000000000 2300p; 220000000000000000000000000000000000000 2310p; 330000000000000000000000000000000000000 2320p; 470000000000000000000000000000000000000 2330p; 680000000000000000000000000000000000000 2340p; 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2350p; 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000 2360p; 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000 2370p; 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000 2380p; 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000 2390p; 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000 2400p; 100 2410p; 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2420p; 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2430p; 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2440p; 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2450p; 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000 2460p; 1000 2470p; 1500 2480p; 2200 2490p; 3300 2500p; 4700 2510p; 6800 2520p; 100 2530p; 15000 2540p; 22000 2550p; 33000 2560p; 47000 2570p; 68000 2580p; 1000 2590p; 1500 2600p; 2200 2610p; 3300 2620p; 4700 2630p; 6800 2640p; 100 2650p; 15000 2660p; 22000 2670p; 33000 2680p; 47000 2690p; 68000 2700p; 1000 2710p; 1500 2720p; 2200 2730p; 3300 2740p; 4700 2750p; 6800 2760p; 100 2770p; 15000 2780p; 22000 2790p; 33000 2800p; 47000 2810p; 68000 2820p; 1000 2830p; 1500 2840p; 2200 2850p; 3300 2860p; 4700 2870p; 6800 2880p; 100 2890p; 15000 2900p; 22000 2910p; 33000 2920p; 47000 2930p; 68000 2940p; 1000 2950p; 1500 2960p; 2200 2970p; 3300 2980p; 4700 2990p; 6800 3000p; 100 3010p; 15000 3020p; 22000 3030p; 33000 3040p; 47000 3050p; 68000 3060p; 1000 3070p; 1500 3080p; 2200 3090p; 3300 3100p; 4700 3110p; 6800 3120p; 100 3130p; 15000 3140p; 22000 3150p; 33000 3160p; 47000 3170p; 68000 3180p; 1000 3190p; 1500 3200p; 2200 3210p; 3300 3220p; 4700 3230p; 6800 3240p; 100 3250p; 1500 3260p; 2200 3270p; 3300 3280p; 4700 3290p; 6800 3300p; 100

**WATFORD ELECTRONICS**



**Introducing DM900 — The DIGITAL MULTIMETER with "Hidden Capacity" — It measures Capacitance too!**

(as published in E.T.I. August 1978)  
 Away with analogue meters for with some of these you may often as not use a crystal ball to make circuit measurements instead gaze into our crystal — not a ball but the 3 1/2 0.5 LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY — on our amazingly accurate DMM incorporating

- 5 AC & DC Voltage ranges; 6 resistance ranges
- 5 AC & DC Current ranges; 4 Capacitance ranges

The prototype accuracy is better than 1% powered by only one PP3 battery. There is also a battery check facility.

The DM900 is an attractive hand-held, light weight device, built into a high impact case with carrying handle and has been ingeniously designed to simplify assembly.

Never before have all these features been offered to the electronics enthusiast in a single unit.

Special introductory offer **£49.95\*** (p&p insured add 80p)  
 Calibration service charge for working Units **£5.75**. Readybuilt Units available by special order at **£74.95\*** (p&p add 80p)  
 (Optional extras. Probes **£1.50\***; Carrying Case **£1.50\***)  
 (Demonstration on at our Shop)

JACK PLUGS	SOCKETS				SWITCHES*	SLIDE 250V
Screwed chroma	Plastic body	open metal	moulded with break	in-line couplers	TOGGLE 2A, 250V	1A DPDT
2.5mm 12p	8p	8p	11p	11p	SPST 2p	1A DPDT c/over 15p
3.5mm 15p	10p	8p	12p	12p	DPST 3p	1/2A DPDT 13p
MONO 23p	15p	13p	20p	18p	DPDT 5p	4 pole 2-way 24p
STEREO 31p	18p	15p	24p	22p	4 pole on/off 5p	<b>PUSH BUTTON</b>
					<b>SUB-MIN TOGGLE</b>	Spring loaded
					SF changeover 5p	SPST on/off 60p
					SPST on/off 54p	SPDT c/over 65p
					SPST biased 85p	DPDT 6 tags 85p
					DPDT 6 tags 70p	<b>MINIATURE</b>
					DPDT centre off 79p	Non Locking
					DPDT Biased 115p	Push to Make 15p
						Push Break 25p
DIN	PLUGS	SOCKETS	In Line	ROTARY		
2 PIN Loudspeaker	13p	8p	20p	Make your own multiway Switch Adjustable Stop Shafting Assembly. Accommodate up to 6 Wafers. 69p		
3 4 5 Audio				Wafers Switch DPST to fit 34p		
				Break Before Make Wafers. 1 pole / 12 way 2p. 6 way. 3p/4 way. 4p/3 way 6p/2 way 47p		
				Spacer and Screen 5p		
				<b>ROTARY (Adjustable Stop)</b>		
				1 pole / 2 to 12 way. 2p/2 to 6 way. 3 pole / 2 to 4 way. 4 pole / 2 to 3 way 41p		
				<b>ROTARY</b> Mains 250V AC. 4 Amp 45p		
CO-AXIAL (TV)	14p	14p	14p			
PHONO	9p	5p single	15p			
assorted colours	12p	8p double	—			
Metal screened		10p 3-way	—			
BANANA	11p	12p	—			
4mm	10p	10p	—			
2mm	7p	7p	—			
1mm						
WANDER	8p	8p	—			
3 mm	15p	20p	—			
DC Type	15p	15p	—			
AC 2-pin American						

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*	TRANSFORMERS*	ALUM. BOXES*	PANEL METERS*
TO3 Can Type	6.0-6V 100mA 90p	15.0 15V 1A 275p+	FSD
1A +ve 5V 12V	9.0-9V 75mA 95p	15.0 15V 1A 295p+	60x46x35mm
5V 18V 145	12.0-12V 100mA 95p	30.0-30V 1A 315p+	0.50uA
LM309K 135	0.12 0-12V 150mA 140p	20.0-20A 340p+	0.500uA
LM323K 625	0-6 0-6V 280mA 160p	6.0-6V 1.5A 345p+	0.1mA
MVRS or 12 180	0-15 0-15V 0.3A 250p+	0-18 0-18V 1.5A 379p+	0.5mA
1A +ve 5V 12V 220	0-4 5 0-4 5V 0.6A 260p+	12.0 12V 2A 315p+	0.10mA
Plastic (TO92)	12.0 12V 0.5A 280p+	30-25-20 0-20 320p+	0.500mA
+ve 0.1A 5V 6V 8V 12V 15V 30	0-12 0-12 0.5A 280p+	25-30 2A 497p+	0.10mA
+ve 1A (TO220)	15.0 15V 0.5A 260p+	0-6 0-6V 6VA 240p	0.50mA
5V 12V 15V 99	24.0 24V 0.5A 260p+	0-12 0-12A 6VA 240p	0.100mA
	9-9V 1A 275p+	0-15 0-15V 6VA 240p	0.500mA
	12-0 12V 1A 275p+	0-20 0-20V 6VA 240p	0.1A
	0-12 0-12V 1A 295p+	LT4 42p	0.2A
	30-24-20-15-12-0 1A 1.2K Sec 3 2Q 42p	MOT Min O/P Pri 2A multi tap 445p+	0.25V
	(Please add 48p p&p charge to all prices marked +. above our normal postal charge)		0.50V AC
			0.300V AC
			VU
			410p each
KNOBBS*	SPEAKERS	HEAT SINKS*	
to fit 1/4" shaft	8Q 0.3W 2" 2 1/2" 65	T092 8p	Silicon Grease
K1 Black Pointer type 90p	2 5 3" 65	T05 9p	5ml Tub 48p
K1a White Pointer type 11p	4 0 Q 2 5" 65	T018 8p	20ml Syringe
K2 Slim Silvered Aluminium 12p	6 0 Q 5W 190	T0220	125p
K3 Satin Black Ribbed 22mm diam 12p	7" x 4" 160	T03 22p	Insulation Kit for
K4 Black Serrated Metal top with line indicator 35mm diam 22p	8Q 3W 6" x 4" 160	T066 22p	T03 T066 or T0220
K4a As K4 but 25mm diam 20p			3p Kit
K5 Black Fluted metal top & skirt calibrated 0.9 3.7mm diam 28p			
K6 As K5 but with pointer on skirt 28p			
K7 Black Knurled tapered metal top & skirt Calibrated 0-30mm 26p			
K7a As above but pointer on skirt 26p			
K8 Black or Silvered for Slider Pot 10p			
K12 Aluminium plastic with line indicator 2.2mm diam 16p			
K19 Solid Aluminium Amplifier Knob. Etch line indicator. skirred 22mm 30p			

74LS*	109	55	166	226	259	160	384	86
cont.	112	55	170	288	261	450	386	86
	113	50	173	105	266	52	390	230
	114	50	174	106	273	244	393	230
	28	122	70	175	110	275	250	218
	98	123	81	398	279	56	396	215
	47	90	124	180	298	283	398	276
	48	120	125	60	190	240	128	399
	49	120	126	60	191	140	293	128
	51	24	132	95	192	130	295	185
	54	28	136	55	193	130	298	168
	55	30	139	85	194	166	324	240
	63	150	138	95	195	142	325	290
	73	46	145	108	196	138	326	294
	74	41	147	170	197	140	327	286
	76	48	148	173	221	96	347	148
	78	40	151	96	240	236	348	186
	83	115	153	76	241	232	352	228
	85	118	156	96	142	232	353	228
	86	43	157	76	143	232	353	228
	90	60	158	96	247	190	367	65
	91	104	160	128	248	190	368	66
	92	89	161	98	249	190	373	129
	93	89	162	138	251	134	375	160
	95	116	163	118	253	142	377	212
	96	116	164	114	257	110	378	184
	107	44	165	75	258	146	379	215

VDU Chip and MODULE	Price
SF F96364E	£11.75*
AY3-1015	£5.60*
4Y-1013UART	£4.50*
71301 ROM	£8.20*
SFS80102 RAM	£2.05*
74LS163 RAM	£1.18*
Complete Module	£136.50*
(Send 30p stamps for full technical data)	

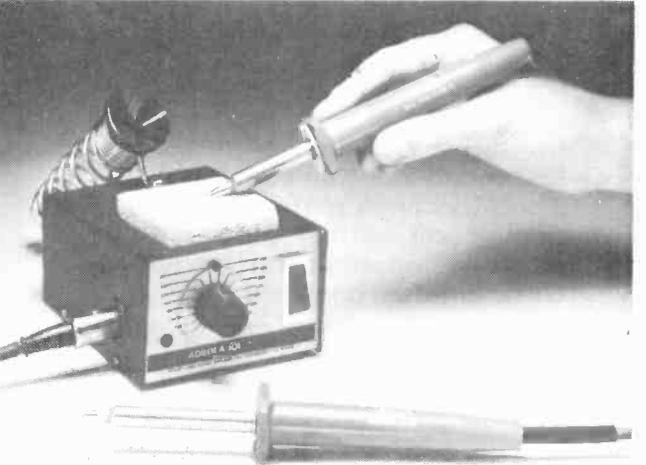
# news... ...digest

## distorted truth

In the July Oscillators article we mentioned the Intersil 8038 function generator IC — in fact we said that distortion changes with frequency, and frequency is not a linear function of control voltage. Both statements are only true under certain conditions. Jayen Developments have pointed out that within the audio range both

distortion and deviation from linearity are negligible (<0.1%) the device only goes haywire above approximately 100kHz and below about 20Hz. As we said in our July 1977 Data Sheet on the 8038, it is an inherently versatile device with some drawbacks — but overall it has a lot going for it!

## sawn off



Adcola have gone and cut 22mm off the length of their 101 temperature controlled soldering iron, leaving it with a barrel only 45mm short. The new model (101TS) is also lighter than its brother (sister?) by 16 per cent at 42gms. The idea behind the amputation is to give more precise control of the hot end — needed with modern components, which can be easily damaged by excess heat.

The temperature control is provided by a thermocouple feeding an op amp and special power control c, which uses the zero crossing technique to eliminate RF interference. Control is within 2% of the set temperature as shown on the control unit/stand dial. Full details and spec sheets from Adcola Products' Ltd, Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH.

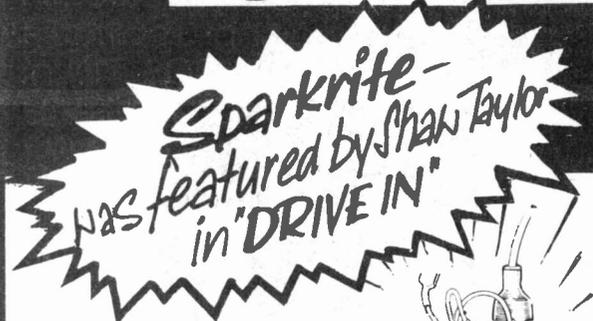
## boris slain

Regular readers (aren't you all!) will have seen the item in last month's News Digest about Boris the chess machine. Fidelity Electronics who make the Challenger felt that Boris's challenge should be taken up, and arranged a seven game tournament at the recent Chicago Electronics Show. Boris was set on 3 minute response time and the Challenger set at a similar level. The

result was Boris 0 Challenger 7, a veritable wipeout! The average response time of the Challenger was only 2 minutes 15 seconds. The game of the century would be to pit Boris and Challenger 10 against each other on their largest response times (99 hours and 24 hours respectively) — but a game like that could well take so long it would be the game of next century!

# The latest kit innovation!

## from Sparkrite



the quickest fitting  
**CLIP ON**  
capacitive discharge  
electronic ignition  
in KIT FORM

- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

#### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT, post & packing.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET 8  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X4 KIT	£14.95	
TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT	£3.35	

£

Cheque No.

Access or Barclaycard No.

# Airamco Ltd.

## MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Distributors for JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS  
All products brand new with full industrial specification

	ASSEMBLED	BARE BOARD
<b>S100 COMPUTER CARDS KIT</b>		
Jade 8080A CPU BOARD	£122.50	£22.50
Jade Z80 CPU BOARD 2MHz		
.....	£99.95	£26.25
Jade Z80 CPU BOARD 4MHz		
.....	£112.50	£26.25
Jade Serial/Parallel I/O BOARD		
.....	£93.70	£22.50
Jade 2708/2716 EPROM BOARD		
(16x2708 or 2716) WITH 8 2708s	£44.95	£22.50
Jade REAL TIME CLOCK BOARD		
.....	£97.46	£22.50
.....	£93.71	£22.50
Problem Solvers 16K STATIC RAM 450nS		
.....	£270.00	---
16K STATIC RAM 250nS		
.....	£296.00	---
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 450nS		
.....	£94.50	£19.95
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 350nS		
.....	£104.95	£19.95
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 250nS		
.....	£127.50	£19.95
S.D. Sales "EXPANDORAM"		
Dynamic Memory 375nS access time 8K		
.....	£113.25	---
Memory 375nS access time 16K		
.....	£194.25	---
Memory 375nS access time 32K		
.....	£318.75	---
Memory 375nS access time 64K		
.....	£746.25	---
VERSAFLOPPY DISK CONTROL- LER (up to 4 drives 5 1/4" or 8")		
.....	£11.75	---
SHUGART 8" Drive		
.....	£165.00	---
PERTEC 5 1/4" Drive		
.....	£385.00	---
.....	£225.00	---

#### Components

2708 1024x8 EPROM	£6.99	6821P PIA	£5.90
2716 2048x8 EPROM (intel)	£29.90	SFF 96364	£18.00
2516 2048 x 8 EPROM	£29.90	AY 51013 UART	£4.50
(equivalent of above) T.I.		AY51014 UART(5V)	£6.50
1702 256x8 EPROM	£4.85	AY53600 ENCODER	£9.99
2104 4096x1 DRAM	£3.50	8080A CPU	£8.99
8 for	£26.00	21L02-1 450nS	£1.20
2107B-4 4096x1 DRAM	£3.50	8 for	£7.92
8 for	£26.00	21L02 250nS	£1.40
4116 16Kx1 DRAM	£19.50	8 for	£9.60
8 for	£139.00	2112-1 256x4 (450)	£2.25
		4044 4Kx1 (450)	£7.45
		4045 1Kx4 (450)	£8.25

All Prices EXCLUDE VAT @ 8%.

Trade discounts on Quantity  
Please add £1.00 P&P for S100 items then add VAT @ 8%.

24-hr. Ansaphone order service with ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD.

MAIL ORDER ONLY



For components please add 40p P&P, then add VAT @ 8%.

AIRAMCO LTD:  
30 WITCHES LINN  
ARDROSSAN  
AYRSHIRE  
KA22 8BR  
TEL. 0294 65530

Semiconductor prices are always changing and the trend is generally downwards. So ring for latest up-to-date details.

# ... news digest...

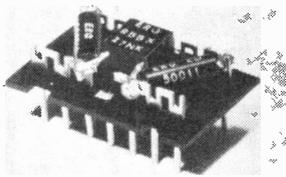
## junk calls

From the land that brought us Muzak and MPUs comes the Junk call — the same as Junk mail but verbal! A machine is being used to dial up to 1,000 numbers a day and make a pre-recorded sales pitch, unlike junk mail there is no way of knowing when the call will be junk or not. By dialing up numbers from 0001 to 9999 the machine annoys everybody who answers on a particular exchange, even if you hang up

it holds the line open until the pitch is finished — this has caused emergency calls to be delayed in some cases.

Ten states are considering legislation to curtail the activities of the machines. However they intend to exempt charities, pollsters and politicians. Some people want an electronic 'no thanks' sign to be developed, although nobody is quite sure how it would work. What next?!

## diy dil



A new dil package is available from Erg Components, designed to house "numerous"

components the pack has two rows of 7 linked terminals. The links can be easily broken with wire cutters if required. Uses suggested include hybrid circuits, passive networks and board to board coupling (using ribbon cable out the top). Two versions of the snap on cover are available one 5.7mm high, the other 8.9mm, connection links and pins are hard gold plated. Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Road, Dunstable, Beds. LU5 4LJ.

## bubble memories

AND IBM said 'Let there be light' and there was — but it moved! Boffins at the IBM research labs in San Jose have been investigating microscopic sources of light in a certain electroluminescent thin film, and have discovered that they move about and repulse each other. The effect starts when a high frequency voltage is applied across the films, and reaches a peak of activity at

about 50kHz.

The analogy with magnetic bubbles has given the researchers the idea that they should try and find a way of controlling the light bubbles. They still don't know exactly what causes the effect, one suggestion is that the materials are riddled with microscopic defects in crystalline structure. Wonder if they are feeling 'light headed' with their discovery?

## odds & ends

\* Polaroid are about to release an automatic focusing camera that uses an ultra-sonic transducer to measure distance.

\* Computers stores in the US are opening up literally every day — we have just heard that 700 have been identified by someone preparing an exhibition! In addition to those dedicated to Home computers, office equipment suppliers and camera shops are at the forefront when it comes to jumping on the bandwagon; even Macey's stores have now got a computer department in some of their stores.

\* Sanyo have demonstrated a 6 mm thin solid state green and black television. The display is made out of 6,144 green LEDs in an area only 50 mm by 75 mm. They hope to have a commercial set by 1981.

\* A radar based overspeed detector is in use in the U.S. of A, the unit measures your speed and lights up a neon sign saying YOUR SPEED IS . . . . REDUCE SPEED. The unit is very effective, only problem was the local hot-rodders using it to check their top speed! Problem solved by limiting display to 75 instead of 99.

# WANT TO WORK FOR ETI?

## Advertising Sales

We are looking for someone to assist our Advertisement Manager in selling space in ETI and associated publications soon to be announced; this is a new position.

We have a strong preference for someone with an interest in electronics and although experience in selling would be useful, we will consider those wishing to enter the field.

ETI's 100% plus increase in advertising billing in 12 months has not been brought about by hard selling but by offering objective advice and talking facts, not promises; we are looking for a person to continue these traditions. The successful applicant will be based at our Oxford Street offices but a degree of travelling will be involved; a company car will be supplied. The salary is likely to be in the range £3,500-£4,000 p.a. depending on age and experience.

## Art Editor

ETI has a vacancy for an Art Editor. The job involves design and preparation of artwork of the editorial contents of the magazine. (Camera-ready pages are prepared by our printers so this will not form part of the work but rough layout instructions need to be prepared. Technical drawings are produced by existing staff.)

Cover design forms a significant part of the work and supervising freelance photographers is also necessary. Essential qualifications are experience of artwork and working to a schedule with a team. Strong preference will be given to someone with magazine experience. The salary is dependent upon experience but will be in the range £3,750 to £4,750 p.a.

**Applications, in writing, should be made before August 31st to**

**Halvor Moorshead,  
Editor,  
ETI Magazine,  
25-27 Oxford Street,  
London W1R 1RF.**

# O.S.T.S. new from ambit international

## One Stop Technology Shopping starts here :

ONCE UPON A TIME, a manufacturer's stamp on an IC was an indication of almost total product reliability. But as complexities have multiplied, and prices have become competitive - the delineation between 100% functional and 95% functional ICs has got a lot less clear. But now more than ever, you cannot afford to waste time and effort on anything less than the very best - so at the OSTs, we have a strict policy to supply parts only from BS9000 approved sources. No nondescript clearance lines of dubious pedigree, only the very best. If you are a designer, or simply a keen hobbyist, you may buy from the OSTs with total confidence.

As you may already know, we make a point of backing our products with extensive lab and technical facilities; so next time you want to buy your components, ask what support your present supplier can offer - and if it comes from BS9000 sources.....we look forward to supplying you !!

Please note that OSTs prices exclude VAT at 8% throughout this side of the page. Most ambit items are at 12% except those marked \*. Please keep orders separately totalled, although a single combined payment, and 25p postage charge, will be sufficient.

### CD4000 CMOS

4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17p	4061	109p	4528	157p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4538	150p
4013	50p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4016	52p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4017	80p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4019	60p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4022	90p	4083	102p	4557	366p
4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	388p
4025	17p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4026	180p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4029	100p	4098	104p	4583	281p
4030	58p	4099	122p	4569	303p
4031	250p	4160	90p	4572	25p
4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4035	120p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4036	250p	4175	95p	4584	65p
4037	100p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4038	105p	4501	23p		
4039	250p	4502	91p		
4040	83p	4503	69p		
4041	90p	4506	51p		
4042	85p	4507	55p		
4043	85p	4508	248p		
4044	80p	4510	99p		
4045	150p	4511	149p		
4046	130p	4512	98p		
4047	99p	4513	206p		
4048	60p	4514	260p		
4049	55p	4515	300p		
4050	55p	4516	125p		
4051	65p	4517	382p		
4052	65p	4518	103p		
4053	65p	4519	57p		
4054	120p	4520	109p		
4055	135p	4521	236p		

### Micromarket

<b>8800 series</b>	8216	£2.25	2114	£10
	8224	£4	2708	£10.55
6800P	£13			
6820P	£6			
6850P	£6.75			
6810P	£4			
6852	£15			
<b>MEMORIES</b>				
2102	£1.70			
2112	£3.40			
2513	£7.54			
4027	£5.78			
<b>8080 series</b>				
8080	£16			
8212	£2.25			

### Voltage Regs

**NEW LOW PRICES**

7800 series UC TO220 package 1A	all 95p
7900 series UC TO220 package 1A	all £1
78MUC series TO220 package 1/4A	all 90p
78LCP series TO92 100mA	all 35p
L200 up to 3A/adjustable V/A	195p
78MGT2C 1/2amp adjustable volts	175p
79MGT2C 1/2amp adjustable volts	175p
723C precision controller	65p

**MAINS FILTERS FOR NOISE/RFI etc**

1 amp in IEC connector	£4.83
5 amp in 'wire in' case	£3.87
NE550A	73p

### LINEARS non-consumer

<b>BIMOS</b>			
CA3130E	84p	LM324N	71p
CA3130T	90p	LM339N	86p
CA3140	35p	LM338N	186p
CA3140T	75p	LM3900N	60p
CA3160E	90p	709HC to5	64p
CA3160T	99p	709PC dil	36p
		710HC to5	65p
		710CN dil	59p
		723CN	65p
		LM301AH	67p
		LM301AN	30p
		LM308H	121p
		LM308N	97p
		LM318H	279p
		LM318N	224p

### OPTO 7 seg displays

<b>0.43" High Efficiency HP:</b>	
5082 7650 red CA	182p
5082 7653 red CC	182p
5082 7660 yellow CA	182p
5082 7663 yellow CC	182p
5082 7670 green CA	185p
5082 7673 green CC	185p
<b>0.3" Standard HP</b>	
5082 7730 red CA	117p
5082 7740 red CC	117p
<b>0.5" Fairchild</b>	
FND507 red CC	150p
FND507 red CC	150p

### TTL-Standard AND LP Schottky

7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134	74362	375	
7401	13	20	7460	17	24	74128	74	78	74188	275	74365	49	
7402	14	20	7463	110	74132	73	78	74190	115	92	74366	49	
7403	14	20	7470	28	74133	79	79	74191	92	92	74367	49	
7404	14	24	7472	26	74136	60	60	74192	105	180	74368	49	
7405	18p	26	7473	32	38	74138	60	60	74193	105	180	74373	70
7406	38	7474	27	38	74139	60	60	74194	105	187	74374	70	
7407	38	7475	38	40	74141	56	74195	95	137	74375	60		
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265	74196	99	110	74377	100	
7409	17	24	7478	38	38	74143	312	74197	85	110	74378	90	
7410	15	24	7480	48	74144	312	74198	150	74379	130	74379	130	
7411	20	24	7481	86	74145	65	95	74199	160	74386	55		
7412	17	24	7482	69	74147	60	74200			374	74390	140	
7413	30	52	7483A	110	74148	109	105	74202		374	74393	140	
7414	51	120	7484	97	74150	99	74221			74395	110		
7415	24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74240		100	74396	133	
7416	30	7486	31	40	74153	64	54	74247		75	74398	200	
7417	30	7489	205	90	74154	96	74248			90	74399	150	
7420	16	24	7490	33	110	74155	54	110	74249	90	74445	92	
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74251	90	74447	90	
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74253	105	74490	140	
7423	27	7493	32	99	74158	60	74257			108	74668	110	
7425	27	7494	78	99	74159	210	74261			295	74670	220	
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74266	40			
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74273	175			
7428	35	32	7497	185	74162	92	130	74275	52				
7430	17	24	74100	118	74163	92	78	74279	120				
7432	25	24	74104	63	74164	104	130	74283	120				
7433	40	32	74105	62	74165	105	110	74289	340				
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166	110	74290		90			
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20	74293		95			
7440	17	24	74110	54	74168		200	74295		100			
7441	74	99	74111	68	38	74170	230	200	74299	300			
7442	70	99	74112	88	38	74172	625	74300		350			
7443	115	74113	38	38	74173	170	74302	74302		350			
7444	94	74116	98	74174	87	120	74324	74324		115			
7446	94	74118	83	74175	87	110	74325	74325		140			
7447	82	99	74119	119	74176	75	74326	74326		140			
7448	56	99	74120	115	74177	78	74327	74327		145			
7449	70	99	74121	88	74180	85	74352	74352		95			
7450	17	24	74122	46	50	74181	165	350	74353	100			
7451	17	24	74123	48	55	74182	160	74358	74358	110			
7453	17	24	74124	38	88	74183		210	74360	26			
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135						

### From the World's leading radio innovation source:

On this side of the page, we offer you the leading products from the world of wireless. We are continually reviewing and adding to our range, and this month we feature some of the more significant additions to our range. All available in depth, and usually ex-stock too!

### Moving Coil Meters

Ambit offers a very wide range of low cost meters, together with the unique 'Meter Made' scale system for professional grade scale customizing:

Series	Scale	Area	Illumination	cost*
900	14x31mm	internal	12v	250p
920	30x50mm	from behind		275p
930	36x63mm	internal	12v	375p
940	twin 35x45mm	from behind		350p
950	55x45mm	from behind		300p

Stock movement 200uA/750Ω. The 930 series is 5% linear, others are 77uA at 50% FSD. These and many others available in quantity for DEMs. SAE for full scale details please. [Not in cat.]

### Coils & Filters by TOKO

After a period of relative price stability, please note that some prices are increased - as a direct result of the failure of £ versus stronger trading currencies. (Mainly Yen)

7 & 10mm IFTs for AM/FM	1000s etc	
455/470kHz	most types of appcs	30p
10.7MHz		33p
Short Wave Coils sets		
Now two ranges of impedance/coupling	ea	33p
TV video and sound IFTs/detectors		
Another new range in 10mm		33p
6MHz ceramic IF sound filter		80p
Molded VHF coils full catalogue	15p	
Ultra stable coils for 30 - 200MHz	from	20p
Chokes - biggest range/biggest stocks		
Most E12 values ex stock, any to order		
7BA series	1uH to 1mH	16p
8RB series	100uH to 33mH	19p
10RB series	33mH to 120mH	33p

### Radio, Audio, Comms ICs:

Only the very best quality - and only types we have used in our own laboratory tests

Radio frequency			
TD A1062	DC to VHF front end system	1.95	
TD A1083/ULN2204	am/fm/aud in one IC	1.95	
TD A1090/ULN2242	am/fm hi-fi tuner system	3.35	
HA1197	LF/30MHz am receiver system	1.40	
CA3123/uA720	LF/30MHz linear system	1.40	
TBA651	LF/30MHz linear system	1.81	
SD6000	DMOS RF/Mixer pair	3.75	
IF amplifiers			
CA3089E/KB4402	famous FM IF system	1.94	
HA1137W/KB4420	at 3089 + deviation mute	2.20	
CA3189E	update with deviation mute	2.75	
TBA120a/SN76660N	FM IF and detector	0.75	
TBA120S	hi gain version TBA120	1.00	
MCI350P	sync IF amp	1.20	
MCI330P	sync AM demodulator	1.35	
MCI495L	precision 4 quad multiplier	6.86	
MCI496P	popular double balanced mixer	1.25	
Communications circuits			
KB4406	differential amplifier	0.50	
KB4412	2 bal. mixers/agg/gain/doub. conv	2.55	

# PHYSICS — Force For The Future

From energy conversion . . . lasers . . . holography . . . nuclear physics . . . magnetic recording . . . medical ultrasonics . . . computer hardware . . . to the solution of many problems in industrial, medical and academic research. Physics offers new and exciting fields of study now and the applications of physics will continue to play an important part in our lives in the future.

If you are interested in physics and its applications, you may also be interested in the courses we offer at the Polytechnic of North London.

Our full-time B.Sc.(Hons.) in Physics and Physical Electronics courses is a four-year "sandwich" course including solid-state physics, integrated circuits, microwaves, lasers, nuclear physics, computers and computing. The course provides, in addition, useful industrial or government laboratory experience.

The B.Sc.(Hons.) and B.Sc. in Science courses are three-year full-time or five-year part-time modular courses offering a wide choice of units, of which up to two-thirds may be in physics (including electronics, and, if desired, astronomy).

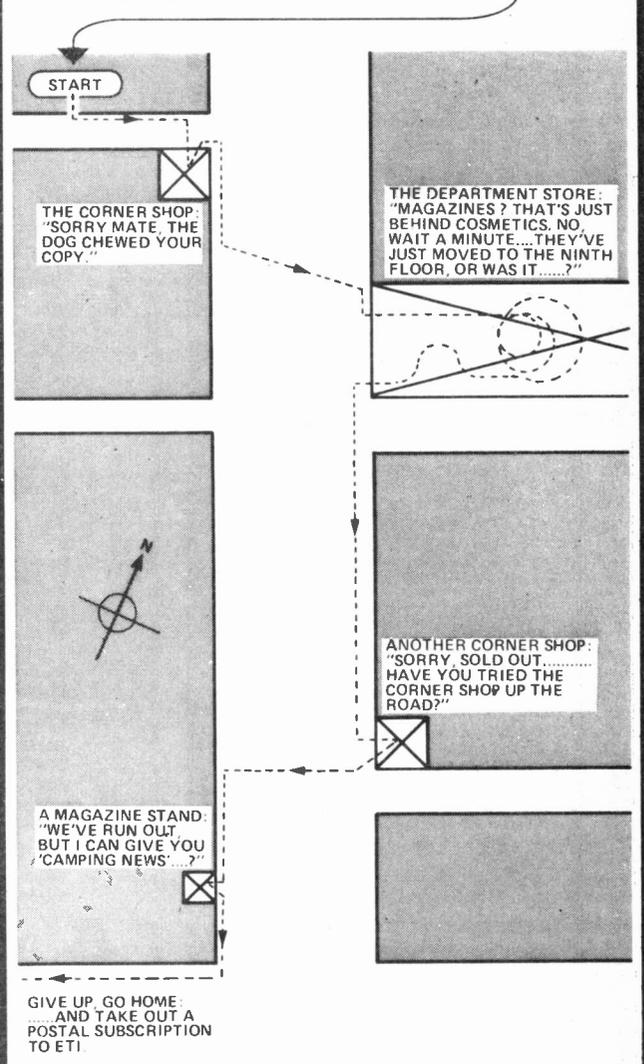
The M.Sc. in the Physical Basis of Electronics is available as one-year full-time, two-year part-time and three-year evenings-only courses for graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering and allied subjects.

The H.N.C. in Applied Physics is a two-year day-release course, including electronics, vacuum physics, physical optics, nuclear and atomic physics and spectroscopy.

**Would you like to know more? Then please contact the Secretary (Reg. ETI 1), Physics Department, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7 8DB. (Tel: 01-607 2789. Ext. 2181).**

The Polytechnic  
of North London

# NON-SUBSCRIBERS START HERE



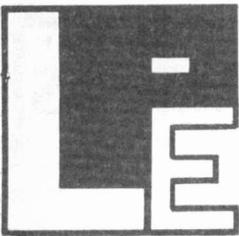
It can be a nuisance can't it, going from newsagent to newsagent? "Sorry squire, don't have it — next one should be out soon."

Although ETI is monthly, it's very rare to find it available after the first week. If it is available, the newsagent's going to be sure to cut his order for the next issue — but we're glad to say it doesn't happen very often.

Do yourself, your newsagent and us a favour. Place a regular order for ETI; your newsagent will almost certainly be delighted. If not, you can take out a postal subscription so there's nothing for you to remember — we'll do it for you.

For a subscription, send us £7.00 (£8.00 overseas) and tell us which issue you want to start with. Please make your payment (in sterling please for overseas readers) to ETI Subscriptions and keep it separate from any other services you want at the same time.

ETI Subscription Service  
Electronics Today International  
25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF



Room ET1/9  
313 Kingston Road, Ilford  
Essex IG1 1PJ, England  
01-553 1001

# ENTERPRISES

From the representatives in Europe . . . for America's leading Micro-computer magazines and books, for the hobbyist, educationist and professional alike, we bring you a little light browsing!  
Reading maketh a full man . . . Francis Bacon (1561-1626)

Tick or indicate quantity ordered.	
<b>From Adam Osborne Associates</b>	
<b>INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS</b>	
Volume 0: The Beginners Book	£5.95
Volume 1: Basic Concepts	£5.95
Volume 2: Some Real Products (Revised Late 1977)	£11.95
6800 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming	£6.95
6800 Assembler Language Programming	£6.95
Some Common BASIC Programs	£5.95
<b>BUSINESS PROGRAMS IN BASIC</b>	
Payroll With Cost Accounting	£9.95
Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable (Available from Midsummer '78)	£9.95
General Ledger (Available from late summer 78)	£9.95
<b>From Scelbi Computer Consulting Inc.</b>	
6800 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook	£7.95
8080 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook	£7.95
8080 Programmers Pocket Guide	£2.25
8080 Hex Code Card	£2.25
8080 Octal Code Card	£2.25
8080 Guide and One 8080 Code Card	£4.20
8080 Guide and Both Code Cards	£6.00
SCELBAL High Level Language for '8008/8080' Systems	£39.25
SCELBAL String Handling Supplement	£8.00
SCELBAL Extended Maths Supplement	£4.00
Understanding Microcomputers & Small Computer Systems	£7.95
SCELBI 'BYTE' Primer	£9.95
8080 Standard Assembler (In Book Format)	£15.95
8080 Standard Editor (In Book Format)	£9.95
<b>From Peoples Computer Company</b>	
Reference Books of Personal & Home Computing	£4.95
What to Do After You Hit Return	£7.00
Dr. Dobbs Journal Volume 1	£10.00
<b>*From Kilobaud/73 Magazine Inc.</b>	
Hobby Computers Are Here	£3.95
New Hobby Computers	£3.95
<b>From Dymax Inc.</b>	
Instant BASIC by Jerald R. Brown	£4.95
Your Home Computer by James White	£4.95
My Computer Like Me . . . When I Speak BASIC By Bob Albrecht	£1.65
Games With A Pocket Calculator by Thiagarajan & Stilovitch	£1.75
Games, Tricks and Puzzles For a Hand Calculator by W Judd	£2.49
<b>*From BYTE Publications Inc.</b>	
Paperbytes:	
Tiny Assembler for 6800 Systems	£5.75
Bar Code Loader for 6800, 8080, Z80 & 6502 Micros	£1.75
Best of BYTE Volume 1	£8.95

Tick or indicate quantity ordered	Price UK	Price Overseas If Different
<b>* From Creative Computing Press</b>		
Best of Creative Computing Volume 1	£6.95	
Best of Creative Computing Volume 2	£6.95	
101 BASIC Games (Revised & Reprinted Feb. 78)	£5.50	
The Colossal Computer Cartoon Book	£3.95	
Computer-Rage (A new Board Game)	£6.95	
Artist and Computer	£3.95	
<b>* From Everyone Else</b>		
Magazine storage boxes (hold 12 minimum)	£1.75	
Sybox: Microprocessors from Chips to Systems by R. Zacs	£7.95	
Sybox Microprocessors Interfacing Techniques by R. Zacs	£7.95	
Dilithium: Home Computers Volume 1: Hardware	£6.50	
Dilithium: Home Computers Volume 2: Software	£5.95	
Getting Involved With Your Own Computer	£4.75	
TV Typewriter Cookbook by Don Lancaster	£7.50	
TTL Cookbook	£7.50	
CMOS Cookbook	£7.95	
IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50	
IC OP—AMP Cookbook	£9.50	
RTL Cookbook	£4.25	
Computer Programs that Work (in Basic)	£2.55	
<b>* From Basic Software Library</b> (from Scientific Research Instruments)		
Vol 1: Business and Personal Booking Programs	£17.50	
Vol 2: Maths and Engineering Programs	£17.50	
Vol 3: Advanced Business Programs	£26.95	
Vol 4: General Purpose Programs	£7.95	
Vol 5: Experimenters Programs (General Purpose)	£7.95	
Vol 6: General Ledger Program	£32.50	
Vol 7: Professional Programs	£26.95	
<b>Magazines: Back Issues</b>		
Personal Computing	£1.75	
Interface Age	£2.25	
Dr. Dobbs Journal	£1.75	
Computer Music Journal	£2.50	
Peoples Computers	£1.75	
*BYTE	£2.25	
Creative Computing	£1.75	
Calculators & Computers	£1.75	
ROM	£1.75	
Kilobaud	£2.25	
73	£2.25	
<b>MAGAZINES: Subscriptions</b>		
Personal Computing (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£16.00	£17.00
Interface Age (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£20.50
Dr. Dobbs Journal (Ten Issues Yearly)	£13.00	£13.50
Computer Music Journal (Four Issues Yearly)	£8.50	£9.00
Peoples Computers (Six Issues Yearly)	£8.00	£8.50
Kilobaud (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£21.00
*BYTE (Twelve Issues Yearly) via USA	£15.00	
BYTE (Twelve Issues Yearly) via UK	£21.00	
Creative Computing (Six Issues Yearly)	£8.50	£9.00
Calculators & Computers (Seven Issues Yearly)	£10.00	£10.50
73 (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£21.00

Due to fluctuations of the dollar, prices are subject to change

LPE/578/VC

## HOW TO ORDER

Please note our prices include postage and packing, but not insurance, if wanted add 12p for every £10 of books ordered. Make cheques, POs etc payable to:

**L.P. Enterprises**  
CREDIT CARDS accepted  
BARCLAYCARD VISA/ACCESS/  
DINERS CLUB/AMERICAN EXPRESS

Phone: 01-553 1001 for Credit Card orders (24-hour service).

Send to address above for the attn. of David, Room ET1/9  
Indicate Payment Method:

**All Orders must be Prepaid**  
Total Enclosed £. . . . .

..... My cheque, P.O., I.M.O. is enclosed in Sterling on U.K. Bank

..... Charge to Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Diners/American Express

Credit Card No. . . . . Expiry date . . . . .

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

POSTCODE . . . . .

Signature . . . . .

All publications are published in U.S.A. and shipped air-freight by L.P. Enterprises. In unusual cases, processing may exceed 30 days  
\*BYTE subscriptions are processed in USA and are air-freighted & posted from Amsterdam and will take 3 months to start.

U.K. subscriptions start within three weeks

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

CONCERT SOUND SYSTEMS come in many sizes, shapes and forms and I don't think I've ever heard two systems that sound identical in the same hall. The sound engineers have different design philosophies although they share a common objective.

Expressions such as 4 way crossovers, front loaded horns, radials, dispersion angles, etc, are bandied about when the crews get together on tour but what really makes a good 'state of the art' sound system? A system that, given the hundreds of variables such as hall acoustics, mood of audience, time available for set-up and tuning, road damage (that must be taken into account at every concert), will consistently deliver the best possible sound to the audience.

For some of the answers let's look at a system I designed for the Australian tours of Rod Stewart and Abba. The 'Jands No. 1 Touring System' weighs 28 tonnes and delivers a power output of 24 000 Watts RMS.

Let's follow the sound from its source looking first at microphones. The majority of these are made by Shure — type SM 58 for vocals and SM 57 for instruments. On the drums I use some other favourites such as Sennheiser MD 421 or AKG D12. The actual set-up depends on taste and the way the kit is tuned. The mics plug into 20-way multi-core cables leading to the mixer in the hall. The multi-core input box also has splitting outputs to feed any mic to the stage monitor mixer located on one side of the stage. The house mixing console is custom designed by myself and Jands consultant 'electronic genius' Phillip Storey. This is a 24 track in, 16 track out, studio style board made super-rugged for the 'road'. It has many facilities not normally needed on a PA mixer, such as the ability to do a stereo house mix, a separate stereo recording mix, a mono TV mix and an all-up 16 track output all at one time.

Why such extravagance? It is because in Australia (due to the limited audio facilities in TV OB vans) we often get asked if we can do all the above — for a live TV show with an album to be released later, so the extra features can be readily justified.

### Tuning Up

The stereo 'house mix' outputs of the board feed to a set of one-third-octave stereo graphic equalisers. These are set up using pink noise and real time analysis to accurately 'tune' the sys-

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

# ROCK SOUND

The last couple of years have brought bigger and better equipment to the concert stage . . . here Howard Page of Jands Ltd describes the equipment used in presenting artists like Rod Stewart and Abba to Australian audiences exceeding 30,000 and this illustrates the techniques in use today.

This set-up shows the speakers used at the Sydney showground for the Rod Stewart concert.



tem for both the hall and, in some cases, the type of sound required. The stereo signals then feed a set of stereo DBX 160s (Compressor/Limiter) which are set as a final safeguard on the system to ensure the amplifiers are not driven into consistent square waves, one of the primary causes of speaker system failure.

Having been tuned and compressed as necessary the signals feed into a custom-built switchable 3, 4 or 5 way stereo electronic cross-over unit, the design of which is classified information. Also feeding in and out of the mixer are what we call FX devices, ie, echo unit, flanging units, extra compressors for various instruments, digital delay devices, etc, these are used as required.

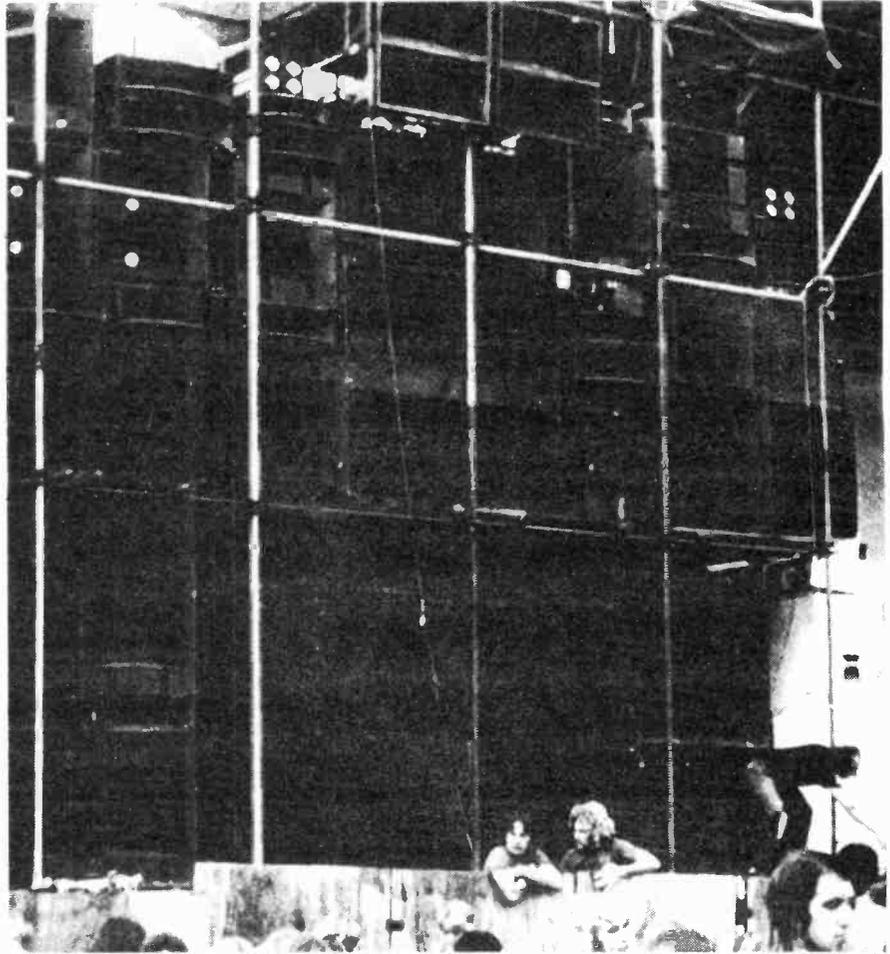
Once the sound has been divided it is sent down a separate multi-core cable called a system feeder which plugs into the amplifiers on stage behind the speaker stacks. The amplifiers we use are the finest available 'state of the art' units: Phaser Linear 700B, Crown DC 300A, SAE 17K111CM, and a new unit we're especially proud of, our own Jands J600S which is proving equal, if not superior to, anything available from overseas.

Each amplifier rack unit contains switching and matching systems to enable complete flexibility and access should a failure occur. Heavy duty speaker cables connect the amplifier outputs to the final link in the chain, the speaker units themselves. These, in the No 1 System, are for the 'Lo Boxes' custom-designed Super 'W's containing 4x15" JBL (all components in the system are JBL) speakers; for the 'Hi Bass' or 'Mid Bass' another custom-designed front loaded 2x12" speaker box tuned reflex porting (for use as the bass unit in a 3-way system); for the 'Mids' JBL 90° and 60° Radial horn units with high powered compression drivers; and for the 'Highs' 2402, JBL 075 radiator units.

Well, that's it, total cost approx. £150 000 but it represents where concert sound reinforcement is at now. Certainly a far cry from a column speaker on each side of stage but its worth it when I hear members of the audience muttering as they file out "They sound just like their record."

### Ample Amperes

One of the biggest problems now facing Jands when operating a PA and lighting rig, such as that used on the Rod Stewart tour is to ensure



Above is the tower of speakers used at one of the smaller gigs on the tour! Below, the scene as seen from behind the main control desk — the diminutive figures on stage are ABBA.



## JANDS CONCERT SOUND SYSTEM AS USED BY ABBA/ROD STEWART TOURS OF AUSTRALIA

### MONITORS

**Mixer:** Twenty input and six output buses. Each mic can be mixed onto one or all of the six buses, with or without tone control. This gives up to six separate monitor mixes so that each musician can have the extra foldback mix he requires. Each feed then passes through a graphic equalizer and into a Jands J600S to feed a foldback system.

### Foldback Speaker System:

Each Side	1 × JBL 4550 with two JBL 2220. 2 × JBL 4560 with one JBL 2220. 2 × JBL 90° horns. 1 × JBL 2390 horn lens.
Back Monitor	4 × JBL 4560 bass bins. 2 × JBL 90° horns.
Front	4 × wedge monitor housing one JBL 15 bass and one JBL horn and driver.

### MAIN SYSTEM

2 × 20-way multicore cables feed the signal from forty microphones to the front of house mixer. A Jands 24 channel in and 16 channel out mixer.

The custom-designed 24 track, 16 track out mixer has the following facilities on each module

1. Selectable Input Attenuation
2. Channel Mute
3. Mic Phase Reverse
4. Mic/Line Switch
5. High Pass Filter (250 cycles 18dB/octave)
6. Equalizer Bypass
7. Lo; Mid; High; 18 dB Boost/Cut at four selectable frequencies
8. Pan Pot
9. Eight Full Stereo Group Select Buttons
10. Solo Prefade Listen Button

There are eight stereo sub groups with two other sets of eight for making separate mixes of the sub group for recordings, TV, etc.

At the mixer are two 19" electronics racks.

The effects rack and the main system rack housing One third octave (27 band) stereo graphic DBX 160

2 × limiters DBX 160

2 × Jands 4-way crossover

The signal passes through each item then goes via a separate multicore to the stage to drive the amplifiers.

At each side of the stage are built the sound towers. These being 24' × 12' with three levels. Better dispersion is achieved by stacking high rather than wide. Each stack has the following

8 × Amplifier Racks each containing 3 amplifiers these being Crown DC300A Phase Linear 700B and Jands J600S.

### The Speaker System:

12x4 130 (Jands designed W Bins with four JBL 15" speaker in each).

12xW cabinets containing two JBL 15" speakers.

24xJBL 4560 Bass cabinets with one JBL 15" speaker.

16xDouble 12" cabinets (Jands design) containing two JBL 12" speakers.

16xDouble 12" cabinets (Jands design) containing two JBL 12" speakers.

20xJBL 90 horns

16xJBL 60° horns.

8xJBL, long throw horns.

48xJBL 075 high frequency.

The total JBL count on the Rod Stewart / Abba main system Sydney Concert was

80x15" speakers.

32x12" speakers.

44xHorns and drivers.

48xHigh frequency.

Total value at your local hi-fi shop approx. £150 000.

The entire system is equalized before each concert using a pink noise generator and a Real Time Analyzer.

adequate mains supply (240 V). Simple arithmetic gives power consumption: the PA has six amplifier racks per side, and each rack has three stereo amplifiers each drawing four amperes. Total consumption is  $2 \times 6 \times 3 \times 4 = 144$  A. Stage equipment, including special effects, can easily draw 100 amperes. The lighting system comprises 100 lamps, each drawing 4 amperes. This adds another 400 amperes to the total requirement!

### Dim View Of Noise

To help eliminate dimmer noise in the PA system using the three phase supplies, the lights are placed across two phases with sound and stage equipment across the third phase.

The power supply Jands now insist on is 300 amperes per phase with a solid neutral. The electrical code permits a much lighter neutral than active in most installations, the assumption being the load can be expected to be balanced across three phases and hence little neutral current flows back to the sub board. With the lights full up and no PA (as occurs at the end of each song) there is a great strain to pull the neutral towards the lighting phases and with a soggy neutral it is possible to get over 300 volts appearing on the PA phase (the neutral drifting 50 volts above earth).

### Earth At Stake

Power is run from the sub-board to the dimmer racks and audio equipment via 416/0178 glass-insulated rubber sheathed mining trailing cable (cable rating 320 amperes and the copper core being 14 mm diameter). Each cable is fitted with a 350 ampere connector imported from Switzerland.

Each lighting phase runs direct into a dimmer rack housing 35 2 kW dimmer modules. The sound phase runs into a 19" electronics rack containing two 150 A breakers, one to feed PA the other the stage gear. Each breaker is connected to an earth leakage detector set to trip when more than 20 mA flows to earth. The current is required to cause a fatal electric shock is 50 mA Hence if any person comes in contact with a live wire on stage they cannot receive a fatal shock.

To avoid dimmer noise in the PA system it is often necessary to get a separate earth for the audio so Jands always carry a 6 foot solid copper earth stake and 10 kg of salt (for making a brine solution for better earth contact).

**ETI**

# Greenbank Electronics

**CMOS**  
Cut prices for Amateur users and Export only. Note: Industrial Users  
— No % discount available on these prices, instead use franchised  
distributors standard prices, list available on request.

Mostly Motorola				RCA			
4000	15p	4060	52p	40107	68p	4514	£2.65
4001	17p	5051	75p	40108	£5.36	4515	£2.99
4002	17p	5052	75p	40109	£1.02	4516	£1.08
4006	£1.05	4053	75p	40181	£3.39	4517	£3.82
4007	18p	4054	£1.20	40182	£1.40	4518	£1.02
4008	52p	4055	£1.34	40192	£1.40	4519	51p
4009	59p	4056	£1.34	40193	£1.40	4520	£1.08
4010	59p	4057	£2.70	40194	£1.18	4521	£1.88
4011	19p	4059	£4.80	40257	£1.48	4522	£1.08
4012	18p	4060	£1.15	4180	£1.08	4524	N/S
4013	55p	4061	£1.67	4161	£1.08	4526	£1.08
4014	99p	4062	£1.00	4162	£1.08	4527	£1.52
4015	59p	4063	£1.09	4163	£1.08	4528	99p
4016	52p	4064	N/S	4174	£1.08	4529	£1.14
4017	99p	4065	N/S	4175	99p	4530	85p
4018	99p	4066	57p	4194	£1.17	4531	£1.45
4019	60p	4067	£3.00	4408	£6.59	4532	£1.27
4020	£1.02	4068	22p	4409	£6.59	4534	£5.13
4021	42p	4069	22p	4410	£5.73	4536	£3.69
4022	85p	4070	22p	4411	£9.56	4537L	£13.22
4023	20p	4071	21p	4412L	£17.14	4538	£1.25
4024	76p	4072	21p	4412R	£12.92	4539	91p
4025	19p	4073	21p	4415V	£7.50	4541	£1.14
4026	£1.80	4075	22p	4415F	N/S	4543	£1.59
4027	59p	4076	£1.05	4419	£2.68	4549	£3.69
4028	81p	4077	22p	4422	£5.00	4552	£3.69
4029	£1.09	4078	21p	4421	TBA	4553	£3.87
4030	59p	4081	22p	4433	£11.32	4554	£1.19
4031	£2.30	4082	21p	4435	£7.93	4555	78p
4032	£1.00	4085	74p	4440L	£11.58	4556	78p
4033	£1.45	4086	73p	4450	£2.67	4557	£3.86
4034	£1.96	4089	£1.10	4451	£2.67	4558	£1.14
4035	£1.20	4093	63p	4452	£5.68	4559	£1.84
4036	£2.45	4094	£1.90	4490P	£6.54	4560	£1.84
4037	£1.00	4095	£1.05	4490P	£4.92	4561	85p
4038	£1.08	4096	£1.05	4700	£1.75	4562	£3.33
4039	£2.45	4097	£3.72	4500	£5.56	4566	£1.59
4040	£1.05	4098	£1.10	4501	17p	4568	£2.39
4041	81p	4099	£1.90	4502	91p	4569	£2.57
4042	81p	4061	N/S	4503	75p	4572	25p
4043	94p	40100	£2.50	4504	£5.71	4580	75p
4044	90p	40101	£1.61	4505	51p	4581	£2.62
4045	£1.45	40102	£2.12	4507	59p	4582	99p
4046	£1.30	40103	£2.12	4508	£2.48	4583	76p
4047	99p	40104	£1.08	4510	£1.29	4584	43p
4048	59p	40105	£1.06	4511	£1.48	4585	£1.01
4049	52p	40106	71p	4512	81p	4599	£2.06

**74C00 Series (National)**

74C00	25p	74C150	£4.17	74C304	74p	74C322	£4.93
74C02	28p	74C151	£3.93	74C305	£7.71	74C323	£5.03
74C04	26p	74C154	£3.93	74C307	£7.71	74C325	£8.28
74C08	26p	74C157	£2.36	74C307	74p	74C326	£8.28
74C10	26p	74C180	£1.49	74C308	£2.63	74C327	£8.28
74C14	£1.31	74C181	£1.49	74C309	£1.74	74C328	£8.28
74C20	26p	74C182	£1.49	74C310	£7.20	74C329	£15.80
74C24	26p	74C183	£1.49	74C312	£9.52	74C330	£15.80
74C28	26p	74C184	£1.31	74C314	£1.50	80C35	£1.20
74C42	£1.20	74C185	£1.31	74C315	£1.20	80C36	92p
74C48	£2.37	74C173	£1.21	74C318	£2.90	80C37	92p
74C74	74p	74C174	£1.21	74C320	£1.83	80C38	92p
74C74	63p	74C175	£1.21	74C321	£1.83	80C39	£2.21
74C75	74p	74C182	£1.49	80C29	£2.21	80C40	£2.21
74C83	£1.97	74C193	£1.49				
74C85	£1.97	74C195	£1.31				
74C86	99p	74C200	£7.20				
74C88	£4.65	74C221	£1.50				
74C90	92p	74C373	£2.30				
74C93	52p	74C381	74p				
74C95	£1.31	74C382	74p				
74C107	£1.31	74C383	74p				

## QUARTZ

32.768 KHz (Motorola)	£4.50
32.768 KHz (Equivalent)	£2.95
80 KHz	£4.50
100.0 KHz	£3.82
200.0 KHz	£3.92
204.8 KHz	£3.92
282.144 KHz	£3.62
307.2 KHz	£3.62
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£3.62
1.0 MHz	£1.23
1.008 MHz	£3.62
1.8432 MHz	£3.23
2.0 MHz	£3.23
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.92
2.5925 MHz	£3.92
3.0 MHz	£3.23
3.2768 MHz	£3.23
3.579545 MHz	£2.95
4.0 MHz	£3.23
4.032 MHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.82
4.433619 MHz	£1.36
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.8 MHz	£3.23
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.0 MHz	£3.62
5.12 MHz	£3.62
6.0 MHz	£3.62
7.0 MHz	£3.62
10 MHz	£3.62
12.0 MHz	£3.62
27.0 MHz	£3.62
28.29 MHz	£3.62
38.405 MHz (3rd Harmonic)	£3.62
38.405 MHz (3rd Harmonic)	£3.62
100 MHz	£3.62

other frequencies to order.

## MICROPROCESSORS

THIS MONTH'S MENU: SCAMP1 AND CHIPS

**SCAMP SKELETON PACK**  
Comprises SC/MP II, 128 x 8 bit RAM + 2 I/O port chips, solderless pins, 2 MHz crystal, 47µs I.K. 100k. 16 + 20 pages of manufacturer's data. 1 V/Dip boards.  
..... £21.50

**MEK 68010 D2**  
A self-contained microprocessor kit — keyboard data entry (hex), 6 digit hex display, cassette interface. 256 x 8 RAM (5V power supply required).  
..... £175.87

NPU CHIPS	
CDP 1802 (CMOS MPU)	£16.29
SC/MP I — replaced by SC/MP II	
INS 8060 (SC/MP II)	£9.95
INS 8080 (CPU)	£9.75
ISP-8A/600K (SC/MP II)	£9.95
MC 14500BCP (1 bit MPU/ICU)	£5.56
MC 6800 (CPU)	£13.50
MC 3850 (FB MPU)	£9.30
MC 3880 (280 CPU, 2 1/2 MHz)	£16.50
MC 3880-4 (280 CPU, 4 MHz)	£19.95
MPU I/O	
AY-51013	£4.41
INS 8154/ISP-8A/650 128 x 8 RAM + 2 I/O ports	£7.50
MC 3852 (FB Dynamic memory interface)	£9.80
MC 3853 (FB Static memory interface)	£9.80

## DATA

Note: In this section all data, books, are post free and are subject to 0% VAT (i.e. the price you see is the price you pay).

CDP 1802 MPU user manual	£4.50
CDP 1802 Evaluation Kit manual	£13.50
c.90 page 280-CPU Technical Manual	£5.80
c.10 page 280-CT2 Product Specification	80p
c.25 page 280-P10 Technical Manual	£3.30
c.200 page 280-Programming Manual	£7.50
SPECIAL: Z80 DATA PACK	
A set of the 4 Z80 manuals described above and related data of interest to the Z80 user. Data Pack Price	£13.00

**TIMEBOX**, Digital Clock Case, 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour, white, red, orange, blue.  
£2.06.

## VEROBOARD

0.1 Pitch with copper strips	
2 1/2 x 1 (pack of five)	52p
2 1/2 x 3 1/2	36p
2 1/2 x 5	43p
2 1/2 x 7	£1.34
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	43p
3 1/2 x 5	48p
3 1/2 x 7	£1.73
4.7 x 17.9	£2.22
0.1 Plain board (no strips)	
3 1/2 x 2 1/2	28p
3 1/2 x 5	45p
3 1/2 x 7.9	£1.28
Terminal pins	£1.50/500
V-DIP board	89p
DIP breadboard	£2.42
Spot face cutter	69p
Pin insertion tool	89p

## SOLDERCON PINS

100	50p
1000	£3.50

## DIP SOCKETS

8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p	
TIMER ICs	36p/70p
NE 555/556	

## OP-AMPS

CA 3130 (COS/MOS)	84p
CA 3140	35p
741 Minidip	22p
100 off 741s	£17.50
LM 301A	30p

## LED DISPLAYS

FND 500/507 Jumbo 0.5 7-segment	£1.25
FND 357 0.35 c.a. 7-segment	£1.44

## "E" LED DISPLAYS. Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us for "even" segment brill. ance, etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied.

DL-704E 0.3in cc	85p
DL-707E 0.3in cc	85p
DL-728E 2 x 0.5in cc	£2.00
DL-727E 2 x 0.5in cc	£2.00
DL-750E 0.6in cc	£1.80
DL-747E 6in ca	£1.80

## LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

4 x 0.5in digital 40 pin DIL	£8.95
------------------------------	-------

## CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5124A	£3.50
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50362/50366	£8.95
MC 14440 (LCD)	£11.58

## SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395/6/7	£8.75
MK 50398/9	£6.20

# AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

**BRAND NEW STOCKS — NO RECONS.**  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Only regular stocks listed — other makes and models available.  
Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards



## LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

### SCOPES — IN STOCK

48T10, 5MHz single beam	107.00
MS15, 15MHz Batt./mains, portable	260.00
MS215, Dual trace version of above	290.00
456 Scope x 6MHz single beam	149.00
4D10A, Scope x 10MHz Dual beam	229.00
4D25, Scope x 25MHz Dual beam	338.00

**EXCLUSIVE — New 5MHz mains portable scope now in stock**

### LED AND LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM235 Sinclair portable 3 1/2 digit LED	52.90
POM35 Sinclair Pocket 3 1/2 digit LED	29.95
(Mains adaptors 3.75, DM235 carrycase 8.95)	
LM3A 3 Digit Miniature with large LED displays	79.50
LM3.5A 3 1/2 Digit Recharge Batts and charger 17 ranges	92.50
LM300 3-digit Miniature battery operated 17 ranges	79.50
LM350 3 1/2-digit with LCD displays 1uA/mV resolution	93.50



### MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales except T1/T11-2/T12/TM3A (TM3 AC volts only), some with AC current etc.

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter	130.00
TM3B AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz > 4 Megohm	117.50
TM8B Broadband voltmeter 300KHz-400MHz	178.00
360TR 100k/volt 23 Range (plus transistor checker) Large scale	32.50
7081 50k/volt 26 Range Large scale	29.95
Tmk500 30k/volt 22 Range Multi-meter (plus Continuity Buzzer)	22.50
680R 20k/volt 52 Range Pocket Multi-meter	18.95
7200 20k/volt 22 Range Double Multi-meter	34.50
Micro80 20k/volt 26 Range Pocket Multi-meter	16.95
IT1-2 20k/volt 16 Range Popular Multi-meter	17.90
LT12 20k/volt 13 Range Pocket Multi-meter with carry case	10.95
TI2 5k/volt 13 Range Pocket Multi-meter	14.50
LT101 1k/volt 12 Range Pocket Multi-meter	8.50
EM2000 FET IC VDM 20 Ranges 10 Meg Input	6.95
K200 FET VDM 38 Ranges	55.00
GT101, 20K/Volt 23 Ranges/Transistor Checker/Continuity Checker	77.00
AVO Bs and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock	17.95

### GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	19.50
LP30 30MHz Low Pass Filter	4.95
CX3A 150Watt 3-way AE Switch	7.50
DC25A 100 Meg HV Probe	11.95
9 Value CAP Subs Box	2.95
FX2000 Xtal Marker	11.95
LC1 Univ Logic Checker	26.00
CT1 Continuity Checker	21.00
MOD63 Signal Injector	7.50
TT169	

# ETI BOOK SERVICE

## BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65  
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.65  
**Electronic Measurement Simplified** C. Hallmark £2.20  
**Electronics Self Taught** Ashe £4.40  
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15  
**Principles of Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75  
Understanding **Electronic Circuits** Sinclair £4.10  
Understanding **Electronic Components** Sinclair £4.10  
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15  
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10  
Beginners Guide to **Audio** L. R. Sinclair £3.20

## COOKBOOKS

**TV Typewriters Cookbook** £7.40  
**CMOS Cookbook** £8.00  
**TTL Cookbook** £7.55  
**Active Filters** £11.00  
**IC Timer Cookbook** £7.50  
**IC Op-Amp Cookbook** £9.40

## APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculators** J. Gilbert £4.20  
Build Your Own Working **Robot** D. Heiseman £3.55  
**Electronics and Photography** R. Brown £2.30  
**Fire and Theft Security Systems** B. Wels £2.00  
**How To Build Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators** J. Shields £3.35  
**How To Build Electronics Kits** Capel £2.10  
**Linear Integrated Circuit Applications** G. Clayton £5.40  
**Function Circuits Design & Applications** Burr Brown £15.95  
**110 Electronic Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45  
**110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.25  
**110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.25  
**110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs** R. M. Marston £2.95  
**Handbook of IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30  
**Practical Electronic Project Building** Ansie and Colwell £2.45

## TV AND HI-FI

**Audio Handbook** G. King £6.50  
**Cassette Tape Recorders** J. Earl £5.25  
**Solid State Colour TV Circuits** G. R. Wilding £6.35  
**Hi-Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures** Cohen £8.20  
**How To Build Speaker Enclosures** Badmateff £3.10  
**Master Hi-Fi Installation** King £2.80

## LOGIC

**Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs** J. Wakerly £5.10  
**Practical Digital Design Using ICs** J. Greenfield £12.50  
**Designing With TTL Intergrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05  
**How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Streater £3.65  
**110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.20  
**Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £3.90  
**Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.50  
**MOS DIGITAL ICs** G. Flynn £4.60

## COMPUTING

**Microprocessors and Microcomputers** B. Sowick £18.00  
**Microprocessors** D. C. McGlynn £8.40  
**Introduction to Microprocessors** Aspinall £5.90  
**Modern Guide to Digital Logic (Processors, Memories and Interfaces)** £4.30

## OP-AMPS

**Applications of Operational Amplifiers** Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30  
**Designing With Operational Amplifiers** Burr Brown £13.75  
**Experiments With Operational Amplifiers** Clayton £3.40  
**110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £2.95  
**Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40  
**Op-Amp Circuit Design & Applications** I Carr £4.00

## TEST INSTRUMENTS

The **Oscilloscope In Use** Sinclair £3.10  
**Test Instruments for Electronics** M. Clifford £2.40  
**Working With the Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £1.95  
**Servicing With the Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60  
**Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments** King £5.90

## SERVICING

**Electronic Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20  
**Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment** G. King £2.95  
**Tape Recorder servicing Manual** Gardner Vol 1: 1968-70 £8.50  
Vol 2: 1971-74 £8.50  
**FM Radio Servicing Handbook** King £4.80  
**Basic Electronic Test Procedures** I. M. Gottlieb £2.45

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.50  
**Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications** L. R. Rabiner £23.80  
**Electronic Communication Systems** G. Kennedy £8.50  
**Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design** Mannasewitsch £20.40  
**Principles of Communication Systems** H. Taub £8.10

## THEORY

**Introduction to Digital Filtering** Bogner £9.40  
**Transistor Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.35  
**Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers** N. M. Morris £1.65  
**Modern Electronic Maths** Clifford £6.70  
**Semiconductor Circuit Elements** T. D. Towers £6.40  
**Foundations of Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £4.45  
**Colour Television Theory** Hudson £6.20

## REFERENCE

**Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions)** £4.10  
**Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4)** L. W. Turner £27.70  
**Solid State Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25  
**Electronic Components** M. A. Colwell £2.45  
**Electronic Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.45  
**Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits** Goodman £2.30  
**International Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers £5.25  
**International FET Selector** T. D. Towers £4.35  
**Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide** £2.25  
**Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data** A. M. Bell £2.60  
**Master Transistor/Integrated Circuit Substitution Handbook** £5.60  
**World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory)** £8.00  
**Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference** Amos £24.85  
**TV Technicians Bench Manual (New Ed.)** Wilding £5.10

## MISCELLANEOUS

**Integrated Electronics** J. Milman £7.70  
**Microelectronics** Hallmark £3.90  
**Practical Solid State DC Supplies** T. D. Towers £6.20  
**Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter** R. Fox £2.25  
**Printed Circuit Assembly** Hughes & Colwell £2.45

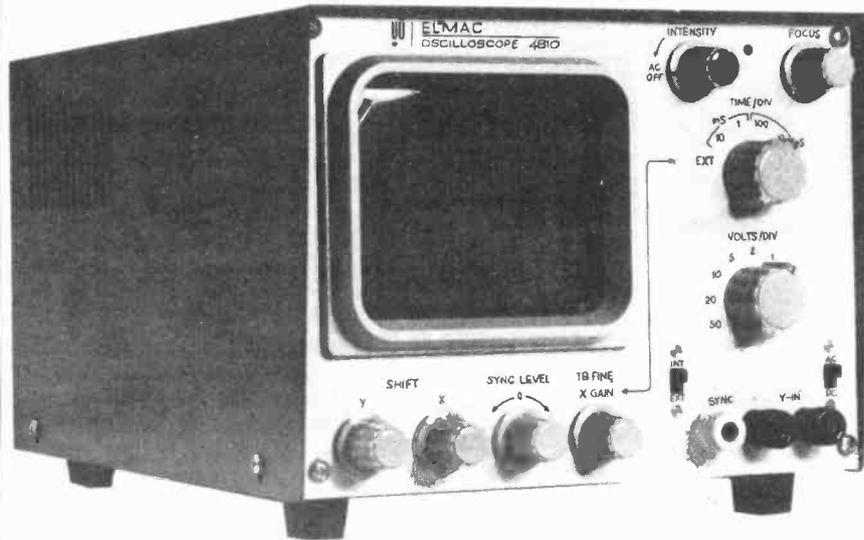
Fallen behind recent advances?  
 Just starting out?  
 Need a decent reference book?  
 ETI Book Service provides an easy  
 way of getting your hands  
 on the right title.

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

(as recommended by ETI)  
**Oscilloscope offer from KRAMER & CO**

Sole U.K. Importers

4" Oscilloscope for under **£100**



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**ELECTRICAL DATA**

**VERTICAL AXIS (Y)**

Deflection Sensitivity  
 Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)  
 Input Attenuator — (calibrated)  
 Input Impedance

— 100m V/division  
 — DC — 5MHz  
 — 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50V/div  
 — 1 Meg / 40 pf in shunt  
 — 600V P.P.

**HORIZONTAL AXIS (X)**

Deflection Sensitivity  
 Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)  
 Gain Control  
 Input Impedance  
 Input Voltage — Max

— 0.400mV/division  
 — 1Hz-350KHz  
 — Continuous; when time base in EXT position  
 — 1 Meg  
 — 600V P.P.

**TIME BASE**

Sweep Range (calibrated)  
 FINE Control

— 100msec/div to 1 $\mu$  sec/div in 5 steps  
 — Variable between steps — includes time-base calibration position  
 — Internal — on all ranges

**BLANKING**

**SYNCHRONIZATION**

Selection  
 Synchronization Level

— Internal, external  
 — Continues from positive to negative

**POWER SUPPLY**

Input voltage  
 Power Dissipation

— 115 / 220V AC  $\pm$  10% at 50 / 60Hz  
 — 18W

**CRT DATA**

— 4in — flat face, single beam  
 — Maximum high voltage — 1.5kV  
 — Fitted with 8x10 division blue filter graticule

**PHYSICAL DATA**

Dimensions  
 Weight  
 Stand  
 Case  
 Front Panel  
 Cash with order

— 15cm (h) x 20.5cm (w) x 28cm (d)  
 — 4.3Kg (approx)  
 — 2 position flat and inclined  
 — Steel, epoxy enamelled  
 — Aluminium, enamelled epoxy printing

**£99 + VAT**

University, school, company and govt. orders accepted at list plus 10% by telex and telephone. Tel: 01-203 2473. Telex: 888941 Attn: Kramer K7

3" ELMAC Oscilloscope also available. Details and price on application.

Oscilloscope

To: Oscilloscope Offer, Kramer & Co.  
 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road  
 London NW14 1EJ

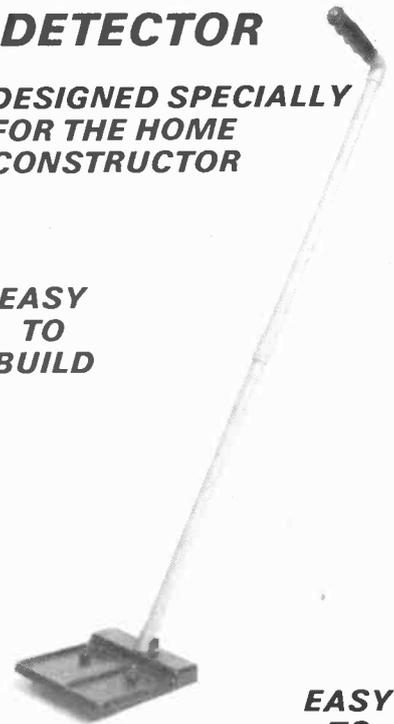
Please find enclosed my cheque for £109.00 (including VAT and carriage) made payable to Kramer & Co for my 4" oscilloscope.

Name .....  
 Address ..... Trade enquiries welcome

**SECOND GENERATION  
 INDUCTION  
 BALANCE  
 METAL  
 DETECTOR**

**DESIGNED SPECIALLY  
 FOR THE HOME  
 CONSTRUCTOR**

**EASY  
 TO  
 BUILD**



**EASY  
 TO  
 USE**

- A second generation Induction Balance system with improved Variable-Tone detection.
- Designed by professionals for easy assembly by amateurs but with very good performance.
- The search coils are fully assembled and adjusted for you.
- Coils pre-assembled and tested wedge shaped search field

Uses include:

- ★ Treasure hunting — it's amazing what you can find in the garden or on the beach.
- ★ Finding lost metallic items.
- ★ Locating waterpipes and cables under floorboards or in walls.
- ★ Checking old timber for nails before cutting, etc., etc., etc., etc.

**KIT - COMPLETE WITH PRE-ASSEMBLED SEARCH COILS**  
**£16.50**  
 Plus £1-00 p&p Plus £1-32 VAT  
**ASSEMBLED & TESTED**  
**£22.50**  
 Plus £1-00 p&p Plus £1-80 VAT

Send sae for free components stocklist

**Communication Measurement Ltd**  
 15 MALLINSON OVAL, HARROGATE, YORKS.

# FM TUNER

**Bill Poel of Ambit has designed for ETI the International Mk3 FM tuner. Using a modular concept the performance of the Mk3 puts it in the top flight of tuners. With the digital tuning option the design is unequalled in specification at its price.**

The Mk 3 will strike most potential constructors with one main feature — it has a digital frequency readout. This is a genuine count readout, and is included here as most constructors' big bugbear where radio construction is concerned, is the mechanics of the drive and its calibration. The unit is a complete RFI proof module, and although it is not cheap at around £45, it also incorporates an AM frequency option (fed from a plug at the rear of the unit in this case. Wait for the MW/LW add-on tuner) and the time. And since most listeners will want to know the time of the programmes, this is not an unnecessary extravagance. It further means that the tuner PSU is kept warm and running the whole time the unit is plugged in. Contrary to the beliefs of some, electronic devices left permanently 'on' do not tend to explode or generally degenerate. In this case, leaving the 12V PSU running, permits the tunerhead local oscillator to be run constantly, and thus attain a steady state frequency stability that is very useful. For reasons of power economy, the mean amongst you may wish to disable everything but the clock/display module. But that's up to you, and really isn't warranted.

In case there are those amongst you not keen to lay out for the DT1200 module, an alternative circuit to drive an analogue frequency meter is offered as an alternative. And then the cheaper MA1012/1023 digital clock modules may be incorporated instead

since the chances are that most of your friends will still think you have the very latest in digital FM tuners.

## IF Stages

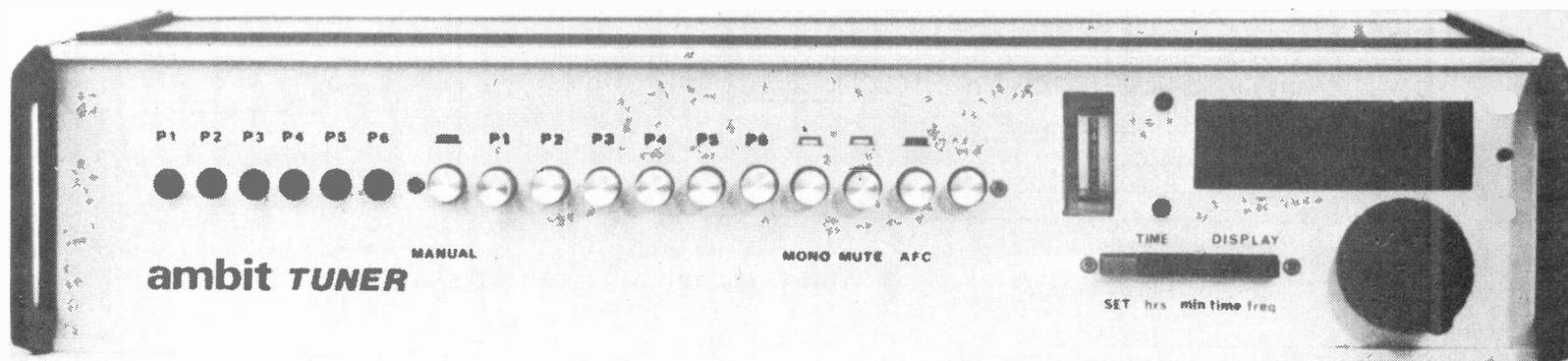
The IF and decoder systems are chosen for very low distortion and very wide separation. There are those in the HiFi fraternity who will insist that two six pole linear phase filters will narrow the bandwidth too severely for proper FM stereo to pass through. However, it can be shown that the 200kHz of this design is quite sufficient — especially since the HA1196 PLL decoder incorporates a bandwidth/separation optimizer

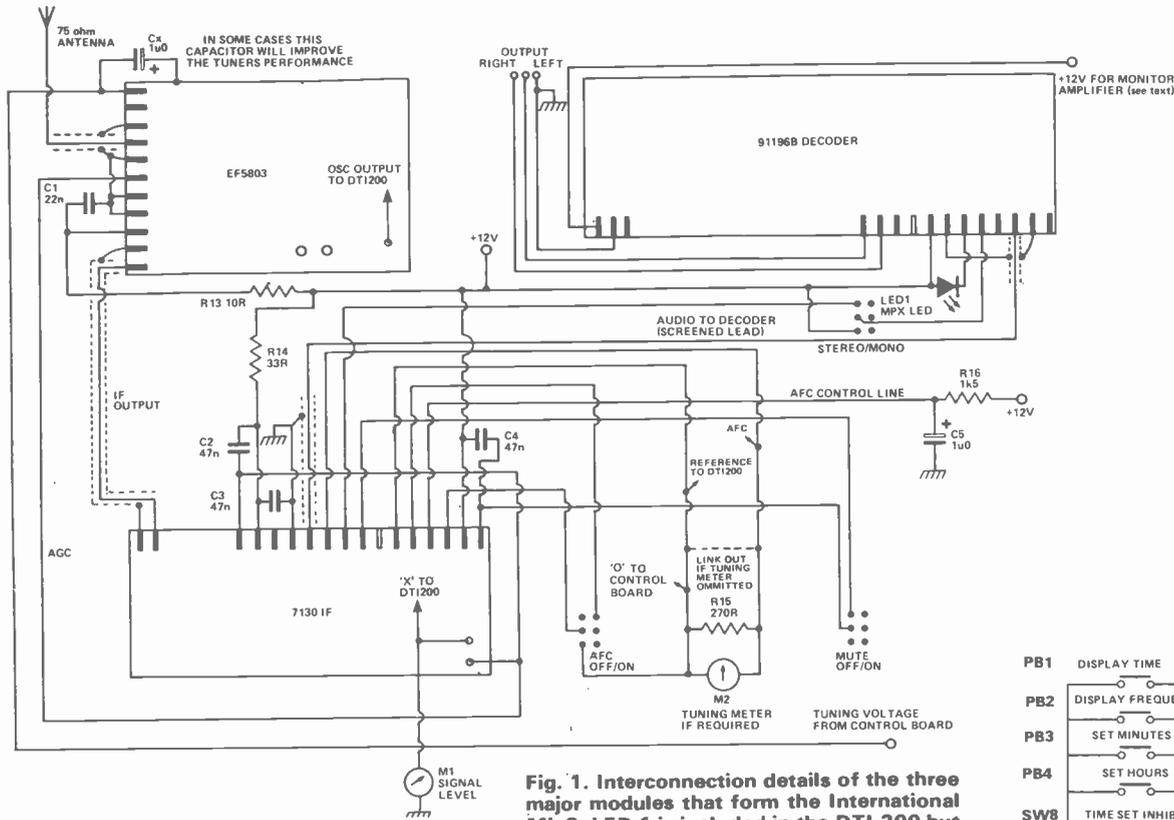
circuit. Sceptical observers have been shown THD of less than 0.1%, and separations of 60dB at 1kHz in this system — which is really the ultimate justification anyway. To achieve these figures, it was necessary to build and align our own stereo encoder generator, using some of the spectrum analyzer exotica that doesn't usually find its way into consumer electronic designs. The system is optimized for about 50% modulation levels in the form shown here. This represents a more realistic approach in terms of UK broadcasting than full 75kHz, since programme dynamic range

## SPECIFICATION

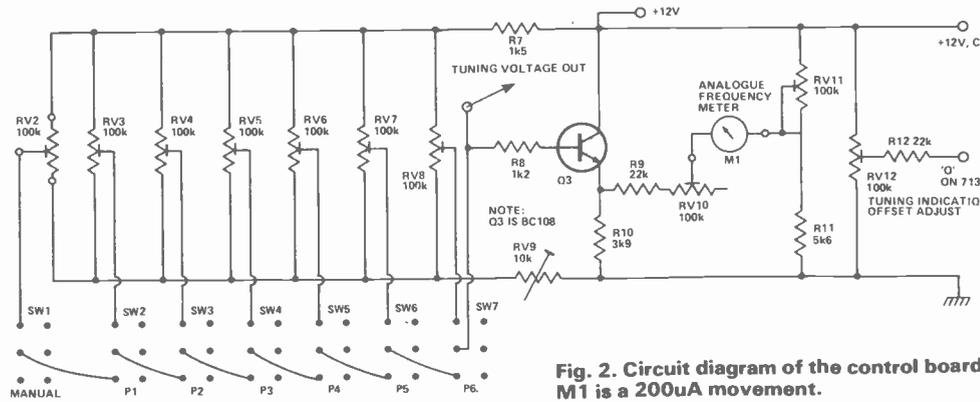
**A correctly aligned unit will provide the following level of performance: (Measured at 50% modulation)**

<b>Mono sensitivity</b>	<b>50dB S/N2/3uV EMF</b>
	<b>30dB S/N 0.9uV</b>
<b>Stereo</b>	<b>50 dB S/N 9uV</b>
	<b>30dB S/N 5uV</b>
<b>Stereo THD</b>	<b>0.1%</b>
<b>Mono THD</b>	<b>0.1%</b>
<b>Stereo separation at</b>	
<b>1kHz</b>	<b>40dB</b>
<b>10kHz</b>	<b>30dB</b>
<b>Image/spurious</b>	
<b>rejections</b>	<b>better than 90dB</b>
<b>adjacent channel</b>	<b>30dB</b>
<b>alternate channel</b>	<b>65dB</b>
<b>Ultrasonic rejection of</b>	
<b>19/38kHz</b>	<b>60/85dB</b>

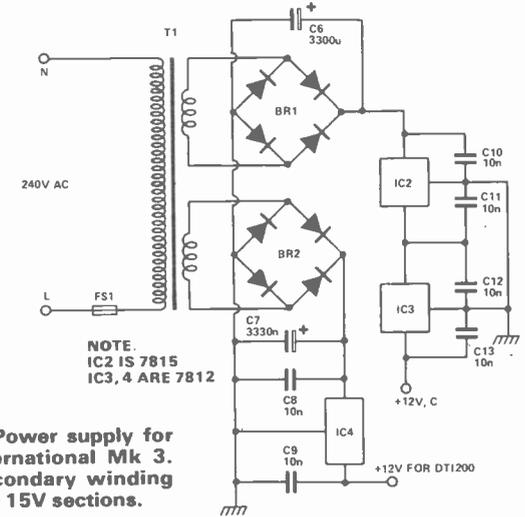




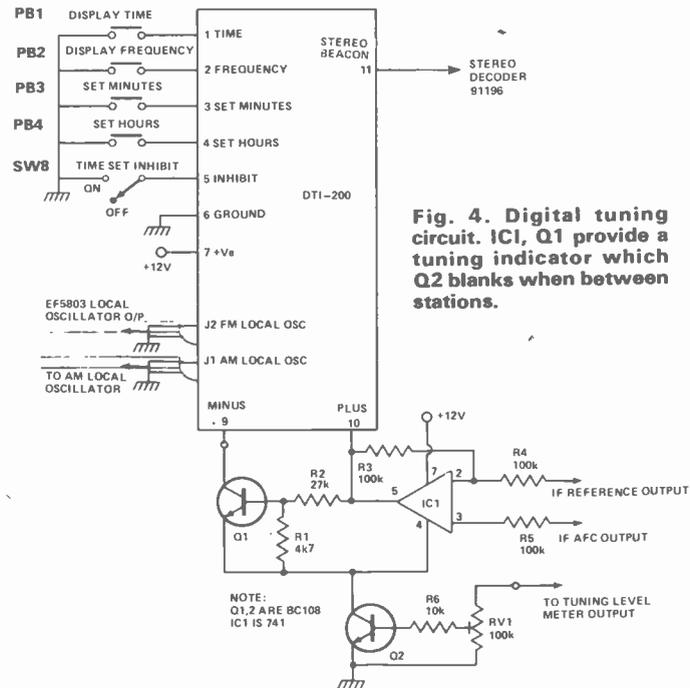
**Fig. 1. Interconnection details of the three major modules that form the International Mk 3. LED 1 is included in the DTI-200 but should be a TIL 209 if the analogue frequency meter is used.**



**Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the control board. M1 is a 200uA movement.**



**Fig. 3. Power supply for the International Mk 3. T1's secondary winding are both 15V sections.**



**Fig. 4. Digital tuning circuit. IC1, Q1 provide a tuning indicator which Q2 blanks when between stations.**

## HOW IT WORKS

To start at the beginning, all radio receivers have an antenna. This should ideally deliver about 1mV of the desired stereo FM station in most tuner applications, although this system is designed to operate with rather less. The tunerhead system comprises two similar dual gate MOSFET stages, using low noise types of VHF devices from either the BF900 or MEM680 series. Each stage provides 22dB of gain, which can be readily controlled along the gate 2 line with AGC from the main IF amplifier system. The interstage coupling is very loose — imparting a narrow peak to the coupling passband for best rejection of the spurious signals encountered in FM band two tunerheads.

By the time the amplified RF signal reaches the mixer, it is processed through five tuned circuits at the RF frequency — and these must be made to match each other in a process known as tracking. It is not much use having 3 circuits at 89.4 and the other two at 89.1 MHz since signal would only be lost in the detuning effects, but the susceptibility to spurious signals will increase as the overall bandpass response begins to acquire some humps in odd places:

To assure good tracking of the RF — and also the oscillator, at this frequency, the EF5803 employs totally symmetrical layout of all frequency determining components so that all circuit strays will be balanced in each individually screened compartment.

At the input to the mixer stage, the signal is fed into the signal gate of the MOSFET — and the local oscillator is fed into the control gate, producing a multiplicative mixing effect for good dynamic range and isolation of the oscillator frequency from the effects of strong signals that tend to 'pull' the oscillator in some bipolar mixer designs. The products of mixing are signal frequency plus oscillator, and signal frequency minus oscillator. The latter is the desired IF signal, and this is selected out of the drain circuit at 10.7MHz in a bandpass pair. The drain also provides a wideband derived AGC signal for the second RF stage to prevent exceptionally powerful RF signals exceeding a level where the mixer tuned circuit has volts of RF signal — which may then be rectified in the varicaps and superimposed on the tuning voltage, creating some very undesirable cross modulation effects in the whole front end. This AGC circuit only operates at inputs of more than about 5mV — when the AGC that is derived after the IF selectivity has usually already taken the line of zero volts. It is therefore aimed at signals just outside the IF bandpass, but still sufficiently close to the RF bandpass to cause problems.

The IF sections comprise a MOSFET preamp, with AGC from the IF AGC line, fol-

lowed by the first of two linear phase filters. Correct termination of the filter leads to a very smooth bandpass characteristic that permits low distortion stereo to pass through unhindered or deformed in any way. The full multiplex composite spectrum is an AF signal bandwidth of 55kHz — and in the FM system, which is too complex to explain here — a transmission bandwidth of around 200kHz is considered necessary. Ceramic IF filters are a lot better than they used to be — but the coil/capacitor arrangements of linear phase filters have superior stability, and much better skirt and spurious responses in strong signal environments such as the EF5803 will provide. A second MOSFET/Filter stage precedes the main IF element, a rather comprehensive device that performs IF amplification functions, including limiting, detection, signal level meter drive, AGC drive, centre tuning drive, noise muting and deviation, muting systems. The IC which performs all these functions is the CA 3189E.

The IF of an FM tuner is probably one of the key areas of the whole tuner specification. It determines just about every 'audible' parameter and so must be given close attention for its effect on sound quality. Of the key subject areas of sound quality as applied to FM tuners, the signal to noise ratio is one of the most important — and so a wide dynamic range is necessary. This is ultimately determined by the choice of IF IC, and to a lesser extent the stereo decoder — at present, the specification of the CA3189E is capable of coping with the broadcaster's specifications. Distortion of the device is largely up to the external circuitry that is used in the detector circuit. Here the transfer characteristic of the discriminator is up to the board layout, and the quadrature components. A double tuned circuit, with critical coupling, is used to provide the detector with a THD of less than 0.05% when everything is correctly adjusted. The detector cannot be set up using the transfer curve method very satisfactorily, an audio spectrum analyser is best, with distortion factor meter next best — although a lot slower.

The IF system also provides an accurate muting method, that cuts out interstation noises when tuning the band. It operates in two ways — firstly by noting the signal to noise ratio of the incoming signal at the detector stage, and cutting in when the S/N is sufficiently degraded. However, although this method has been considered satisfactory for a long time past — there are certain shortcomings when tuning through a strong signal, where the edge of the discriminator curve can provide two additional detection transfer slopes at either edge of the desired passband. This leads to some loud rasping as

only half the signal is being processed in this way.

So the secondary muting technique is employed, whereby the signal is muted after it passes sufficiently off-tune to begin to become distorted. This method is known as deviation muting — and the control voltage is readily obtainable from the AFC voltage — which is in fact the DC level present at the detector, though decoupled from audio. If this voltage exceeds a predetermined level — the mute operates. This feature also assists greatly in fine tuning the unit — since it is not possible to listen to a detuned and thereby distorted signal, when the muting circuit is switched on.

The muting voltage may also be taken to the stereo decoder to prevent chattering of the stereo switching circuits as the unit is tuned through the band.

There are also two signal level voltages available — one for driving the tuning meter, and one for driving the AGC. The two are related, so that the AGC threshold may be preset to operate at any signal level — thus avoiding the tendency of the AGC to operate too suddenly in conjunction with high gain, high signal level handling tunerheads such as the EF5803. In this circuit, AGC begins to operate at about 1mV of antenna signal.

In the stereo decoder, the signal first passes through to the 'birdy filter', which restricts the audio bandwidth to below 55kHz — preventing an adjacent channel signal from beating with any of the decoder pilot tone frequencies and products creating the faint warbling that can appear on stations in crowded conditions.

This filter is rather crucial, and an LC arrangement, in the form of the common delay line, is used for the most readily adjustable combinations of HF signal attenuation and AF signal attenuation. Many IF systems pour forth many millivolts of 10.7MHz and 21.4 MHz in the audio line — and the 'active' filter arrangement is not as effective in attenuating these frequencies and maintaining good phase response.

The decoder IC itself is the HA1196. Most people will know about the MC1310 — the original PLL stereo decoder IC — and much of the HA1196 is similar, except that the distortion is rather better, it possesses an adjustable separation facility, and best of all, it provides low distortion AF gain specifically derived to drive the pilot tone filter. Attenuation of 19 and 38kHz components of the AF voltage is essential to prevent HF intermodulation in the amplifier — and the BLR3017N unit also provides a steep cutoff after the audio bandwidth of 15kHz. The HA1196 drives the conventional LED beacon — and as mentioned already, has a stereo muting

facility via an external control voltage — which may be supplied at high impedance.

### The Control Sections

Apart from the signal processing, the control aspects of this tuner require explanation and comment. First and foremost the digital frequency readout unit.

The DFM unit is a ready made 'black box,' incorporating FM and AM frequency and 12 hour quartz clock functions. It is unique at present — but it should be pointed out that the DT1200 is primarily based on USA markets, and so the count resolution is alternate 100kHz channels in 88-108, and 10kHz channels in the medium and long wavebands. Purists will no doubt realise that there are stations in the UK broadcasting in between these frequencies — although the BBC sticks fairly well to the alternate 100kHz pattern. This design can be run with the tunerhead powered continuously — since the clock/frequency counter needs continuous power — and so achieve a stability otherwise unheard of. The varicap tunerhead also permits a selection of preset stations, through switched multirun potentiometers.

For those of you not sufficiently enthusiastic about digital tuning, an option is described for an analogue frequency meter indicator — driven from the main tuning voltage line. The accuracy is not overwhelming — but the narrow spread of the UK FM band means that most listeners quickly appreciate the relative locations of their local transmissions. The meter is driven from an emitter follower circuit to isolate the actual tuning voltage from the dangers of picking up stray hash and noise along the meter lines. If driven directly from the tuning voltage, tapping the meter can reproduce a hollow mechanical clunk in the audio.

Finally, the PSU looks straightforward enough, but it must be carefully decoupled to prevent RF noise getting any further around the tuner than essential. Most voltage regulation sources are producers of wide band RF noise — and so careful filtering and decoupling is used as close to the source as possible. The supply for the audio monitor stages of the decoder board (2xLM380) is separately derived — and need not be stabilised — to prevent modulation peaks detuning the whole thing.

The supply for the DT1200 requires careful filtering at the exit of the box — since the display of this unit is strobed at about 500Hz. The main tuning voltage to the EF5803 is decoupled at the entry of the shielded can, since this relatively high impedance line can be prone to picking up any radiated hash that is floating around.

considerations generally limit the levels used. This approach trades off a little ultimate distortion for a few dB signal to noise ratio. Subjectively, this is more than justified.

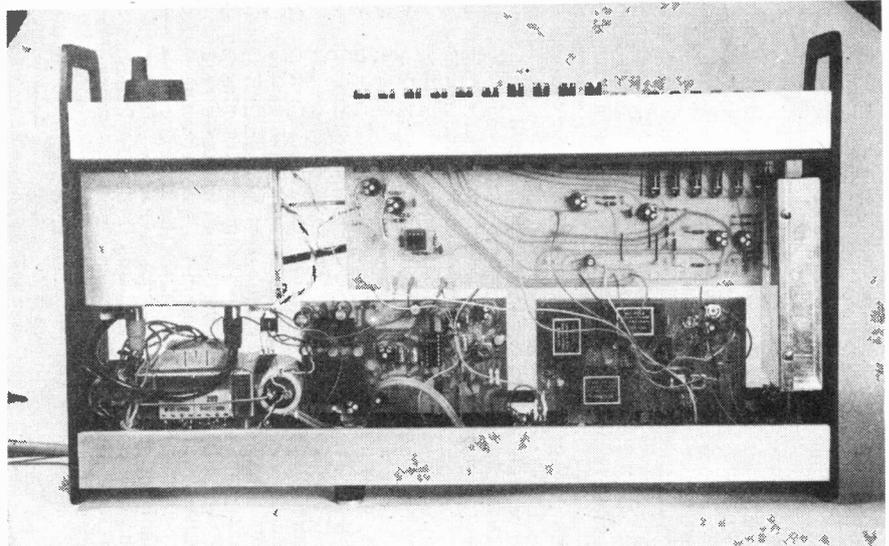
In fact, the decoder used here incorporates a 2W per channel monitor amplifier feature for persons requiring the unit to be self supporting as a very classy bedside radio — or as a means of monitoring programmes without upsetting the whole Hi-Fi operation. This is mentioned briefly here, and will not be covered in great detail in the text, but if it is to be incorporated, please follow the directions supplied with the module carefully.

Metering facilities are provided both in the DT1200 module — where FM detune is indicated by illumination of the + and — on the display — and separately with moving coil meters if desired. A signal level meter is considered to be a desirable feature in a unit of this sophistication (to make certain you are getting the most local transmission from the multiple relays of the BBC), and the centre zero tuning indication is essential for the very best fidelity in narrow IF systems. The pedantic may also like to run a pair of PPM/VU audio level meters driven from the decoder output — but that is something considered unnecessary here.

## Construction

The modules are fitted (Fig. 1) in the order shown, and it is desirable to follow the earth path layout shown on the wiring connection diagram (Fig. 2) if the problems of HF and VHF earth loop instability are to be avoided. Such instability is the curse of RF, and the reason why otherwise competent engineers have been known to lock themselves away in the loo when asked to "just debug the VHF frontend". AF instability has the delightful quality that it can be heard, and so progressive fault tracing can be a relatively simple and speedy matter. With RF, the engineer's 'ear' is the spectrum analyser (just as the ear is a reasonably good audio spectrum analyser). Whilst the home constructor is usually blessed with an ear or two, the latter instrument is not as commonplace as it ought to be.

In other words, the unit may sound quite healthy on reasonable signals, but on weaker signals, the



Picture showing the internal layout of the International Mk 3 FM Tuner. The modules can clearly be seen mounted in their edge connectors with the PSU bottom left. The RF shielded DTI is top left.

whole thing oscillates around an unforgiving earth loop and the signal sensitivity appears to be unreasonably impaired. A quick check for stability is to listen to interstation noise with the mute 'off.' The noise should be smooth and white, clean and bright etc. (Sung to the tune of Eidelveis) It should not be crackling and broken up, or buzzing with a low level hiss.

When the system is really well set up, generator EMFs of 0.63  $\mu$ V can provide full limiting on mono. This is very close to the theoretical limit of the system, and whilst some of it may be due to leakage effects, it still illustrates that not only is the nature of the signal VHF —but you are dealing with amplification levels vastly in excess of anything likely in an audio environment.

## Edge Connectors

The modules fit into 0.2in edge connectors for ease of assembly, and it is recommended that the edge connectors should be very carefully wired with the modules in situ outside the case, the whole lot being transferred to the inside when it has been ascertained that the system is 'go.' The Swiftcase lends itself very nicely to this approach, since it comes virtually completely apart into a stack of plates and screws. In fact, it is rather better to solder the units together to avoid the dangers of interconnection degradation, but many people still feel happier if the units can be dismantled easily,

although this is really not necessary (hopefully). The PSU is simple enough, but remember that RF environments call for extra attention to potential RF noise sources such as the regulator device itself. The curse of tuners is frequently next door's fridge thermostat or the slightly noisy fluorescent tube fittings. An IEC type of mains filter is very useful here, and it also doubles for the mains input socket. One of the bolt-on extras envisaged for this unit is a noise blanker system to take out any residual click type interference that inevitably starts up during the quiet passages of Beethoven's 6th.

Interconnection of RF and IF signal paths should be made with RF coax. The antenna input should certainly use good 75/50 ohm coax — though the use of lesser types of screened cable is permissible for the IF connection — and of course the audio connections. Always use stranded cables for the rest of the wiring, since single solid cables will send you completely up the nearest wall if you ever have to manipulate the circuitry in the case. Units wired in this way will also not be eligible for the alignment service that is being offered to the constructor.

The connection of the frequency counter should also be made via coax of an RF nature, but since this is well buffered from the actual tunerhead oscillator, it may not be essential. The take off for the external connection of the AM local oscillator (when your MW/LW tuner is ready) should be made with the same coax.

## PARTS LIST

## REFERENCE SERIES MODULES

7130	IF Strip
91196(91196B)	Decoder
EF5803	Tuner Head
DTI200	Digital Tuning Indicator

## RESISTORS

R1	4k7
R2	27k
R3, 4, 5	100k

R6	10k
R7	1k5
R8	1k2
R9, 12	22k
R10	3k9
R11	5k6
R13	10R
R14	33R
R15	270R

## CAPACITORS

C1	22n polyester
C2, 3, 4	47n polyester
C5	1u0 electrolytic
C6, 7	3 300u 35 V electrolytic
C8-13	10n polyester

## SEMI CONDUCTORS

IC1	74 1
IC2	7815
IC3, 4	7812
Q1, 2, 3	BC108

## POTENTIOMETERS

RV1, 10, 11, 12	100k preset
RV2-8	100k diode law-type AB47

## SWITCHES

SW1-7	Double Pole Charge Over
SW8	Single Pole on-off
PBI-4	Push to make, release to break

## MISCELLANEOUS

West Hyde Swift Case, Meters (200uA), edge connectors, transformer (15-0, 0-15), screened lead etc.

## Switch On And Test

Never complete a project of this complexity and simply press the mains switch. Always build up gradually, starting with the PSU on its own — ie disconnect the supply feeds to the rest of the works — and check the voltage. Leave the PSU running for an hour in this fashion, since experience has shown that many PSU reservoir capacitors are at their most fragile during this period. The slim chance of 500-1 is sufficient odds to let the PSU have a good soak before endangering the rest of the works. Next, hook up the power to the frequency counter, and check out the time function, following the setting details in Fig. 3. It is quartz referred, so it should be very accurate indeed. If nothing happens, check your switching wiring very carefully and try again.

Now monitor the supply current to the rest of the circuit and connect. Over 150mA means you have a problem, so then you must methodically disconnect each module's supply in turn, until offending connection is located. The usual trouble is 'frilly' wire terminations, so do not immediately despair that all is blown up and disasterously defunct. Also check that any decoupling electrolytics on the connectors and harnesses are correctly rated and polarized.

It is hoped that the process of test will quickly get you to a state where noises are apparent — and don't forget to set the audio output level pots on the decoder so that they are about halfway. And remember to leave the mute and AFC buttons in the "off" state until you have started to get recognisable sounds through the system.

The function of the tunerhead can be verified to a certain extent by switching the display to FM frequency readout. You will be able to see the frequency — to the nearest 200kHz — as the tuning is varied. Unless you live in a really bad location, a degree of sound from a BBC transmission will be readily obtained with a simple piece of wire poked into the antenna socket. If you get the right sort of no-signal 'hiss' — but no stations, and the DEM is indicating tuning is going on, check the RF and IF signal leads for shorts and problems at the connectors.

The muting used is a combination of deviation and noise muting —

which means that unless a station is reasonably accurately tuned to start with, the mute cannot open to pass the signal when switched on. Furthermore, the mute is tied in with the operation of the stereo switching of the decoder, so that stereo is automatically inhibited as the signal goes off tune, preventing the jittering crashes that are sometimes found in such systems. The mute will not always completely kill all background noise, since it is set to lift on the slightest vestige of a signal. Usually 1uV or so.

## ACC Circuitry

The AGC threshold point and operating level are factory set in the IF module, but those of you who know what you are doing may wish to tweak these controls to optimize for a particular location condition. The unit cannot be seriously detuned with these controls — though most of the others should be left well alone. If you feel it is essential to have a tweak of the coils to get the thing going, then do not under any circumstances do so. The problem will only be worsened by a quick tweak of a trimmer, and must be sought elsewhere.

The AFC function of the tuner is readily confirmed. Slightly detune the transmission, and switch in the AFC. The signal will be pulled closer to the centre of the passband. Some listeners believe that operation of the AFC is detrimental to listening quality. In this tuner it is not so, since AFC controls all the tuned circuits of the VHF tunerhead, and not merely the oscillator. So the tracking of the tuned circuits is not in any way impaired when the AFC is operational.

As mentioned in the 'How it Works' section, the AFC is also programmable in its effect, so you may increase it up to the point at which it becomes overpowerful with respect to ease of tuning.

## In Conclusion

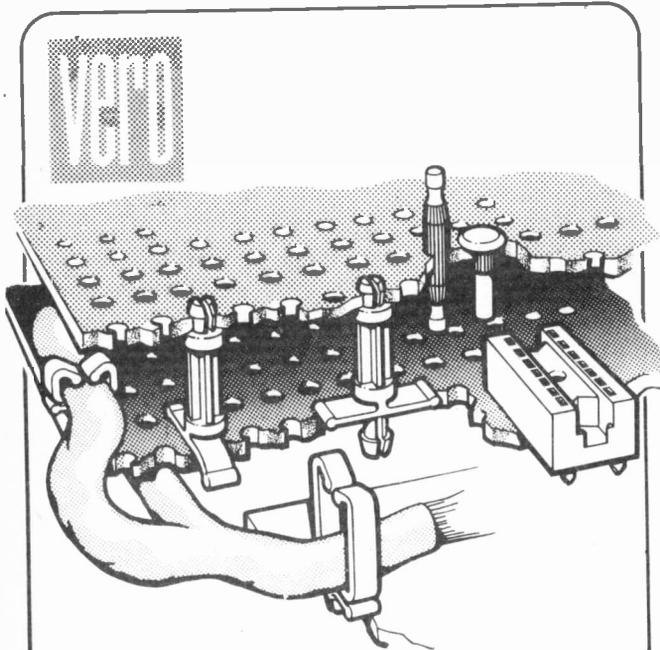
An alignment service for tuners constructed according to the contents of this article will be available for approx £10.00. But the units must be working to a degree where alignment will consist of final trimming and tweaking to optimize the final unit. It cannot encompass trouble shooting of smoking regulators and vapourized ICs at the basic charge.

ETI

## BUYLINES

Ambit International of 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex will be supplying a complete kit of parts for this project.

The cost of the tuner with DTI-200 will be £139.00. Without the Digital Tuning option the kit will be £99.00.



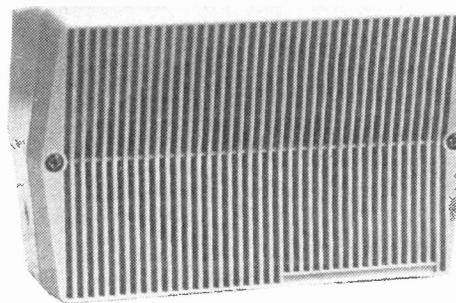
Our new 1978 catalogue lists circuit board accessories for all your projects — DIP sockets, pins, standoffs, cable clips, hand tools. And we've got circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes — everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.**  
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR  
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

## RADAR INTRUDER DETECTOR



### MODEL S127 DOPPLER MICROWAVE INTRUDER DETECTOR FEATURES:

- ★ Range adjustable out to 43'.
- ★ Wide flat top beam (120° Horizontal, 70° Vertical).
- ★ Walk test lamp built in.
- ★ Anti-tamper Reed Switch built in.
- ★ Meter output (Analogue) shows what unit "sees."
- ★ 12V DC Operation at 200mA.
- ★ As used by alarm companies, Armed Forces, etc.
- ★ Relay C/O contacts. 0.5 amp rating.
- ★ 0-40° C operation.
- ★ Size 19.8 x 12.6 x 10 cms (7.8 x 5 x 3.9 inches).
- ★ Direct mounting to walls, ceilings or corners.
- ★ **£64.97** inclusive of 12½% VAT, P&P, etc.

Contacts, foil, bells, sirens, keyswitches, control panels and many other items in stock. SAE for price list. Access and Barclaycard orders welcome. Please supply card and details PLUS address, etc.

Callers welcome **STRATHAND SECURITY** Callers welcome



**44 ST. ANDREW'S SQ.**  
**GLASGOW G1 5PL**  
**041-552 6731**

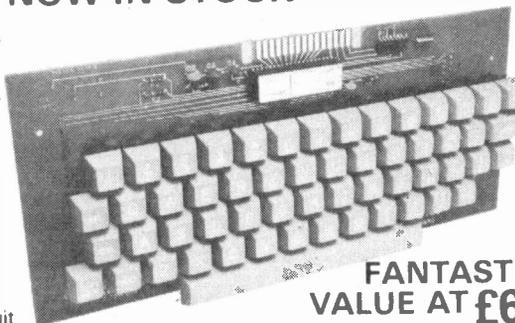


Tel. order welcome with Access and Barclaycard

# NEW

Full 128 character set with ROM encoder (Upper and lower case + control shift). Fully TTL — compatible — power requirements + 5v-12v. Supplied with full technical data, code chart, pin connections, circuit diagram and application notes.

## 56-STATION ASCII KEYBOARD NOW IN STOCK — ASCII KEYBOARD MODEL KB756



**FANTASTIC  
VALUE AT £60**

+ £1.50 p&p + 8% VAT (mail order total £66.42)

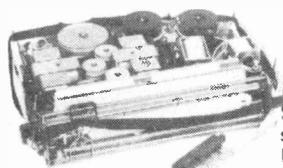
### SELF-SCAN ALPHANUMERIC PANEL DISPLAY

16/18 position display with 64 character repertoire, 5 x 7 dot matrix. Input 6-bit BCD-code, power requirements + 5v, -12v. Character size 0.40" x 0.28". Overall dimensions 8 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Supplied with full technical data. Price **£55.00** + 75p P&P + 8% VAT (Mail order total **£60.21**).

### BALL MIRATEL VIDEO MONITOR

9" diagonal P4 phosphor tube Bandwidth 12 MHz (3dB) input voltage 220V 50/60 Hz 24W. Output voltage +15V DC (short circuit protected) +12kV DC; 12.6V rms. Supplied complete with high & low voltage power supplies, amplifier, and attractive moulded plastic housing including space for keyboard. Price **£95.00** + carriage + VAT.

## SPECIAL PURCHASE — MITE



**BRAND NEW SURPLUS  
ONLY £75**  
+ £3.50 P & P + 8% VAT  
(Mail order total £84.78)

### 123P Alphanumeric printer mechanisms

Solenoid-operated page printer using standard reversible typewriter ribbon. Prints standard 64-ASCII character set on 8 1/2" paper (80 characters per line, 6 lines to the inch). Maximum speed 11 cps. Power requirements 115VDC. Compact, light-weight unit 9 1/2 lbs., 12" x 9" x 2 1/4". Supplied complete with full technical manual.

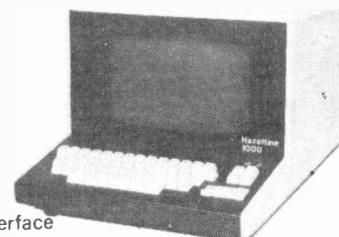
We also specialise in: DEC minis — PDP8 and PDP11 processors, add-on memory, peripherals and spares. Hard copy terminals — ASR 33 and KSR 33 Teletypes, Data Dynamics 390, Texas Silent 700. Send for complete lists.



**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.**  
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.  
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

## HAZELTINE VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

- \* Teletype Compatible
- \* 12" Diagonal Screen
- \* TTY Format Keyboard
- \* 12 lines of 80 characters
- \* 64 ASCII Character Set
- \* 5 x 7 Dot Matrix
- \* Switch-selectable Transmission Speeds up to 9600 baud
- \* Switch-selectable Parity
- \* Standard CCITT V.24 Interface



**MODEL H-1000 PRICE £350** + carriage and VAT

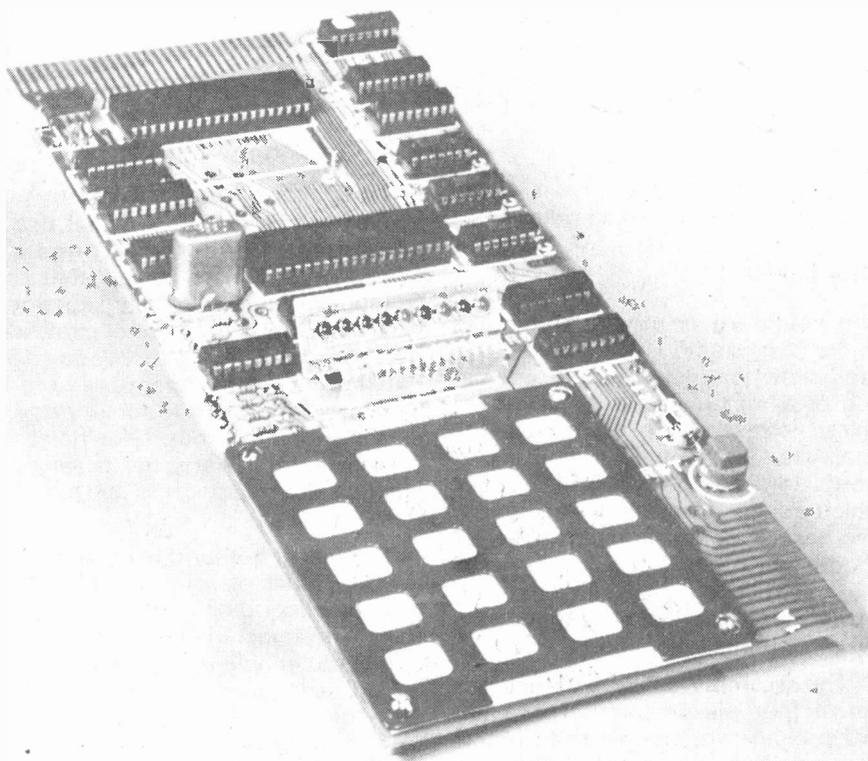
Also available: —  
**Model H-1200:** Specification as for H-1000 except 24 lines of 80 characters displayed. Price **£425.00** + carriage + VAT.

**Model H-2000:** Buffered/Editing model with direct cursor addressing, dual intensity video, and detachable keyboard with separate numeric and edit clusters. 27 lines of 74 characters. Price **£495.00** + carriage + VAT.

A copy of trading conditions supplied on request

# SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE'S MK 14 REVIEWED

**Gary Evans has built and used Science of Cambridge's MK14, a kit that seems to offer a true low cost development system for National's SC/MP microprocessor. Here is his report.**



The MK14 development kit from Science of Cambridge. The kit shown has the optional add-on RAM I/O chip, top of board, and RAMs fitted. The edge connector at the top brings out the I/O connections while the connector at bottom right (below reset switch) allows a remote keypad to be added to the system.

THE MK14 WAS LAUNCHED by Science of Cambridge earlier this year. The product, described as a microcomputer kit, sells for around £40, and features a SC/MP II microprocessor together with keyboard, display, 256 bytes of RAM (two 256×4), 512 byte monitor program (two 512×4) and various other items of hardware, that together provide the means by which machine language programs for the SC/MP may readily be written and debugged. The MK14 will also prove valuable to those who wish to learn more about the ins and outs of using a typical 8 bit MPU, without having to spend the rather large sums of money associated with the purchase of some other development systems.

At this low price however just what does the MK14 have to offer in terms of performance and what corners, if any, have been cut to meet this low price tag.

## Demanding Supply

Before going on to describe the kit in detail though, it's as well to mention the supply problems that Science of Cambridge have had in meeting the demand for MK14 kits over the past few months. Initial problems with supplies of semiconductor devices and later, more acute troubles with production of PCBs, have led to a large backlog of orders building up.

This situation is slowly being rectified as alternative suppliers are sought where the original has failed to keep to delivery dates and the 21 day delivery time quoted by Science of Cambridge should be met on all new orders and the backlog soon cleared.

Now to the kit itself and first let's

say that we found the MK14 to be a very good product and the comments that follow should be read with this in mind. We remark upon a number of features which in our view detract from the overall performance of the kit, but with these rectified, the Science of Cambridge are looking at some of them at present, we would have no hesitation in recommending the MK14. Suffice it to say that even

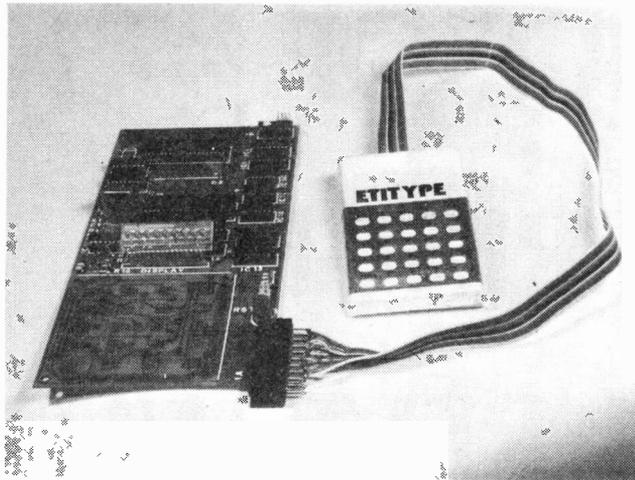
The MK 14 is a kit and is supplied as a plated through PCB together with some 14 ICs, a four part keyboard, display, reset switch, crystal and various resistors and capacitors, which must be carefully assembled according to the detailed instructions in the MK14's manual. The only equipment required is a soldering iron, solder and a pair of side cutters.

The manual assumes very little knowledge of electronics providing a guide to the identification and orientation of the various components supplied. The manual does however assume a knowledge of the resistor colour code and a section describing this might be a valuable addition to help those who have little experience of electronics.

The kit is not supplied with sockets though the manual "most strongly recommends" that sockets are used, a view we share, the extra cost of sockets proving its worth if any fault finding/system expansion proves necessary.

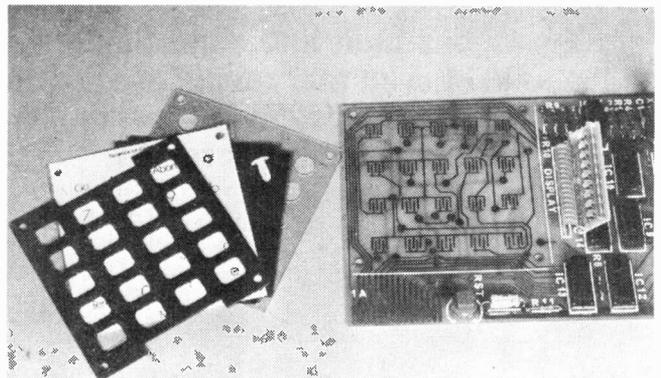
## Assembly Point

Assembly of the kit is straightforward. The only area we thought likely to confuse was around ICs 12 and 13. At first sight it seems that there are 18 DIL holes on the PCB whereas the ICs to be fitted are 16 pin devices. A closer look however reveals that the pair of holes nearest the edge of the PCB are unused, a remnant of some previous layout? A very minor criticism however and if the manual's instructions are carefully followed and a reasonable standard of soldering maintained (notes on soldering technique mean that even those who have not soldered before should be able to tackle this kit) the assembly of the electronic components should pose no problems. With all the electronic work complete the keyboard and display can be fitted. The display is an eight digit calculator type and is connected to the PCB via a short length of ribbon cable. Again a couple of spare



One way around the bad keyboard of the MK14, a cheap calculator is modified to provide the system's input.

The pieces that go to make up the MK14's keyboard.



holes on the PCB but it is fairly obvious where everything goes.

## Key Feature

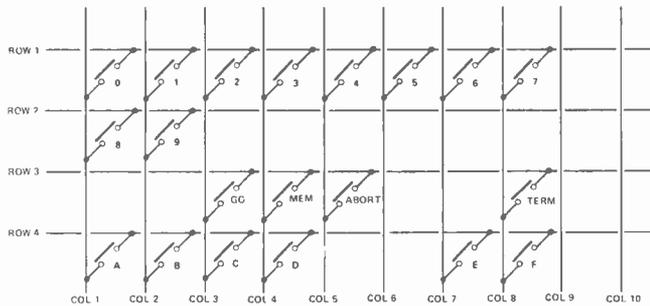
The keyboard is one of the areas where cost cutting is apparent. It is a sandwich type construction consisting of a metal plate with some 20 holes, corresponding to the 16 hex character and the four command words (more of these later), under which a legend sheet is positioned. The next layer consists of a sheet of conductive rubber. The last layer of the construction is a sheet of card with a matrix of holes similar to that of the top plate punched out of it.

The assembly is held together by a set of four plastic pegs. These will prove almost impossible to fit unless they are first "squeezed" with a pair of pliers. Even when fitted they are not really up to the job and, as you can perhaps see in our photograph, on our kit we used four 4BA bolts in place of these pegs with far more satisfactory results.

This arrangement is mounted above an area of the PCB that has a pattern of interlocking "fingers" etched onto it. The idea is that the conductive rubber, usually separated from the PCB by the layer of card, will bridge the gaps between the "fingers" when sufficient pressure is exerted on the foam to force it down onto the board through the holes in the separator. That's the theory, in practice the operation is to, say the least, clumsy.

Science of Cambridge are aware of the difficulties of using the keyboard and are working on a number of solutions. These include providing plastic buttons to enable a more even pressure to be applied to the conductive foam or, a more expensive proposition, the provision of individual switches for each switch function.

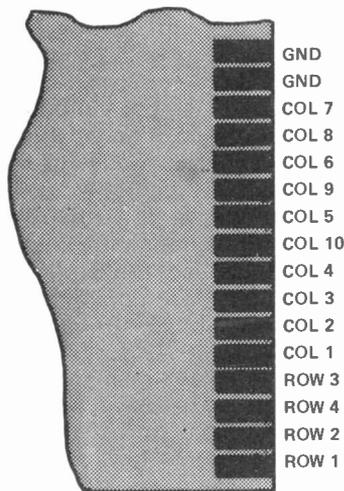
A further solution is to connect an external keyboard to the MK14 via the keyboard edge connector. No details of the connection pattern for this are included in the manual, although



**Fig. 1. The manual does not show it, but here is the connection information for that add on keyboard.**

**Fig. 2. Below, the memory map of the MK14 shows how the partial memory decoding of the kit results in the monitor and RAM I/O appearing all through the lower 4K of memory**

F00	RAM (STANDARD)
E00	RAM I/O
D00	DISPLAY
C00	RAM I/O
B00	RAM (OPTIONAL)
A00	RAM I/O
900	DISPLAY
800	RAM I/O
600	MONITOR
400	MONITOR
200	MONITOR
000	MONITOR



it is fairly easy to trace the PCB tracks and work out how the extra keyboard should be wired up.

With assembly of the MK14 complete the manual suggests that you put the kit to one side for 24 hours (to rest the eyes) before inspecting the PCB for signs of solder splashes or of IC pins that have not been soldered. When satisfied that all is well it's time to power up and begin to get to know the machine.

## Working Model

As the MK14 features an onboard 5 V regulator, a power supply with a DC output in the range 7-35 V can be used, although the regulator will require a heat sink if supplies near the upper limit are used. In addition if the supply has a lot of ripple on it an additional capacitor of about 2 000u should be fitted in the space provided on the PCB.

Upon switch on, if all is well, the display should show a series of dashes in the four leftmost positions followed by two blank displays and a further two dashes in the righthand positions. The group of four characters will form the address field, while the group of two digits will become the data field.

If instead of a nice row of dashes you get some other display try pressing reset. If things are still not right, turn off the power and check PCB again. Science of Cambridge tell us that they have had very few kits returned and the faults have been due, in the main to hairline solder splashes or, in some cases to PCBs that have been incompletely etched in some areas. Another reason for return is the apparent faults thrown up by an inadequate power supply. The supply must not drop below 7 V when on load and must not present too much ripple to the MK14 (this latter problem manifesting itself

as apparent keyboard bounce).

If your MK14 will not go after all reasonable attempts to get it up and running Science of Cambridge offer a get you going service at little more than the cost of postage and replacement parts — expect to pay more if you haven't used sockets though.

## Routine Example

The monitor program used by the MK14 is the same as that of the National Introkit plus Keyboard kit combination (KITBUG) and as such features four command words: GO, MEM, ABORT, TERM.

The dashes referred to above indicate that the MK14 is awaiting a GO or MEM command. The first of these to be introduced by the manual is the MEM key. This allows the user to display the contents of the MK14's memory. After pressing the MEM key a four digit hex number may be entered via the keyboard, the MK14 echoing this number in the address field as it is entered and displaying the contents of the memory location pointed to by the entry in the data field.

To examine the next memory location all that it is necessary to do is to operate the MEM key again whereupon the number in the address field will be incremented by one and the contents of the corresponding memory location displayed in the data field.

## End of Term

The MEM key is also used in conjunction with the TERM key to modify the contents of the MK14's RAM. The location which is to be modified is first pointed to using the MEM instruction as above. The TERM key is now pressed and the two digit hex character we wish to enter can now be input via the keyboard, it being echoed as input in the data field's display. Further operation of the MEM key will increment the address pointer as before, the TERM key preceding any data input. In this way a program can be built up in the system's RAM.

To execute a program entered in the above manner the GO key is used to set the address pointer to the memory location at which we wish to enter our routine.

The ABORT key will return the system to a condition in which it ex-

pects either a MEM or GO command. A reset will have much the same effect except that ABORT will not destroy the contents of the SC/MPs registers.

The manual takes the user through the operation of the command keys by describing the entry and execution of a sample program. The manual however fails to give an exact definition of their use or function and a section expanding on this aspect would be valuable.

The manual also makes no mention of how to input and output data from a user program. This together with the fact that sections on the basic principles of the MK 14 and a section on SC/MP architecture and instruction set would still leave the person with no knowledge of microprocessors a trifle lost is a little disappointing.

Science of Cambridge tell me however that the reason for this state of affairs is that a section covering programming, which will cover some of the above points was inadvertently omitted from the manual. These details will however be included in all kits sold from now on.

In addition to the addendum covering programming, a section making the use of the various programs listed in the manual a little clearer will also be included with all MK14s. There are some 22 program listings under the headings of Mathematical (multiply, divide etc.), Electronic (pulse delay, random noise etc), system (single step, relocater etc), games (moon landing, mastermind, etc), music (organ, etc) and miscellaneous (message reaction timer, etc). Together these provide a good way of becoming familiar both with the MK14 and with the SC/MP MPU.

For those who start with a little more idea of MPU operation the

complete monitor listing included in the manual will prove a valuable aid in trying to get the most out of the system. There is also a full circuit diagram for those who wish to extend the basic system.

### I/O, I/O, It's Off To Work . . . . .

That then is the basic MK14, but what of expansion? The PCB includes space for the addition of a further 256 bytes of RAM and of the National INS8154 RAM I/O device. This latter IC will greatly extend the scope of the MK14 kit providing as it does a set of 16 lines (configured as two separate eight bit ports) each of which may be separately defined as either input or output under program control. The IC also provides a further 128 bytes of RAM. The manual describes the use of the RAM I/O chip's various features including a section of the IC's use in handshaking mode. Connections to this IC are brought out to an edge connector at the top of the board. Again, although the manual describes the device, the explanation is brief, and for those unfamiliar with the IC, will leave questions unanswered.

As well as the extra memory and I/O chip referred to above, Science of Cambridge plan to introduce a number of other MK14 expansion aids. First on the cards is a cassette I/O using a simple tone burst system together with a new monitor to include the software for this interface and to provide for easier data entry (getting rid of the MEM-TERM-MEM approach) and providing an offset calculation function. The space for these extra routines has been found by tidying up National's original monitor. Note that these new ROMS will be compatible with existing hard-

ware and the cassette I/O can be used with Mk1 monitors by storing the necessary software in user RAM. Plans also include a PROM programmer for a fusible link PROM and a low cost VDU.

### Last Night Of The PROMS

The basic kit, as a cost saving measure, adopted a system of partial memory decoding and the basic board's maximum RAM complement of 640 bytes cannot be extended without alterations to the board — hardly worth bothering with a VDU. However the alterations to the PCB, involving the use of gates, at present used, enable up to 4K of memory to be addressed are not that major details of such modifications will be made available.

A second volume of programs is also in preparation. This will highlight the MK14's rôle as a control system with programs that should find a wide range of applications.

To sum up, at £40 the MK14 while not perhaps a "microcomputer" is an easy to build development kit that provides an excellent way of getting to know about MPUs. The system is let down at present by its poor keyboard and by some omissions in the kit's manual.

Science of Cambridge are however aware of these faults and are working on them. As for value for money, the MK14 is certainly the cheapest development kit that we know of, and with the cost of components bought individually coming to more than the kit price, its got to be a good buy.

The MK14 is not a toy and with the low cost addons planned by Science of Cambridge, should prove a powerful tool to those wanting a versatile MPU development system at under £80.

ETI

**INTERESTED  
IN  
BONDAGE?**

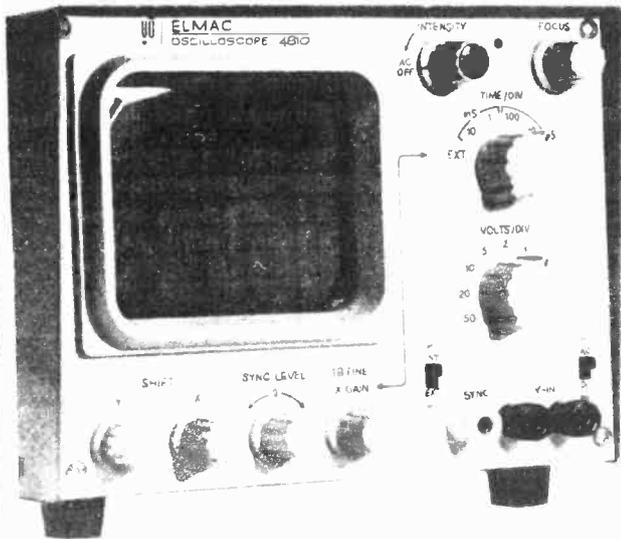
We've got something to interest you if you're that way inclined. Sorry, it's got nothing to do with kinkiness if that's what you thought, but if you want your old copies of ETI under bondage, we've got the perfect binder for you.

P.S. Just in case, binders are sent under plain cover.

Send £3.00 (which includes VAT and postage) to:  
ETI Binders,  
25-27 Oxford Street,  
London W1R 1RF.

AS RECOMMENDED  
BY E.T.I.

# 4" Oscilloscope



FROM STOCK

## £99

Add VAT £7.92, carriage £2.08  
Appointed London Stockist

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

**VERTICAL AXIS (Y)**  
Deflection Sensitivity — 100mV/division  
Bandwidth (between 3dB points) — DC — 5MHz  
Input Attenuator — (calibrated) — 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50V/div  
Input Impedance — 1 Meg/40 pf in shunt  
Input Voltage — Max 600V P.P.

**HORIZONTAL AXIS (X)**  
Deflection Sensitivity — 0.400mV/division  
Bandwidth (between 3dB points) — 1Hz-350KHz  
Gain Control — Continuous; when time base in EXT position  
Input Impedance — 1 Meg  
Input Voltage — Max 600V P.P.

**TIME BASE**  
Sweep Range (calibrated) — 100msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps  
FINE Control — Variable between steps — includes time-base calibration position  
— Internal — on all ranges

**Blanking**  
SYNCHRONIZATION  
Selection — Internal external  
Synchronization Level — Continues from positive to negative  
POWER SUPPLY  
— 115/220V AC ± 10% at 50/60Hz  
Power Dissipation — 18W

#### CRT DATA

— 4in — flat face, single beam  
— Maximum high voltage — 1.5kV  
— Fitted with B x 10 division blue filter graticule

#### PHYSICAL DATA

Dimensions — 14cm (h) x 20.5cm (w) x 28cm (d)  
Weight — 4.3Kg (approx)  
Stand — 2 position, flat and inclined  
Case — Steel, epoxy enamelled  
Front Panel — Aluminium, enamelled epoxy printing

Also available from 248 Tottenham Court Road, London W1  
301 Edgware Road, London W2

**HENRY'S RADIO** All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2

LONDON W2: 404 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

## TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units  
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

#### Miniature & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3.0-3	200	238	1.95	55
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	2.60	55
9.0-9	100	13	1.85	40
0.9-0.9	330 330	235	1.95	40
0.8-9 0.8-9	500 500	207	2.35	55
0.8-9 0.8-9	1A 1A	208	3.50	55
0-15.0-15	200 200	236	1.95	40
0-20.0-20	300 300	214	2.35	70
20-12.0-12-20	700(DC)	221	3.10	70
0-15-20,0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.20	85
0-15-27,0-15-27	500 500	203	3.65	70
0-15-27,0-15-27	1A 1A	204	4.75	85

#### 12 AND/OR 24 VOLT

Pri: 220-240 Volts		Price		P&P	
Amps	24V	Ref.	£		P&P
0.5	0.25	111	1.95		55
1.0	0.5	213	2.30		70
2	1	71	2.90		70
4	2	18	3.75		70
6	3	70	5.35		85
8	4	108	6.25		100
10	5	72	6.95		100
12	6	116	7.85		100
16	8	17	9.25		110
20	10	115	12.75		130
30	15	187	16.60		130
60	30	226	22.90		160

#### 30 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V		Price		P&P	
Amps	Ref. No.	£			P&P
0.5	112	2.45			70
1.0	79	3.05			70
2.0	3	4.80			85
3.0	20	5.80			100
4.0	21	6.85			100
5.0	51	7.75			100
6.0	117	9.50			100
8.00	88	11.35			130
10.0	89	12.00			130

#### CATALOGUE 30p

Please add VAT at 8%  
Barclaycard and Access facilities available  
Trade and Education Welcome

#### 50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V		Price		P&P	
Amps	Ref. No.	£			P&P
0.5	102	3.20			70
1.0	103	4.20			85
2.0	104	6.10			100
3.0	105	7.85			100
4.0	106	9.80			110
6.0	107	14.95			130
8.0	118	15.75			150
10.0	119	20.50			200

#### 60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)

Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60V		Price		P&P	
Amps	Ref. No.	£			P&P
0.5	124	3.40			70
1.0	126	4.65			85
2.0	127	6.50			100
3.0	125	9.15			110
4.0	123	11.25			130
5.0	40	11.80			130
6.0	120	14.75			140

#### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input / Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA	(Watts)	Ref. No.	Price	P&P
20	113		2.25	70
75	64		3.50	70
150	4		5.35	85

Input / Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

300	66		7.15	100
500	67		10.75	130
1000	84		17.00	140

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

#### MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)

Pri: 120/240 Sec: 120/240V

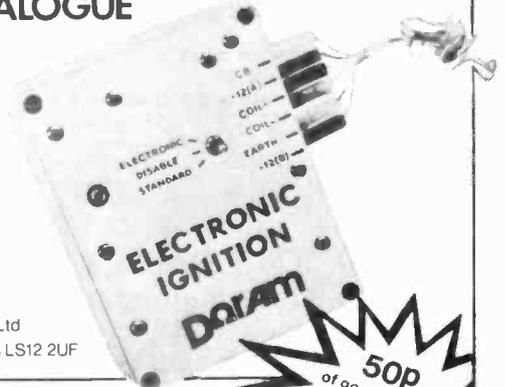
VA	(Watts)	Ref. No.	Price	P&P
60	149		5.75	85
100	150		6.40	100
200	151		10.00	110
250	152		11.95	130
350	153		14.45	140
1000	156		35.00	300

## BAYDIS

54a Mortimer Street  
Herne Bay, Kent  
Herne Bay 64586

# DORAM

SEE THE  
ELECTRONIC IGNITION MK II  
IN OUR NEW EDITION  
5 CATALOGUE



Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Please forward my edition 5 catalogue  
I enclose **75p** which covers p. & p.

Name .....

Address .....

ET4

# DORAM

Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas orders, except for N. Ireland, please add 35p  
to cover despatch by air.

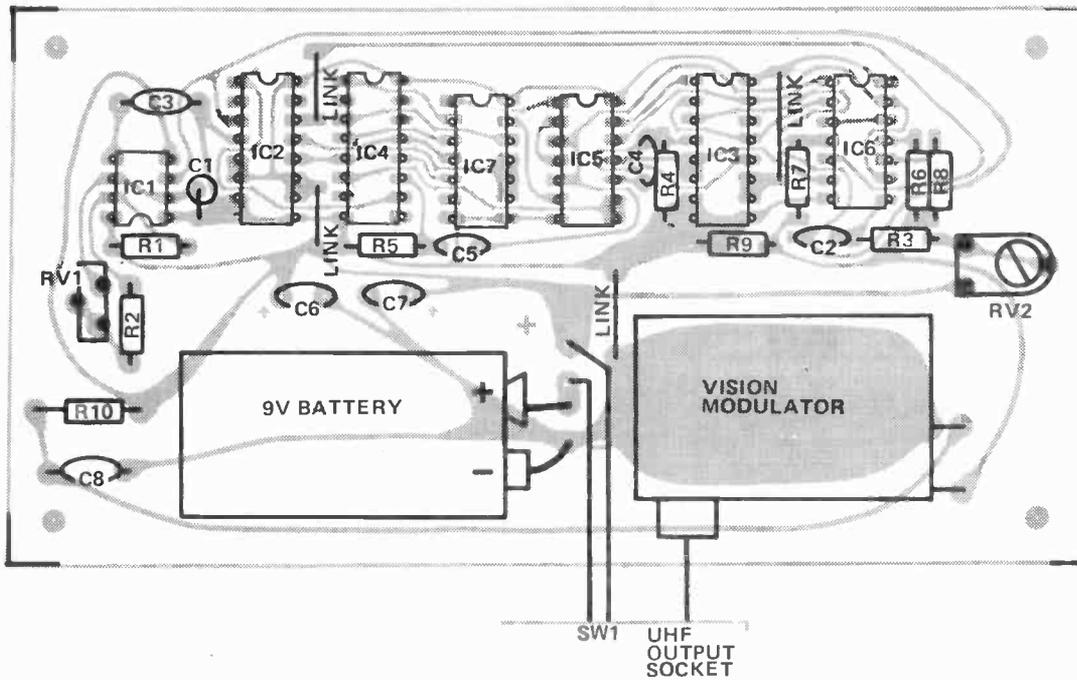


Fig. 1. The cross hatch generator's overlay is shown left.

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1	1k $\Omega$
R2, 7, 8,	4k7
R3, 4, 5, 6	10k
R9	330R
R10	110R

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	5k miniature preset
RV2	25k miniature preset

### CAPACITORS

C1	180p ceramic
C2	22p ceramic
C3, 8	10n polyester

C4, 5	100p ceramic
C6, 7	33u 16 V tantalum

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	555
IC2, 3	4027B
IC4	4040B
IC5	4011B
IC6	4001B
IC7	4012B

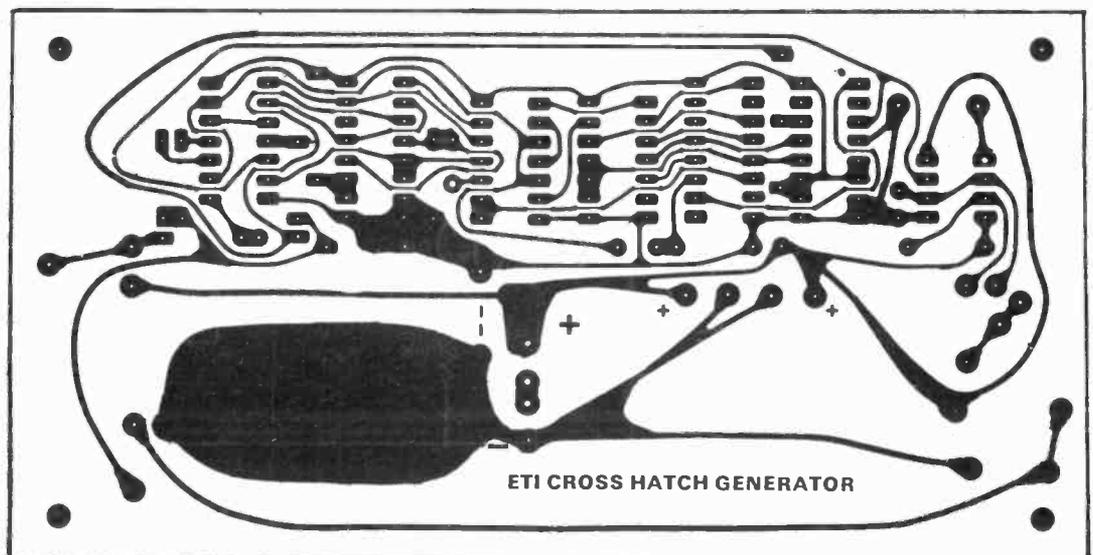
### MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, case to suit, output socket, single pole toggle switch, 9 V battery, Astec UMIIIE 36

## BUYLINES

The only component liable to be difficult to obtain is the Astec UHF modulator. These are available from most suppliers of TV game kits, Watford Electronics and Teleplay are examples. Make sure you get a vision modulator, sound modulators look the same but will not work in this application! All the CMOS and other components is widely available. The PCB will be available from usual suppliers who advertise regularly in the magazine.

Fig. 2. The foil pattern of the cross hatch generator is shown full size on the right.



# PROJECT: Cross Hatch

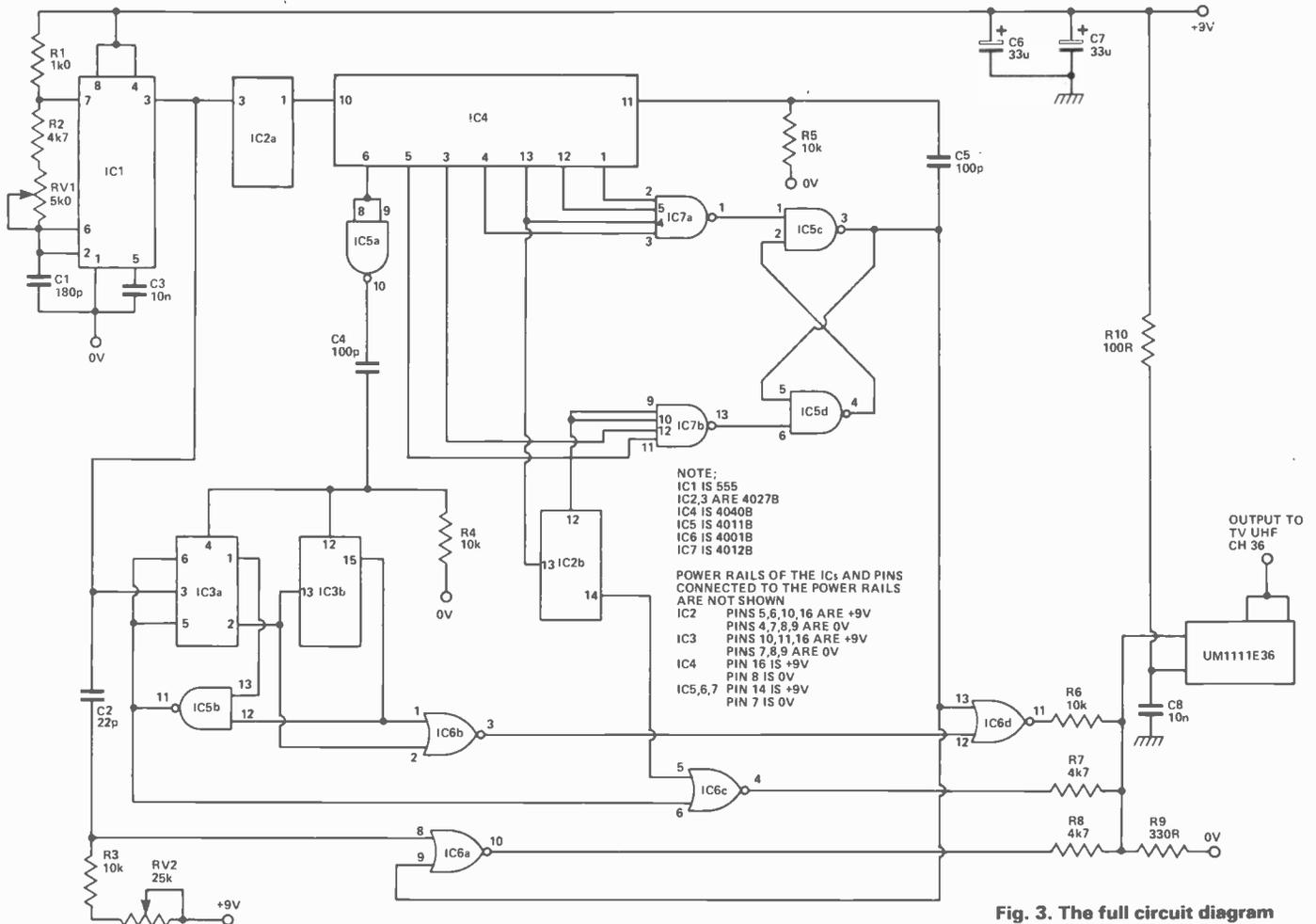


Fig. 3. The full circuit diagram is shown above.

## HOW IT WORKS

A TV picture is made up of a series of horizontal lines equally spaced down the screen with the information transmitted in a serial form along with the necessary synchronization pulses. There are 625 lines in each complete picture but these are transmitted as two "frames" each of 312½ lines with the second frame interlaced between the first giving a total of 625 lines. This is to reduce flicker of the picture which would otherwise occur.

To simplify our circuit and prevent a double horizontal line we have used 624 lines which eliminates the interlacing. The TV set automatically accepts this change.

To synchronize the TV set we need a 192µs wide pulse every frame (20ms) and a 4µs wide pulse every line (64µs). All pulses, including the information, are derived from a single 249.6 kHz oscillator IC1. This is divided by 2 in IC2a and then by 2496 by IC4 giving an output of 50 Hz. This IC is a 12 stage ripple counter which, while normally dividing by 4096, can be forced to divide by 2496 by

decoding (IC7) the outputs from the 7th, 8th, 9th and 12th stages and resetting IC4 back to zero. The output of IC7 toggles the RS flip flop IC5/c, IC5/d which resets IC4 via C5. This flip flop is reset by the decoded output from the 4th and 5th stages of IC4. This occurs 192µs later; thus the output from IC5/c is the frame sync. pulse.

To generate the line sync. pulse the output from the 3rd stage of IC4 (15,600 Hz) is used to reset both halves of the dual JK flip flop IC3. This IC is then toggled by the 249.6 kHz clock until, after three pulses, both "Q" outputs are '1' when IC5/b detects this and disables IC3/a, IC6/b decodes the second of these clock periods and this becomes the line sync. pulse. These pulses are combined in IC6/4 to give a combined sync. pulse.

The 249.6 kHz is differentiated by C2/R3 and after being squared up by IC6/a is used to generate 16 white spots on each line which results in vertical lines. These pulses are deleted during the frame sync. period to prevent interference to synchronization. Due

to variations in the CMOS a trim potentiometer is provided to give equal width to the vertical and horizontal lines.

The horizontal line is generated by IC2/b (JK flip flop) and this IC is toggled by the 8th output (487.5 Hz) of IC4 and is reset by the output of the 4th stage (64µs later). This gives a single white line every 16 lines. To prevent this line interfering with the line sync. pulse the output of IC2/b is combined with that of IC5/b which is high for a period 4µs before the line sync. pulse to 4µs after the pulse. This gives a short black region on both ends of the line (normally off the screen). The outputs of IC6/b, IC6/b and IC/c are combined by R6-R8 to give a composite video signal. Note that the video information gives positive pulses while the synchronization pulses are negative.

The video signal is fed to the UHF modulator. This is a ready built unit that is adjusted at the factory to operate on channel 36. R10 and C15 decouple the supply to the modulator.



# MEMORIES

- 2112 (256 x 4 Static RAM) **£1.11**
- 21L02 (450ns) **£1.07**  
(1K x 1 Static RAM)
- 21L02 (250ns) **£1.60**
- 2114 (4K x 1 Static RAM) **£7.70**
- 4027(300ns,equiv 2104) **£2.02**  
(4K x 1, 16 pin, Dynamic RAM)
- 5208 (equiv. 2107) **£3.21**  
(4K x 1, 22 pin, Dynamic RAM)
- 4116 **£18.00**  
(16K x 1, Dynamic RAM)
- 2708 **£7.87**  
(1K x 8 UVEPROM)
- 8080A (CPU) **£7.45**
- 81LS95 (Buffer TriS) **75p**
- 81LS96 (Buffer TriS) **75p**

All VAT inclusive  
35p for p&p orders under £5

Please write for discounts  
over 100 pieces

**ALL FULL SPEC AND UNUSED**

(Mail Order only)

# LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET  
LONDON E3 5AB

# SEPTEMBER OFFERS (ALL FULL SPEC.)

741 (RCA 8DIL) **17p**, 2" red LED **8p**,  
LM711CH Data (TO5 Voltage Comparator) **25p**,  
Morganite Cermet Trim Pots 100 ohm **20p**,  
Painton PCB Mounting Multiturn Pots 1K **20p**,  
TBA8105 **65p**, 2513 (upper case) **£5.50**.

Signetics 2102B (500ns) **£1**, 2708 **£6.50**,  
TMS3128NC (shift reg) **80p**, SN74188AN  
(few only) **£2.50**, MC10102P **25p**,  
MM5241ABV/J **£2.50**, MC1034P (MECL D  
Flip Flop) **15p**, MC1039P (Quad Level Transla-  
tor) **20p**, N82S126N (Prom 256x4 O/Col)  
**£1.30**, 74S64 **40p**, Cannon D Type Plugs/  
Skts. 25 Skt **60p**, 37 Pluk Orskt **80p**, 15 Plug  
or Skt **50p**, DIL Swts. 4 way **55p**, 7 way **80p**,  
LM340T Plastic 1A Voltage Regulators. +5V  
**95p**, + 12V **85p**, P/P 10p. All enquiries s.a.e.  
please. Cat. s.a.e. 8x6 free with goods.

Now distributor for Mutek Products including  
Ides Micro Systems. In stock Video Interface  
board. 16 line. 64 characters, data and control  
inputs, video output. Ideal for Micro Processor  
use. With full documentation, **£81**, P/P plus  
insurance £1. Brochure available. s.a.e.

### POCKET PAGER

Miniature crystal controlled FM RX Single  
Superhet around 30MHZ 450 KHZ IF contains  
various tone detectors. Ideal for modifications to  
27 MHZ Radio Control OR 28MHZ Amateur  
Band. Complete, without 2.5v DEAC + circuit  
of similar type, **£3.95**. P&P 25p.

**L. B. ELECTRONICS**  
43 WESTACOTT, HAYES  
MIDDLESEX UB4 8AH

# ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS SCIENTIFIC

- TEXAS T1 25 (New LCD Sci/Stats) **£22.50**
- \*TEXAS PC100B (Printing Unit for T159, T158) **£161.22**
- HP & TEXAS Libraries and Accessories avail. **POA**
- \*TEXAS T1-59 (Card Progr. 960 steps of 100 Mem.) **£207.00**
- plus Applied Statistics Module **£74.00**
- \*TEXAS T1-58 (Key Progr. 480 steps or 60 Mem.) **£29.95**
- \*TEXAS T157 (Key Progr. 8 Mem. up to 150 Keystrokes —  
50 Progr. steps) **£22.40**
- \*TEXAS T1-45 (new updated version of T140) **£13.95**
- TEXAS T1-33 (spec. as T1-30 but 3 Mem.) **£42.95**
- \*TEXAS 42 MBA (10 Dig. Fin/Stat Progr.) **£30.00**
- 12 Mem. 32 Keystrokes **£46.50**
- \*TEXAS SR51—III (New 8 Dig. + Exp. 10 Mem.  
32 Progr. Steps Stat/Sci) **£94.00**
- TEXAS T1 Programmer (Hexadecimal/Oct) **£25.50**
- \*TEXAS T158 (Complete with Master Module  
plus Applied Statistics Module) **£29.50**
- \*CBM 6190R (Scient. Pre-prog. 14-dig./EXP.) **£29.50**
- \*CBM PR100 (100 Mem. 72 step prog.) **£54.00**
- \*CBM S61 (stat. plus sci 6 mem M and S div. chi sq  
DIS LIN Regn., etc.)

**LOW-PRICED COMPUTING**  
**COMMODORE 'PET' COMPUTER**  
**8K base RAM 2001-8**  
(Cassette, VDU Display Unit and Keyboard built into the 'Pet')  
ONLY **£643.00**

- \*HP 19C (Continuous mem. key prog. printer) **£183.00**
- \*HP29C (as 19C but no printer) **£110.00**
- \*HP27 (10 mem. sci./fin./stat. 8 digit + exp.) **£277.00**
- \*HP 67 (card prog. 224 steps 26 mem.) **£466.50**
- \*HP 97 (card prog. 224 steps print 26 mem.) **£23.00**
- All HP range available including NEW 'E' Range Prices on request
- CASIO CO1 (Cal. Dig. Alarm Clock) **£22.50**
- CASIO L3100 (LCO Sci-Std./Div. Polar Rec., etc.) **£45.00**
- \*CASIO FX201P (sci 11 mem. 127 step prog.) **£99.00**
- "FORTRAN SYSTEM"
- \*CASIO PROFIX (as above but card prog.) **\*FREE Mains charger included\***

### SPECIAL OFFER

Texas T159 with PC100B **£356**  
(Price includes all items as mfg. specification)

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT  
(ADD 8%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER  
Company, Hospital and Gov. orders accepted by phone  
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED  
Barclaycard. Access order accepted by phone

**Tel. 01-455 9855**

**MOUNTAINDENE LTD**  
22 Cowper Street, London, EC2  
(Near Old St. Station) Tel. 01-455 9855

# MORE BARGAINS FROM METAC

TV GAMES 4 game B&W

**£9.95**

TV GAMES 4 game Colour

**£13.50**

(Suit any TV. Fully guaranteed)

## NEW DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

Model 102

SILENT — ELECTRONIC

- \* 4in. across x 4½ x 2in.
- \* Large red digits
- \* 24-hour alarm
- \* 9 min. repetition
- \* Switched seconds display

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**£8.95**



Sinclair Programmable Scientific  
Calculator + Free Library

**£12.95**

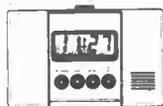
Full range of Ladies' LCD Watches  
from

**£18.95**

11 FUNCTION CHROME LCD.  
Screwback, supetch strap, fully  
guaranteed

**£17.95**

**LCD ALARM CLOCK**  
BATTERY OPERATED  
LARGE DISPLAY



- \* Alarm
- \* Snooze
- \* Back light
- \* Travel pouch

Offer **£17.95**

7 FUNCTION LCD

ALARM WATCH ONLY

**£29.95**

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

5 FUNCTION LCD  
WATCH (same as ET1  
offer)

ONLY **£9.95**

Post included  
1 year guarantee

LCD CALCULATOR

6 functions + case

ONLY **£8.95**

Please add 30p  
P&P all orders

All prices include  
VAT

NEW METAL DETECTOR

**ROLLMAST ALERT**

**£39.95**

Features include . . .



**£39.95**

INC. BAT. BATTERY & EARPIECE

Features: Loudspeaker, Visual Meter, Volume & Tuning  
Control, 7" White Search Head, Long Battery Life (PP3),  
Headphone Socket (Phones optional), Reacts negatively  
to ferrous metal (iron), fully adjustable stem.

ALSO AT **£12.95**  
STANDARD VERSION . . .

- \* BFO PRINCIPAL
- \* 5" DEPTH
- \* 36" STEM ADJUSTABLE
- \* SINGLE PP3 BATTERY



**67 HIGH STREET**  
**DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS**  
Tel. (032 72) 76545

**METAC Electronics & Time Centre**

**327 EDGWARE ROAD**  
**LONDON W2**  
Tel. (01) 723 4753

Barclay & Access  
welcome  
Send Card Number  
with order



Ever feel you need a good rub down before you start one of our projects? Perhaps you need—

# ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects. ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172). The following are available in the ETIPRINTS series.

001 3 Channel Tone Control Spirit Level Clock A Digital Thermometer Skeet Game Compander	Oct 77 Oct 77 Nov 77 Oct 77 Nov 77 Nov 77	006 CMOS Switched Preamp From Experimenters P.S.U. 555 Boards (twice)	} "Electronics Tomorrow"	011 Noise Generator General Preamp Flash Trigger Compander Active Crossover (2 PCBs)	} Project Book Six
002 House Alarm Rev Monitor Clock B	Jan 78 Dec 77 Dec 77	007 Star Trek Radio CD Ignition CCD Phaser White Line Follower		May 78 May 78 May 78 April 78	
003 Race Track Game Hammer Throw Freezer Alarm	Jan 78 Jan 78 Dec 77	008 Tank Battle Helping Hand	May 78 May 78	013 Amplifier Module Amplifier PSU Equaliser Equaliser PSU	} Project Book Six
004 Metal Locator Mk II Ultrasonic Tx/Rx 5 Watt Stereo Amp (modified)	Feb 78 Feb 78 Jan 77 Feb 78 Feb 78 Feb 78	009 AM/FM Radio Bridge Oscillator CMOS Stars & Dots	June 78 June 78 June 78	014 Skeet Game Sweep Oscillator Burglar Alarm GSR Monitor	
Metronome Porch Light Shutter Timer		010 Bench Amplifier Freezer Alarm Marker Generator LED Dice Watchdog (2 PCBs) Stars & Dots PSU		015 UFO Detector Torch Finder (twice) Etiwet (twice)	July 78 July 78 Aug 78
005 Op-Amp Supply Frequency Shifter LCD Panelmeter Light Dimmer (3 times)	Mar 78 Mar 78 Mar 78 Mar 78		Project Book Six	016 Stac Timer Xhatch Gen Wheel of Fortune	Sept 78 Sept 78 Sept 78

## ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to—

**ETI PRINT**  
**ETI MAGAZINE,**  
**25/27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.**

**75p** Each, including  
VAT and P&P.



*Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!*

# SINTEL

## THE SINTEL SIX DIGIT MAINS CLOCK KIT with BLEEP ALARM and TOUCH SWITCH SNOOZE

- HIGH BRIGHTNESS DISPLAY
- AUTOMATIC INTENSITY CONTROL
- DEEP RED DISPLAY FILTER
- SLIM WHITE CASE 205mm x 40mm x 140mm
- BATTERY BACKUP
- CRYSTAL CONTROL FOR IMPROVED ACCURACY



Order as **ACK + SBK + XTK** ..... £34.50  
 The ACK is also available without battery backup and crystal control. Order as **ACK** ..... £28.80  
 The kit is supplied complete with the exception of a mains plug, cable and battery

## DATABOOKS

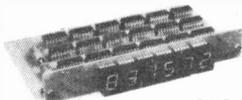
BEST OF BYTE Volume 1, 380 pages Illustrating Basic	£11.95 £2.45
Intel Memory Design Handbook	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£6.50
Intel 8085 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£6.50
Motorola Booklet from the Computer to the Microprocessor	£1.80
Motorola MC6800 Databook (Vol 5 Series B)	£3.90
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual	£5.35
National SC/MP Introkit User's Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.80
National Semiconductor TTL Databook	£2.10
RCA CMOS and Linear IC Databook	£5.45
Texas Instruments Pin Configuration Guide. A very useful set of gloss cards showing top and bottom views of 7400 ICs plus many others (T, Memories, Op-Amps, etc.)	£12.95
Z80 Assembly Language Programming Manual	£7.50
Zilog Z80-CTU Technical Manual	£5.80
Zilog Z80-CTC Product Specifications	£0.80
Zilog Z80-P10 Technical Manual	£3.30
<b>DATABOOKS at 75p each on IM6100, 6800, SC/MP, CDP 1802, 2650 TMS5501, TMS8080 9130 Z80P. Intel 8085. Also free data on some components</b>	

## Some Popular Memories available from SINTEL

(See ETI DATA SHEET SPECIAL July 1978)

2102 450 nsec 1K STATIC RAM	£1.85
2102 650 nsec STATIC RAM	£1.85
2708 1K x 8 bit UV ERASABLE ROM	£8.80
6508 600 nsec 1K STATIC RAM	£8.05

## ASSEMBLED LATCHED COUNTER MODULES



SIX DIGIT TTL COUNTER MODULE

Our range of industrial Latched Counter Module Kits is now available ready-built. These counters use both CMOS and TTL ICs and will save you considerable design, purchasing, building and de-bugging time. Each module uses a set of red LED displays, and features a single in-line plug and socket. Instructions are provided. For full details please send for Catalogue

	TTL		CMOS	
	Part No	Built	Part No	Kit
2 digit	401-484	£13.22	528-412	£10.52
4 digit	715-484	£23.38	657-412	£17.90
6 digit	293-484	£33.76	721-412	£25.66

## NEW PRICES AND SOME NEW CMOS ADDITIONS

If you need your CMOS by return - buy it from SINTEL

CD4000	0.15	CD4027	0.44	CD4051	0.82	CD4086	0.64	CD40182	1.40
CD4001	0.17	CD4028	0.77	CD4052	0.82	CD4089	1.39	CD40192	1.40
CD4002	0.17	CD4029	1.03	CD4053	0.82	CD4093	0.80	CD40193	1.40
CD4003	0.04	CD4030	0.50	CD4054	1.04	CD4094	1.69	CD40194	1.19
CD4007	0.18	CD4031	2.00	CD4055	1.18	CD4095	0.94	CD40257	1.48
CD4008	0.87	CD4032	0.89	CD4056	1.18	CD4096	0.94	CD4502	0.81
CD4009	0.50	CD4033	1.25	CD4059	4.29	CD4097	3.35	CD4510	1.01
CD4010	0.80	CD4034	1.71	CD4060	1.00	CD4098	0.98	CD4511	1.25
CD4011	0.18	CD4035	1.06	CD4063	0.98	CD4099	1.85	CD4514	2.47
CD4012	0.20	CD4036	2.86	CD4066	0.55	CD40100	2.50	CD4515	2.82
CD4013	0.43	CD4037	0.85	CD4067	3.35	CD40101	1.61	CD4516	1.01
CD4014	0.83	CD4038	0.96	CD4068	0.20	CD40102	2.13	CD4518	0.97
CD4015	0.83	CD4039	2.78	CD4069	0.20	CD40103	2.13	CD4520	1.04
CD4016	0.48	CD4040	0.97	CD4070	0.46	CD40104	1.10	CD4527	1.43
CD4017	0.79	CD4041	0.78	CD4071	0.20	CD40105	1.06	CD4532	1.21
CD4018	0.83	CD4042	0.89	CD4072	0.20	CD40106	0.82	CD4555	0.78
CD4019	0.50	CD4043	0.88	CD4073	0.20	CD40107	0.89	CD4556	0.78
CD4020	1.11	CD4044	0.84	CD4075	0.20	CD40108	5.38	MC14528	0.93
CD4021	0.80	CD4045	1.28	CD4076	1.17	CD40109	1.03	MC14553	4.43
CD4022	0.82	CD4046	1.20	CD4077	0.39	CD40160	1.19	IM6508	8.05
CD4023	0.18	CD4047	0.89	CD4078	0.20	CD40161	1.19		
CD4024	0.70	CD4048	0.50	CD4081	0.20	CD40162	1.19		
CD4025	0.20	CD4049	0.50	CD4082	0.20	CD40163	1.19		
CD4026	1.56	CD4050	0.43	CD4085	0.64	CD40181	3.40		

For our full range of components send for Free Catalogue  
 Our Offices are at 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address  
 PRICES VALID UNTIL 31st AUGUST, 1978

OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME from Companies, Govt. Depts, Natn. Inds., Univs. Polys  
 ORDERS: C.W.O. add VAT @ 8% + 35p p&p TELEPHONE and CREDIT (Invoice) ORDERS add VAT @ 8% + 60p p&p minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cost). Please see FAST SERVICE EXPORT ORDERS welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe) 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For Export postage rates on heavy items - contact us first.

ORDERS TO: SINTEL, PO BOX 75A, OXFORD  
 Tel: 0865 49791

FAST SERVICE: We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon-Fri) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

# SINTEL

## SINCLAIR PRODUCTS'

Microvision TV now in stock £200, PDM35 digital multimeter £27.25, mains adaptor £3.24, deluxe padded case £3.25, new DM235 digital multimeter P.O.A., Cambridge programmable calculator £13.15, prog library £2.95, mains adaptor £3.20.

## S-DECS AND T-DECS'

S-Dec £3.39, T-Dec £4.44, µ-DeCA £4.52, µ-DeCB £6.73, 16 di/ or 10T05 adaptors with sockets £2.14.

## CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS'

EXP300 £6.21, EXP350 £3.40, EXP600 £6.80, EXP650 £3.89, EXP48 £2.48, PB6 £9.94, PB100 £12.74, LM1 £30.99, LP1 £33.48, LP2 £19.44.

## TV GAMES

Send s.a.e. for free data. New racing car tv games chip AY-3-8603 plus economy kit £20.60, Tank battle chip AY-3-8710 plus economy kit £13.95, stunt motor cycle chip AY-3-8760-1 plus economy kit £12.50, 10 game paddle 2 chip AY-3-8600 plus economy kit £34.70, AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit £8.95, modified shoot kit £4.96, rifle kit £4.95, colour generator kit £7.50. Attractively cased assembled tv games 4 game models (tennis, football, squash and pelota) black and white £11.95, colour £14.80. Deluxe 6 game colour model with pistol attachment £21.95. TV games mains adaptors £3.10.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6.0-6V 100ma 79p, 1 1/2a £2.35, 6.3V 1 1/2a £1.89, 9.0-9V 75ma 79p, 1a £1.99, 2a £2.60, 12.0-12V 50ma 79p, 100ma 90p, 1a £2.49, 13V 1/2a 95p, 15.0-15V 1a £2.79, 30.0-30V 1a £3.99.

## JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £1.80, JC20 10 watts £2.95, JC40 20 watts £4.20. Send s.a.e. for free data on our range of matching power and pcb kits.

## FERRANTI ZN414

ic radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85, case £1. Send s.a.e. for free data

## PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits economy £1.70, standard £3.82, 50 sq ins pcb 40p, 1 lb FeCl £1.05, etch resist pens economy 45p, dato 75p, small drill bits 1/32 ins or 1mm 20p each, etching dish 88p, laminate cutter 75p.

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS

TV games power unit stabilized 7.7V 100ma £3.10, 3-way models with switched output and 4-way multi-pack 3/4 1/2 1/8V 100ma £2.92, 6/7 1/2 9V 300ma £3.30, 100ma radio models same size as a PP9 battery with press stud connectors, 9V £2.85, 6V £2.85, 4 1/2V £2.85, 9V+9V £4.50, 6V+6V £4.50, 4 1/2V+4 1/2V £4.50, cassette recorder mains unit 7 1/2V 100ma with 5 pin dim plug £2.85, car converters 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma £1.50, output 7 1/2V 300ma £1.50.

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send s.a.e. for free leaflet on range 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 4 1/2V £1.80, 6V £1.80, 9V £1.80, 4 1/2+4 1/2V £2.50, 6+6V £2.50, 9+9V £2.50, cassette type 7 1/2V 100ma with dim plug £1.80, heavy-duty 13 way types 4 1/2/6/7/8 1/2/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V 1 Amp £4.85, 2 Amp £7.25, transistor stabilized 8-way types for low hum 3/4 1/2 6/7 1/2 9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.20, 1 Amp £6.40, variable voltage stabilized models 2-18V 100ma £3.60, 2-30V 1A £9.95, 2-30V 2A £14.95. Car converters 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma £1.50, output 7 1/2V 300ma £1.50.

## BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

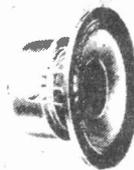
Send s.a.e. for data S450 tuner £23.51, AL60 £4.86, PA100 £16.71, SPM80 £4.47, BM780 £5.95 MK60 £36.74, Stereo 30 £20.12.

## BULK BUY OFFERS

Minimum purchase £10 any mix from this section 1M4149 1.3p, 1M4002 3.8p, BC212 5p, 741 Bdi 15p, NE555 8di 29p, 723 14di 43p, Dalo pens 55p, AC76023N exact equiv of SN76023N with improved heat sink 79p. Plastic equivs of popular transistors 8C108 3.8p, 8C109 4.4p, BCY71 4.7p, BCY72 4.4p, Fusse 20mm x 5mm cartridge 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5amp quicklow type 0.7p, anti-surge type 3.4p, Resistors 5% £12 10 ohm to 10M, 1/4W 0.8p, 1W 1.9p. Polyester capacitors 250V 01, 022, 033, 0.47mF 2.7p, 015mF 1.1p, 068mF 1.4p, 0 1mF 1.5p, 0 22mF 3p, 0 33mF 2.5p, 0 47mF 4.8p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 15 to 6800pF 2 1/2p, Ceramic capacitors 50V E12 22pF to 1000pF 1.7p, E6 1500pF to 33000pF 1.7p, 47000pF 2p, Electrolytics 50V, 47 1, 2mF 5p, 25V 5mF 5p, 10mF 4p, 16V 22mF 5p, 33, 47, 100mF 6p, 220, 330mF 9p, 470mF 11p, 1000mF 8 1/2p, Zener 400mW E24 2V7 to 33V 8.1p. Preset pots sub-miniature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M7 6.8p. Potentiometers 1/4W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin single 28p, dual 76p.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, 32 GOLDSSEL ROAD, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8EZ  
 Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include VAT. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked \* and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.



# Wilmslow Audio

## THE firm for speakers!

Send 15p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list

- ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS  
 ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ●  
 COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE  
 ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ●  
 HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN  
 WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ●  
 MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ●  
 RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ●  
 TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

## WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,  
 CHESHIRE, SK9 1HF  
 Discount HiFi, etc., at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS  
 WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

# DESIGNING HI(EST)~FI AMPS PART 2

**Stan Curtis considers which parameters matter most in super-fi audio, and how they can best be optimised.**

FOR MANY YEARS it has been the standard practise to specify and compare amplifiers through their ability to handle a continuous (steady state) sine-wave signal. Thus such a signal is used to measure power-output frequency response, harmonic distortion, crosstalk, input overload capability, intermodulation distortion, damping factor, and gain! Unfortunately many engineers and Hi Fi pundits still believe that such information is ALL that is necessary to quantify an amplifiers performance and to compare it with others. Not so.

Steady-state sine-wave testing can however, tell only part of the story and can often be misleading. Music contains complex wave forms with a spectral content of greater than eight octaves and dynamic ranges of up to 100 dB. Yet such complexity is readily understood by the human brain which, in mastering the subtleties of spoken language, has evolved the ability of extraordinary auditory sensory perception. The music signal, as with all audio signals, can be considered in terms of two variable qualities. — the frequency domain, and the time domain.

## Frequently Timely

The frequency domain is the area that has monopolised engineers thought for so long. Even the most complex music signal can be represented by a Fourier Analysis.

This develops mathematical equation which lists separately each frequency, making up the signal, together with its phase and amplitude. However, a Fourier Analysis is only complete in the case of simple waveforms, with more complex waveforms it becomes only a convenient approximation.

Of course, in order to make a Fourier analysis of a signal the components of that signal have to be analysed over a period of time such that complete cycles of the lowest frequency can occur.

Thus we take consideration of the Time Domain.

Where steady-state signals are concerned the Time Domain is not normally considered as the signal is of a continuous unchanging nature between any two periods. If the "time window", during which the signal is Fourier analysed is reduced progressively it becomes

apparent that an accurate spectral analysis becomes less possible. It can then be seen that the important characteristics of the signal are amplitude and rate of change. In other words it's envelope.

What is required is the amplification of an audio waveform in such a way that the ear can detect no degradation.

## What Do We Want?

Let us consider ways in which such degradation can occur. The waveform envelope can be distorted by amplitude changes of any component or by changes in the phase relationship of the component harmonics.

Experimental work has established that changes in the relative amplitudes of the harmonic structure of the waveform are readily detectable.

Other work has shown that the qualitative characteristics of a complex sound depend upon the phase relationships of the component harmonics. It would seem that as a phase difference must be interpreted as a time delay between the component parts of the signal then a sufficient phase shift in a system must eventually become audible as these component parts are moved in respect to each other in time. In practise large phase shifts are very audible and indeed telephone lines are often subjected to phase and delay correction to render speech intelligible. However, establishing an acceptable degree of phase shift is extremely difficult.

Following the arrival of the "linear phase" loudspeakers great controversy has raged over whether phase shifts effect sound quality. A study of the experimental work performed to date shows that

i). It seems to be very difficult to repeat someone else's experiment (and get the *same* results!)

ii). It seems, on balance, that where recurrent waveforms (steady state) such as sine-waves (and instruments producing a "continuous" although decaying tone) are concerned; then quite large phase shifts, between the extremes of the frequency band, have no identifiable effect on sound quality.

However, a phase non-linearity on the leading edge of a true transient appears to be audibly more perceptible. Particularly on speech and percussive sounds. ►

## Bandwidth and TID

Transient signals cause many problems for amplifiers of which phase linearity is but one. Other problems are; instability and ringing, clipping, slew-rate limiting, and transient intermodulation distortion. Transient intermodulation distortion (TID or TIM) is an effect that has been much in vogue in the past 3 or 4 years but which is often misunderstood. TID can be predicted mathematically but such a description is out of place here. TID most commonly occurs when an amplifier, with overall negative feedback over several stages, is driven by a large enough signal whose frequency (or equivalent rise time) is above the open loop bandwidth of that amplifier.

Because the feedback loop is fed from the output of the amplifier, it cannot be operating until signal current flows at the output. i.e. during the open-loop rise time of the amplifier.

The outcome is very large signals occurring in the intermediate stages of the amplifier causing those stages to distort or even to clip. With some amplifiers this clipping (which cannot occur with any steady-state signal) can cause the stage to latch-up for a time until the operating conditions restabilise.

Thus not only is the leading edge of the signal severely distorted — in some cases it is removed completely.

TID is therefore a form of overloading that is dependent upon both amplitude and time. This is audibly (but at a higher signal level) similar to cross-over distortion, as both effects cause phase and amplitude modulation of the signal due to momentary change in gain. (Remember that at the cross-over point zero, there is a no current flow in the output stage and hence no feedback current and so the amplifier is momentarily open-loop).

## Making Big Bands

TID can be avoided by careful design an amplifier whose open-loop bandwidth is greater than the highest frequency of the input signal. The maximum bandwidth can then be defined at the input by a passive RC Filter. Thus if we decide upon a maximum signal bandwidth of 20 KHz then our filter will limit the signal waveform rise-time to  $T = 0.35$

$$T = \frac{0.35}{20\text{kHz}}$$

i.e. 17.5 uS

Our amplifier's open-loop bandwidth should be designed to be, say 23 kHz, giving it an open-loop rise-time of 15 uS. and freedom from TID. If however, in the interests of a good specification, and possibly better reproduction, we decide upon a closed-loop bandwidth of 100 KHz (i.e. a rise time of 3.5 uS.) then our amplifier will need an open-loop bandwidth of greater than 100 kHz to maintain freedom from TID effects. In a power amplifier such performance is not easy to obtain.

Fast power transistors are notoriously easy to blow-up and are expensive. The common form of lag compensation (used where the open-loop bandwidth is perhaps 2 kHz) has to be replaced by lead compensation.

Another technique is an extension of the first in that the preceding stage of the power-amplifier is designed to have a lower open-loop band width than the next.

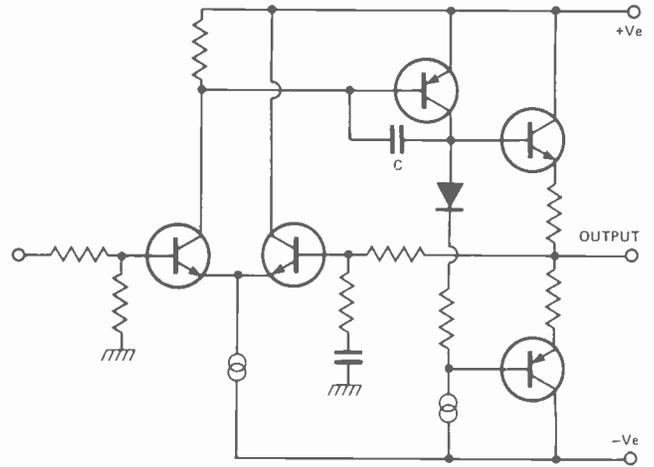


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of a typical amplifier circuit which employs lag compensation techniques — provided by C.

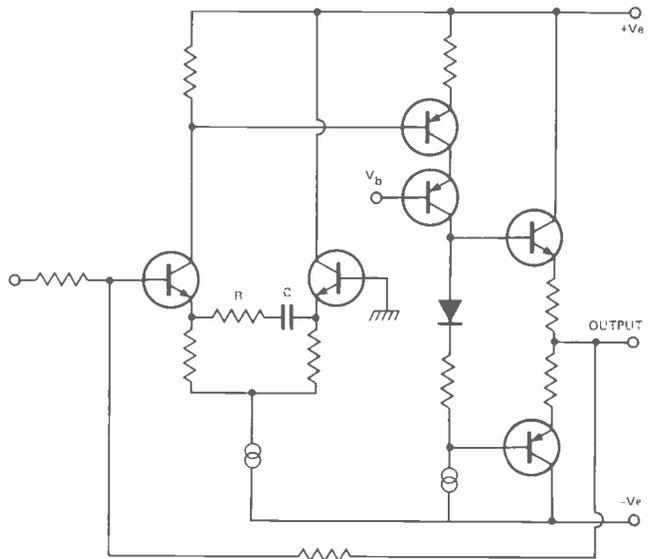


Fig 2. The other method. Lead compensation illustrated. Components R and C provide the time constant.

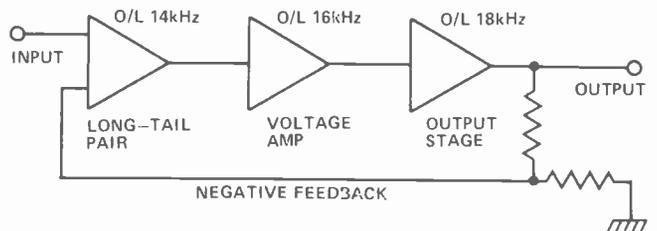
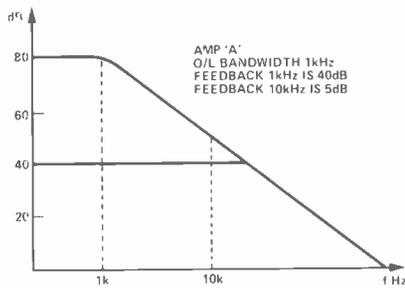


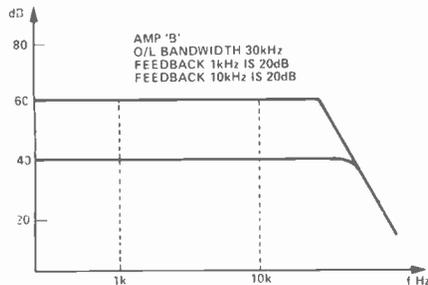
Fig 3. Third method of avoiding TID. Making each stage in the design have a wider B/W than the preceding one.

## Important or not?

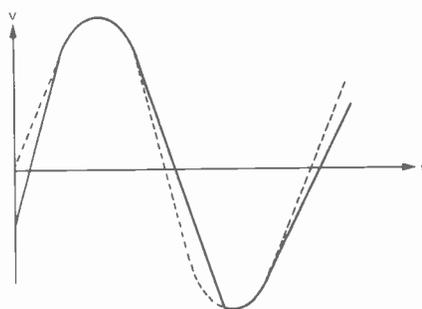
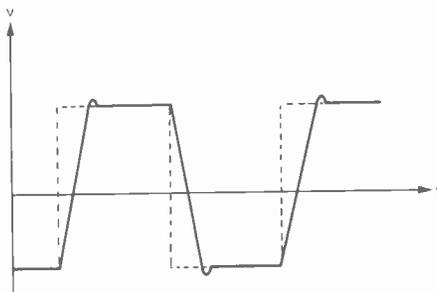
Many people now consider that TID is unimportant or that it doesn't exist. This is partly because it is very difficult to measure and only readily visible in the laboratory in the "clipping" stage. To reach this stage with most amplifiers (but not TID — free designs) requires either fast rise-time or high signal levels or both.



**Fig 4.** This amplifier design has a limited open loop bandwidth and the THD will rise with frequency.



**Fig 5.** Contrast this with figure four above. The bandwidth here is much wider, resulting in a more linear THD response.



**Fig 6.** The effects of slew-rate limiting on a signal passing through an amplifier prone to this fault. Top: a squarewave, note the slight overshoot. Below that a sinewave. In both cases the dotted line represents the input.

Conditions that are unlikely to occur in practise.

However, a large degree of non-linearity and hence bad intermodulation will still occur with more realisable input signals. Although this cannot be measured yet (how do you measure say, 5% IM over a period of 5 milliseconds??) it can be predicted mathematically and, just as important, heard. Amplifiers free of TID have a very "open" quality with accuracy of depth.

## Benefits Conferred

An amplifier designed with a wide open-loop bandwidth, for low TID often has other, more tangible, benefits. The high frequency THD is usually no higher than at the mid-point; in stark contrast to more traditional designs. This is because gain is still available at high frequencies for negative feedback.

## Slew Who?

Such amplifiers also usually have much higher slew-rate. Slewing-rate defines the speed with which the amplifier can deliver output voltage to the load. For example, if an amplifier has a maximum output of 100 volts p/p and a rise-time of 10 uS, then the amplifier, if it were perfect, should have an output of about 80 volts after 10 u secs in response to a suitable square wave input. In other words the output voltage would have risen at the rate 8V/uS.

However, amplifiers do not generally respond to large changes as fast as their small signal characteristics predict, for circuit and transistor capacitances can be charged only as fast as their driving circuits allow. In its simplest form the slew-rate of an amplifier defines how fast the output voltage can change for large signal conditions, and it is normally quoted in Volts per microsecond. The maximum slew-rate of an amplifier is usually limited by the slowest stage in its circuit.

That stage will have an operating current I (as set in the design) and a capacitance C (usually a frequency compensation capacitor)

$$\text{Slew-Rate} = \frac{I}{C}$$

Thus if a transistor stage has a standing current of 100 uA and is compensated by a 43 pF capacitor then its Slew-Rate will be

$$\frac{100}{33} \text{ i.e } 3 \text{ V/uS.}$$

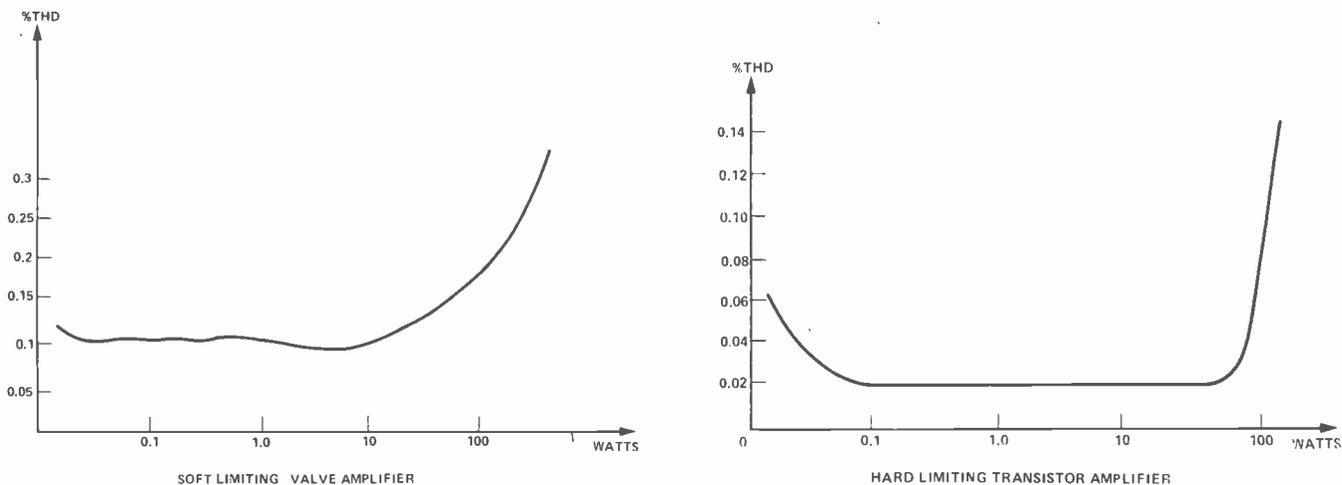
Depending upon the design some circuits have a different Slew-Rate depending upon whether their output is negative-going or positive-going. Slew limiting also defines the full-power bandwidth; a figure more commonly quoted by manufacturers.

$$f_p = \frac{SR (10^6)}{2 \pi E_{op}}$$

$$E_{op} = \text{peak output swing in volts}$$

$$f_p = \text{Full power bandwidth in Hertz.}$$

Thus in a 100 Watt (into 8 Ohms) amplifier having full-power bandwidth of 20 kHz the required minimum slew-Rate would be about 5V/uS. This is, however, the absolute minimum figure and experience suggests that such an amplifier would have a hard, gritty high-frequency sound. Such an amplifier should have a Slew-Rate of greater than 20V/us to be certain of avoiding the increase in distortion caused by the gradual onset of slew-limiting. ▶



**Fig 7. A comparison of the limiting characteristics — in general — of both transistor and valve amplifier types. There is a body of opinion which holds these curves to be the whole truth as to why valve amplifiers are preferred by many musicians.**

Unfortunately the higher the power output of the amplifier the greater the required slew-rate as more volts are swing at the output in the same period of time and so as our 100 W amp needs a 20V/ $\mu$ S an otherwise identical 50 W amp needs 14V/ $\mu$ S and a 20W amp needs only 9V/ $\mu$ S.

### Clip Around The Ear

But these forms of distortion tend to give subtle audible effects compared to the most common amplifier problem — that of clipping. Clipping occurs when an amplifier is overloaded by high level signal peaks. Such peaks occur frequently in much music material and so the manner in which the amplifier clips determines its audibility. A soft, clipping effect where the distortion rises gradually (typical of valve amplifier circuits) is audibly preferable to the hard clipping typical of transistor circuits.

Worse still, some amplifiers tend to suffer saturation

effects on clipping, and take a time to recover; thus artificially extending the length of time the signal is clipped. The use of overall negative feedback to reduce distortion unfortunately makes things worse. Overall feedback effectively linearises the clipping making it hard the distortion changes from 0.01% (say) to 10%, and quite suddenly too.

### Designing A Designer

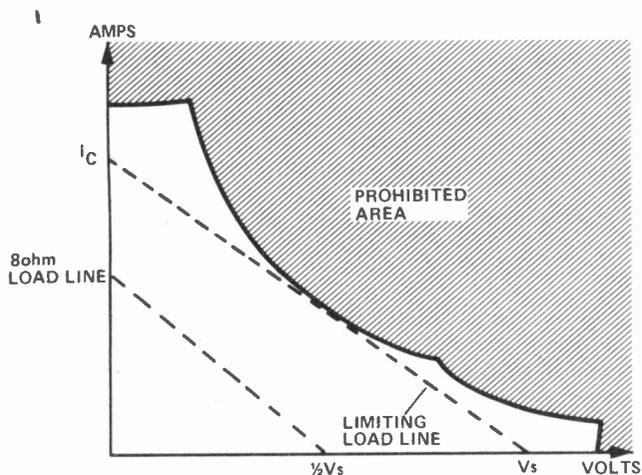
We have covered just a few of the requirements a designer must consider when working upon the design of power-amplifier. There are many more to be considered to even rough out a design specification before the circuit hardware is considered. The following sequence is mandatory:

1. What parameters are important to prevent any audible degradation of the signal?
2. Detail a performance specification that meets the requirements of (1).
3. Decide upon the circuit technology necessary; Bipolar; MOSFET; Valve; Class A; Class B; Switching; fact; slow; etc; etc.
4. Perform a development programme to produce a prototype.

At this point the designer has to admit that it's a real world and that his performance specification cannot be achieved in a way that is acceptable to the accountants, salesman, customer, customer's wife or whoever else is around. Trade-offs are necessary and much to the "art" in amplifier design is in the deciding which defects and degradations are more acceptable than others.

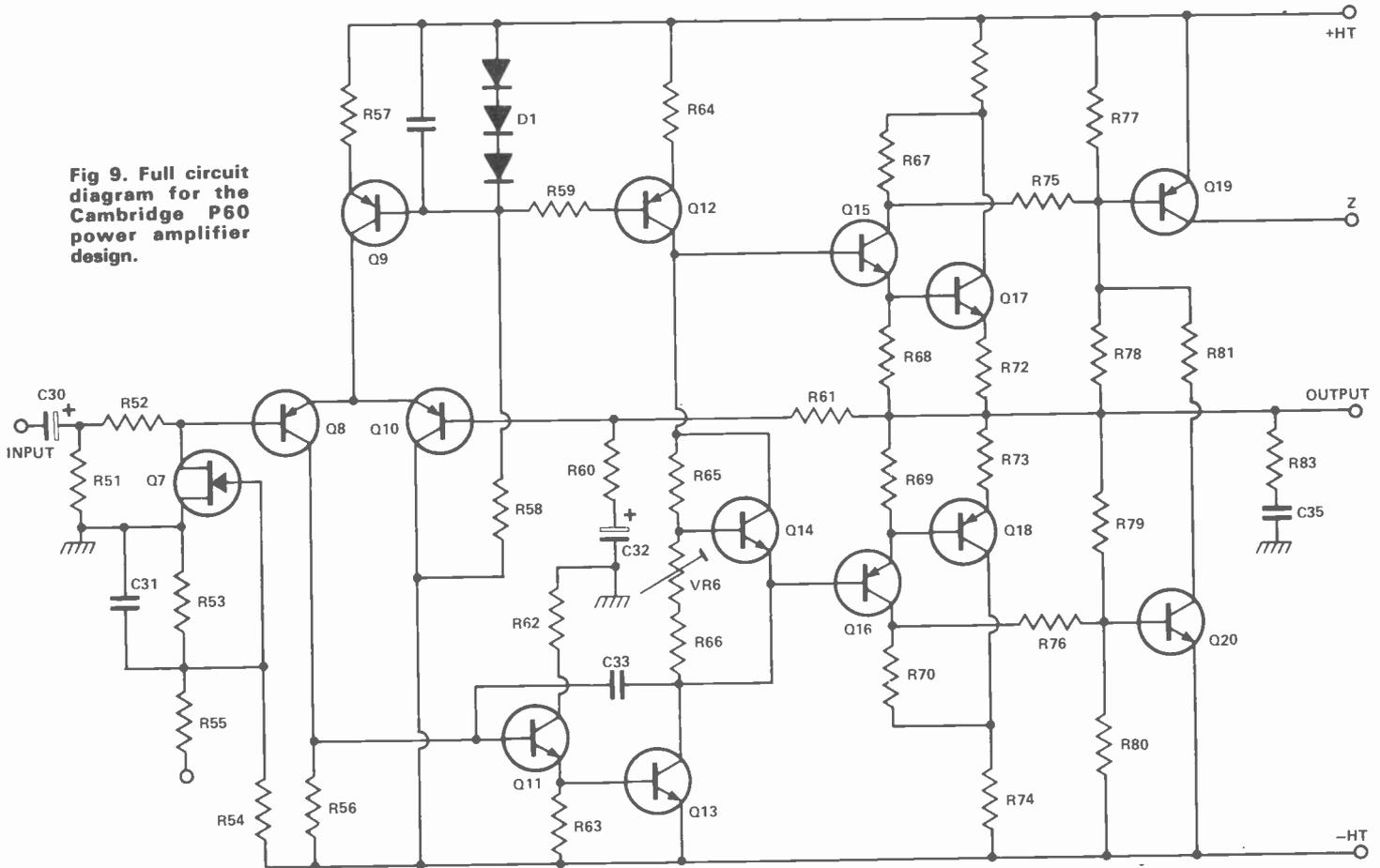
As an illustration of the changes in design approach over the years we will briefly illustrate three designs for which the author has been responsible:

1. Cambridge Audio P60 (P80) (designed 1974)
2. Lecson AP3 Mk II (designed 1976)
3. Mission Electronics Voltage Amplifier (designed 1977)



**Fig. 8. Illustrating the load line conditions for output stages.**

**Fig 9. Full circuit diagram for the Cambridge P60 power amplifier design.**



## HOW IT WORKS—Cambridge P60

The P60 power amplifier is of a conventional design but with care being taken to optimise each stage. Q8 and Q10 form a long-tailed pair with Q9 as their emitter current source. Q8 and Q10 must be very closely matched for minimum DC offset and for maximum common-mode rejection to avoid H. T. ripple appearing at the output. The next stage is the Q13 voltage amplifier which is loaded by a current source (Q12) instead of the more common "bootstrapped" resistors. Note that Q13 is buffered

from the long-tail pair by an emitter follower (Q11) to prevent any loading of that stage worsening the distortion characteristics.

Capacitor C33 gives lag compensation which defines the dominant pole of the amplifiers. The open-loop bandwidth is quite high (for this type of circuit) at 12 kHz but none the less this amplifier is prone to TID effects. The protection circuit is very unusual in that the output is limited by an FET (Q7), Q19 and Q20 each form conven-

tional V-I summing circuits which monitor the loading on the output stage.

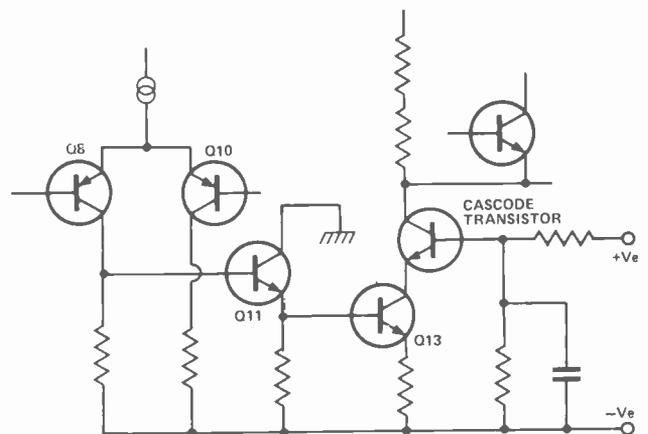
If either Q19 or Q20 turns-on, the gate of the FET Q7 (normally biased-off by R54 to the negative HT) is biased positive and it starts to turn-on. It then acts as a potential divider with R52 and thus attenuates the audio signal. This protection only turns on at the equivalent of 50 W into 2 Ohms load and when it turns on it only adds moderate distortion (0.2% typically) as distinct from clipping.

### Improvements

The P60 is capable of good mid-band performance (THD 0.01% at 1 kHz 30 W) but its high frequency distortion is poor because of the limited open-loop bandwidth. Generally this amplifier performs well at low and moderate levels but at high levels its sound quality becomes hard and aggressive. Some improvements to this circuit can be quite simply made as follows:

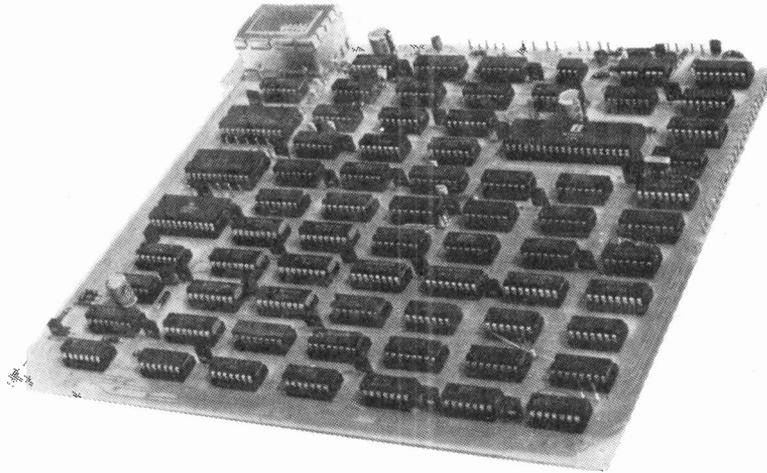
1. A resistor is fitted between Q10 collector and the negative rail to give better balance between Q8 and Q10;
2. A cascode transistor is fitted to Q13 collector to reduce "Early effect" distortion due to the collector-base capacitance of Q13.
3. An emitter resistor is fitted to Q13 to provide local negative feedback.

**Fig 10 (Right).** Showing how some of the improvements mentioned can be added to the P60 basic design.



# Here is THE low cost VDU that most people have been waiting for — TANGERINE 16/48

## If you are one of them, read on!



### Look at these features, and see if you don't over estimate the price —

- \* Complete kit contains ALL parts required, inc. full spec. i. c.'s, double-sided pth board, readybuilt UHF modulator, plus supporting assembly and full applications manual.
- \* Usable with ANY un-modified television.
- \* Upper & lower case characters, independent of the type of keyboard used.
- \* Automatic Scroll-Up.
- \* 10 different baud rates inc. 110 with RS232 or 20/60 mA loop compatibility, or parallel mode.
- \* Page Clear & Cursor Controls, + all display functions, software controllable.
- \* "Bell" output for direct speaker drive.
- \* Simple low-power requirements, less than 5 watts.
- \* Switchable Cursor, and Auto-Feed.

We have all probably thought at some time or other that it is all very well to be able to buy a micro-processor chip for less than £10, but to justify these high speed devices, a fast terminal is essential and they can cost in excess of £1,000.

Most of us have access to a television, and this unit will help to provide a low-cost terminal for any computer that is capable of sending & receiving ASCII in parallel or serial form. All you need is a simple power supply of modest proportions, and of course a t. v. set that receives UHF on 625 Lines. [Channel 36] Other extras may include an ASCII keyboard, and a case but they are not essential.

As seen from the list opposite, it has so many features, that we wonder why people are "making do" with all the other units that are currently available. The display quality is superb and most important, does NOT require a single modification to the t. v. set, so no problems with the Rental Companies. Outputs are also available for all unused characters, for any application you care to implement.

When you have compared all the other kits we think that ours will be the natural choice.

#### ORDERING INFORMATION.

The normal KIT price is £139 - 86, which includes postage, packing & insurance, and VAT @ 8%. HOWEVER, as an introductory gesture we are discounting this price by £10, for all orders received postmarked BEFORE 12th, December 1978.

If you require further information, send an A4 sized S. A. E, or should you need a TANGERINE in your system, please send a cheque or money order made payable to TANGERINE.

**RIVERMILL LODGE LONDON RD. St. IVES CAMBS. PE 17-4 BR**

# ETI MARKET PLACE

## Digital Alarm



**Size: 105mm wide 115mm deep x 55 mm high.**

OUR PREVIOUS digital alarm clock offer (which we have run for several years) was a real success — over 10% of ETI readers own these. We have been searching around for one of even better value and have come up with a winner — with an equally good spec and at a much reduced price; the Unik Time Digital Alarm.

This clock features a large, bright LED display in a really stylish case. It's really easy to set — lift up the hinged panel on the top and all the controls are there including fast and slow setting buttons. The hinged panel, when down, acts as the snooze switch — easily found by that early morning groping hand to give you 9 minutes extra in bed.

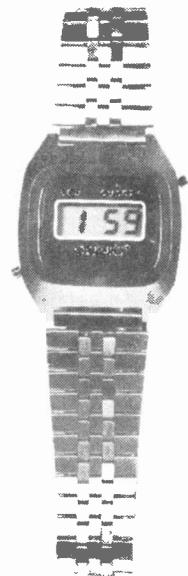
Mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display. "AM/PM" and "Alarm set" indicators are on the front while an internal switch enables you to display the last significant minute and seconds if you wish.

### £8.95

**(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)**

An example of this clock can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

## LCD Watch



The enormous numbers involved in ETI offers has enabled us to arrange a real bargain — a full spec LCD watch with adjustable metal bracelet for under half the going rate.

This watch gives continuous display of hours and minutes — press the button once and you'll get the date (American style). After a couple of seconds the display automatically reverts to time but if you press again you'll get a continuous seconds display.

Press another button and you get a back light, enabling you to see the display in the dark. Setting, or resetting is simplicity itself and a 'hold' facility allows you to set the watch spot on. The accuracy is magnificent, as with all the current range of digital watches and battery life is well in excess of a year.

### £9.95

**(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)**

An example of this watch can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

**DIGITAL ALARM**

To:  
Unik Time Offer  
ETI Magazine  
25-27 Oxford Street  
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £8.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Unik Time Digital Alarm Clock.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

**LCD WATCH**

To:  
LCD Watch Offer  
ETI Magazine  
25-27 Oxford Street  
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £9.95 (made payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Digital Watch.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

# 15 — 240 Watts!

## HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

**FEATURES:** Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUTS:** Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV, Microphone 10mV, Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47k $\Omega$  at 1kHz

**OUTPUTS:** Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

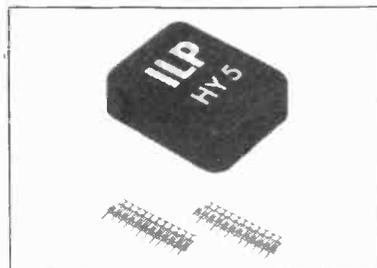
**ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS:** Treble  $\pm$  12dB at 10kHz; Bass  $\pm$  at 100Hz

**DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB

**OVERLOAD:** 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up, SUPPLY VOLTAGE  $\pm$  16.50V

**Price £6.27 + 78p VAT. P&P free.**

HY5 mounting board BT 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



## HY30 15 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

**FEATURES:** Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

**APPLICATIONS:** Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.

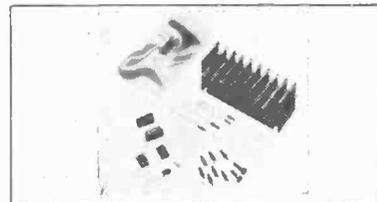
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OUTPUT POWER:** 15W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 15W

**INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE:**  $\pm$  18V.

**Price £6.27 + 78p VAT. P&P free.**



## HY50 25 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

**FEATURES:** Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER:** 25W RMS in 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

**SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 75dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE:**  $\pm$  25V **SIZE:** 105.50 x 25mm.

**Price £8.18 + £1.02 VAT. P&P free.**



## HY120 60 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

**FEATURES:** Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

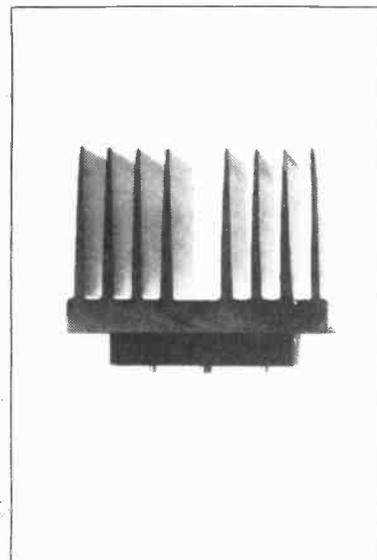
**INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER:** 60W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W at 1 kHz.

**SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 90dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:**  $\pm$  35V

**Size:** 114 x 50 x 85mm.

**Price £19.01 + £1.52 VAT. P&P free.**



## HY200 120 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER:** 120W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

**SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 96dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:**  $\pm$  45V.

**SIZE:** 114 x 100 x 85mm.

**Price £27.99 + £2.24 VAT. P&P free.**

## HY400 240 Watts into 4 $\Omega$

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 $\Omega$ ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

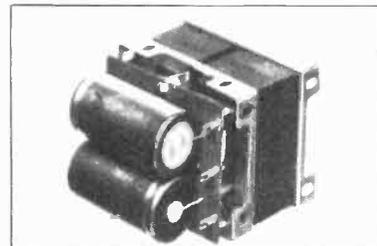
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OUTPUT POWER:** 240W RMS into 4 $\Omega$  LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W at 1 kHz

**SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 94dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:**  $\pm$  45V

**INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV **SIZE:** 114 x 100 x 85mm

**Price £38.61 + £3.09 VAT. P&P free.**



## POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £6.44 + 81p VAT

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £8.18 + £1.02 VAT

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £14.58 + £1.17 VAT

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £15.19 + £1.21 VAT

PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 £25.42 + £2.03 VAT

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

**I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.**  
**Crossland House**  
**Nackington, Canterbury**  
**Kent CT4 7AD**  
**Tel. (0227) 64723**

Please Supply \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Purchase Price \_\_\_\_\_  
I Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order   
Please debit my Access account  Barclaycard account   
Account number \_\_\_\_\_  
Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

DIODES/ZENERS				SOCKETS/BRIDGES				TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.					
1N914	100v	10mA	.05	8-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.35	2N2222	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15		
1N4005	600v	1A	.08	14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40	2N2907	PNP	.15		
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15	16-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40	2N3906	PNP (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10		
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05	18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75	2N3904	NPN (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10		
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25	22-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95	2N3054	NPN	.35		
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25	24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95	2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50		
1N758A	10v	"	.25	28-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25	T1P125	PNP Darlington	.35		
1N759A	12v	"	.25	40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25	LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15		
1N5243	13v	"	.25	Molex pins .01	To-3 Sockets	.25			D.L. 747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95		
1N5244B	14v	"	.25	2 Amp Bridge	100-prv	.95			MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25		
1N5245B	15v	"	.25	25 Amp Bridge	200-prv	1.95			MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25		
									MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25		
									MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50		
									FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25		

C MOS		- T T L -									
4000	.15	7400	.10	7473	.25	74176	.85	74H72	.35	74S133	.40
4001	.15	7401	.15	7474	.30	74180	.55	74H101	.75	74S140	.55
4002	.20	7402	.15	7475	.35	74181	2.25	74H103	.55	74S151	.30
4004	3.95	7403	.15	7476	.40	74182	.75	74H106	.95	74S153	.35
4006	.95	7404	.10	7480	.55	74190	1.25			74S157	.75
4007	.20	7405	.25	7481	.75	74191	.95	74L00	.25	74S158	.30
4008	.75	7406	.25	7483	.75	74192	.75	74L02	.20	74S194	1.05
4009	.35	7407	.55	7485	.55	74193	.85	74L03	.25	74S257 (8123)	1.05
4010	.35	7408	.15	7486	.25	74194	.95	74L04	.30		
4011	.20	7409	.15	7489	1.05	74195	.95	74L10	.20	74LS00	.20
4012	.20	7410	.15	7490	.45	74196	.95	74L20	.35	74LS01	.20
4013	.40	7411	.25	7491	.70	74197	.95	74L30	.45	74LS02	.20
4014	.75	7412	.25	7492	.45	74198	1.45	74L47	1.95	74LS04	.20
4015	.75	7413	.25	7493	.35	74221	1.00	74L51	.45	74LS05	.25
4016	.35	7414	.75	7494	.75	74367	.75	74L55	.65	74LS08	.25
4017	.75	7416	.25	7495	.60			74L72	.45	74LS09	.25
4018	.75	7417	.40	7496	.80	75108A	.35	74L73	.40	74LS10	.25
4019	.35	7420	.15	74100	1.15	75491	.50	74L74	.45	74LS11	.25
4020	.85	7426	.25	74107	.25	75492	.50	74L75	.55	74LS20	.20
4021	.75	7427	.25	74121	.35			74L93	.55	74LS21	.25
4022	.75	7430	.15	74122	.55			74L123	.85	74LS22	.25
4023	.20	7432	.20	74123	.35	74H00	.15			74LS32	.25
4024	.75	7437	.20	74125	.45	74H01	.20	74S00	.35	74LS37	.25
4025	.20	7438	.20	74126	.35	74H04	.20	74S02	.35	74LS38	.35
4026	1.95	7440	.20	74132	.75	74H05	.20	74S03	.25	74LS40	.30
4027	.35	7441	1.15	74141	.90	74H08	.35	74S04	.25	74LS42	.65
4028	.75	7442	.45	74150	.85	74H10	.35	74S05	.35	74LS51	.35
4030	.35	7443	.45	74151	.65	74H11	.25	74S08	.35	74LS74	.35
4033	1.50	7444	.45	74153	.75	74H15	.45	74S10	.35	74LS86	.35
4034	2.45	7445	.65	74154	.95	74H20	.25	74S11	.35	74LS90	.55
4035	.75	7446	.70	74156	.70	74H21	.25	74S20	.25	74LS93	.55
4040	.75	7447	.70	74157	.65	74H22	.40	74S40	.20	74LS107	.40
4041	.69	7448	.50	74161	.55	74H30	.20	74S50	.20	74LS123	1.00
4042	.65	7450	.25	74163	.85	74H40	.25	74S51	.25	74LS151	.75
4043	.50	7451	.25	74164	.60	74H50	.25	74S64	.15	74LS153	.75
4044	.65	7453	.20	74165	1.10	74H51	.25	74S74	.35	74LS157	.75
4046	1.25	7454	.25	74166	1.25	74H52	.15	74S112	.60	74LS164	1.00
4049	.45	7460	.40	74175	.80	74H53J	.25	74S114	.65	74LS193	.95
4050	.45	7470	.45			74H55	.20			74LS367	.75
4066	.55	7472	.40							74LS368	.65

9000 SERIES		LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.									
9301	.85	95H03	1.10	MCT2	.95	LM320T5	1.65	LM340K15	1.25	LM723	.40
9309	.35	9601	.20	8038	3.95	LM320T12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25	LM725N	2.50
9322	.65	9602	.45	LM201	.75	LM320T15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25	LM739	1.50
				LM301	.45	LM324N	1.25	78L05	.75	LM741 (8-14)	.25
				LM308 (Mini)	.95	LM339	.75	78L12	.75	LM747	1.10
				LM309H	.65	7805 (340T5)	.95	78L15	.75	LM1307	1.25
				LM309K (340K-5)	.85	LM340T12	.95	78M05	.75	LM1458	.65
				LM310	.85	LM340T15	.95	LM373	2.95	LM3900	.50
				LM311D (Mini)	.75	LM340T18	.95	LM380 (8-14 PIN)	.95	LM75451	.65
				LM318 (Mini)	1.75	LM340T24	.95	LM709 (8, 14 PIN)	.25	NE555	.35
				LM320K5(7905)	1.65	LM340K12	1.25	LM711	.45	NE556	.85
				LM320K12	1.65					NE565	.95
										NE566	1.25
										NE567	.95

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, E-PROMS			
74S188	3.00	8214	8.95
1702A	4.50	8224	3.25
MM5314	3.00	8228	6.00
MM5316	3.50	8251	8.50
2102-1	1.45	8255	10.50
2102L-1	1.75	8T13	1.50
2114	9.50	8T23	1.50
TR1602B	3.95	8T24	2.00
TMS 4044	9.95	8T97	1.00
		2107B-4	4.95
8080	8.95	2708	9.50
8212	2.95	Z80 PIO	8.50

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111 U.S.A.  
No Minimum

All prices in U.S. dollars. Please add postage to cover method of shipping. Orders over \$100 (U.S.) will be shipped air no charge.  
Payment should be submitted with order in U.S. dollars.  
All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

**SPECIAL DISCOUNTS**

Total Order	Deduct
\$35 - \$99	10%
\$100 - \$300	15%
\$301 - \$1000	20%

Phone (714) 278-4394    BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard



# THE SR

THE FIRST FREE-FLIGHT test of the Space Shuttle, watched by 60,000 people marked the commencement of the final phase of months of testing at Edwards Air Force Base in the Mojave Desert of Southern California. At the end of January 1977 the Shuttle was moved from its assembly facility at Palmdale, along 58 km of specially widened roads to Edwards AFB, for the first Approach and Landing Test (ALT).

The Space Shuttle is the first of a new breed of spacecraft which is designed to be reused. Previously, the technology available meant that each spacecraft could be used only once, but for any long-term program of space research this is extremely wasteful. Everything was built to the highest standards and then used only once. The Space Shuttle changes this. The Space Shuttle Orbiter vehicle is designed to land intact in the same manner as an aircraft, and the solid rocket boosters used to provide the enormous thrust at takeoff are also reusable. In fact, a Space Shuttle can be launched as quickly as 160 hours after landing from the previous mission, although a two-week ground turnaround is the goal in actual use.

## Up Up And . . .

The Shuttle is launched vertically, attached to an external tank which contains the ascent fuel burnt by the Orbiter's main engines, and two solid rocket boosters. At lift-off all the engines fire in parallel, the SRB's each generating 11,800,000 Newtons of thrust and the three Orbiter engines each generating 2,100,000 N. The two SRB's are jettisoned once they burn out and are recovered after a parachute descent. The external tank is jettisoned before the Orbiter attains orbit.

The orbital manoeuvring system is used to make any adjustments to the orbit or any manoeuvres that may be

# ROCKWELL SPACE SHUTTLE

Hidden in the wake of the Apollo's the Shuttle Orbiter heralds the beginning of a new age — the age of the true spacecraft. With its initial testing completed, we take a detailed look at the first (proven) spaceship to land on Earth!



required during the mission. The jets for this system are mounted near the nose and in pods on the upper rear of the fuselage. These jets can pitch, roll or yaw the Orbiter.

The Orbiter is designed to carry a crew of seven (early missions call for four), including scientific and technical personnel and a payload up to 18 m long and 5 m in diameter. Because of the low g forces at launch, only 3g and less than 1.5g on re-entry, space flight is no longer limited to intensively physically trained astronauts — now experienced scientists and technicians can have access to zero g, vacuum conditions.

Payloads up to 29,500 kg can be placed into orbit.

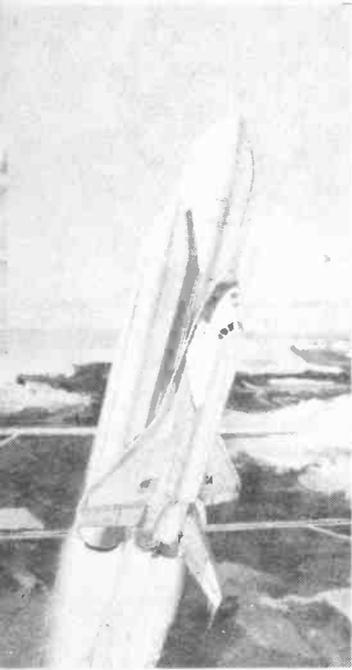
These can range from small satellites to fully equipped scientific laboratories, and not only can the Space Shuttle launch payloads into orbit, it can also retrieve and return them, and service or refurbish satellites in space. The versatility of the Shuttle's cargo opens up whole new areas, e. space manufacturing.

## Down

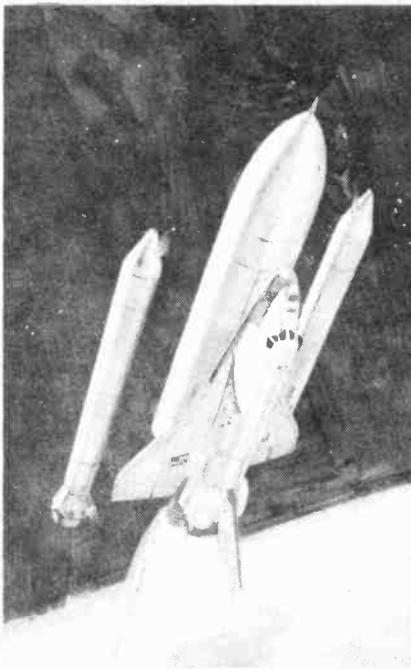
Upon completion of the various mission duties, the crew will prepare the Orbiter for re-entry — this is when the Space Shuttle really flies. The Orbiter, since it moves in the two media of air and vacuum, has two separate manoeuvring systems. One is the orbital manoeuvring system referred to above, and the other is a set of aerodynamic control surfaces that act in much the same way as conventional aircraft.

There are seven aerodynamic control surfaces on the ►

# HOW IT WORKS



LAUNCH



SEPARATION OF SOLID-ROCKET BOOSTERS

HEIGHT: 46 kilometers  
(28 miles)  
VELOCITY: 5008 km/hr  
(3112 mph)

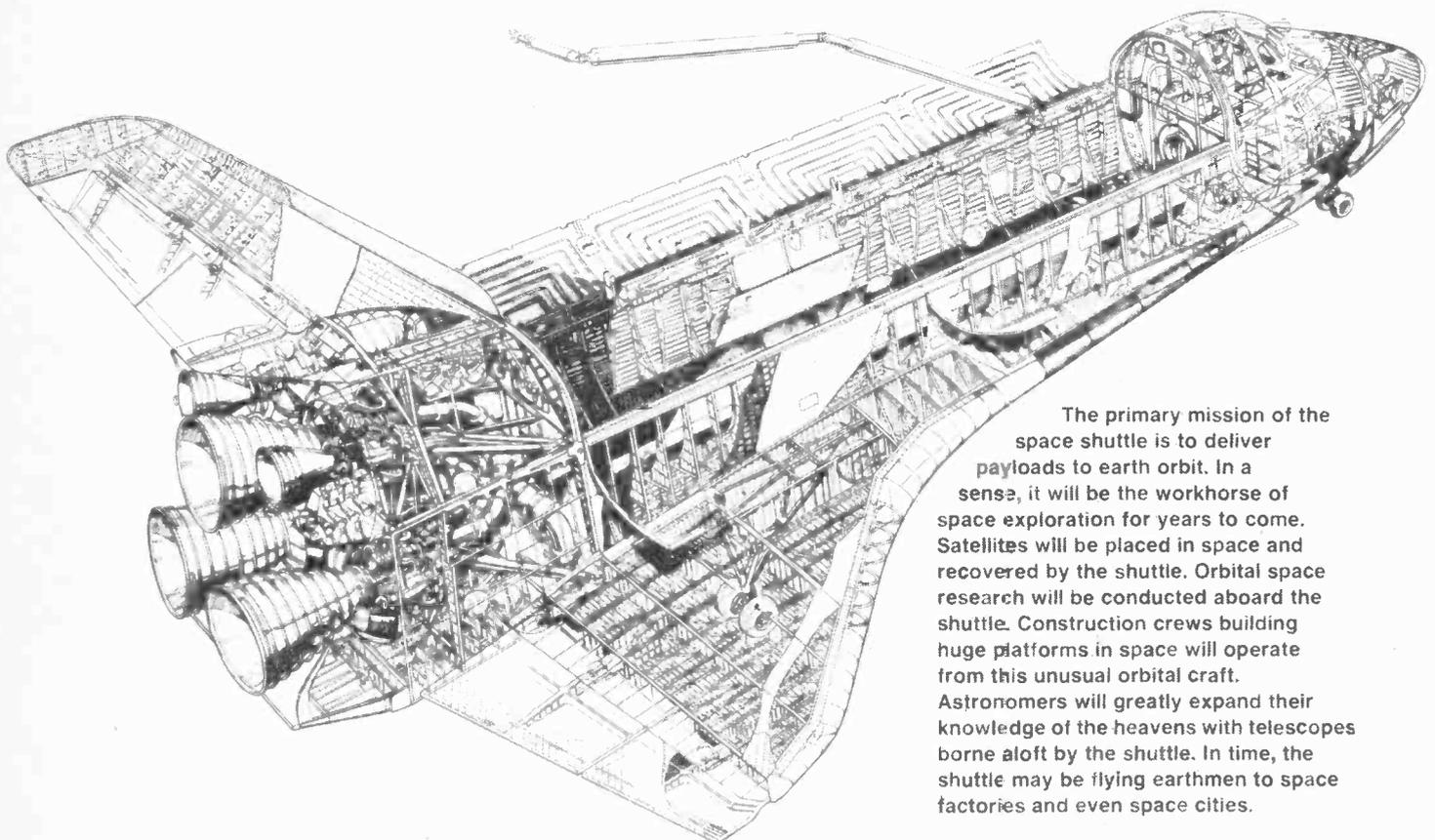


SEPARATION OF EXTERNAL TANK

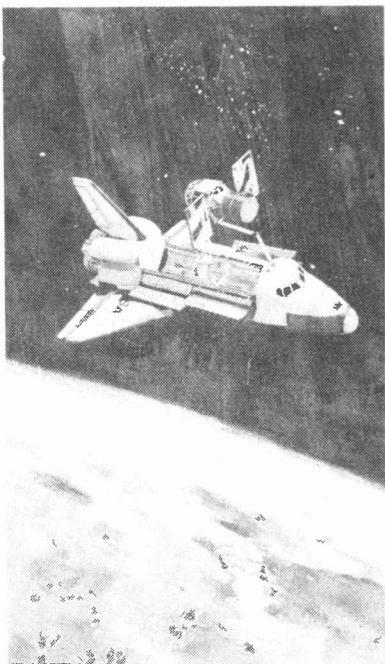


ORBIT INSERTION AND CIRCULARIZATION

HEIGHT: 185 kilometers  
(115 miles, typical)  
VELOCITY: 28,300 km/hr  
(17,600 mph)

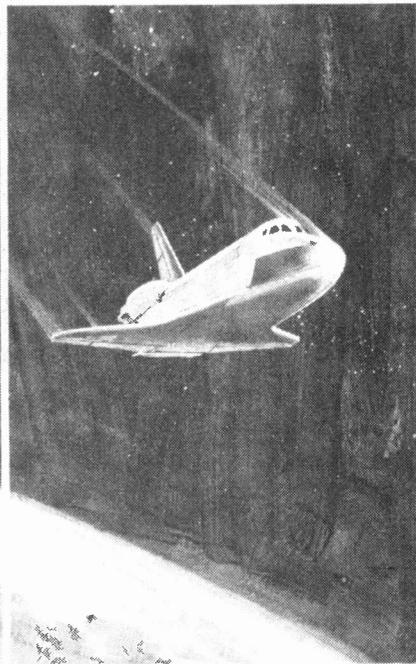


The primary mission of the space shuttle is to deliver payloads to earth orbit. In a sense, it will be the workhorse of space exploration for years to come. Satellites will be placed in space and recovered by the shuttle. Orbital space research will be conducted aboard the shuttle. Construction crews building huge platforms in space will operate from this unusual orbital craft. Astronomers will greatly expand their knowledge of the heavens with telescopes borne aloft by the shuttle. In time, the shuttle may be flying earthmen to space factories and even space cities.



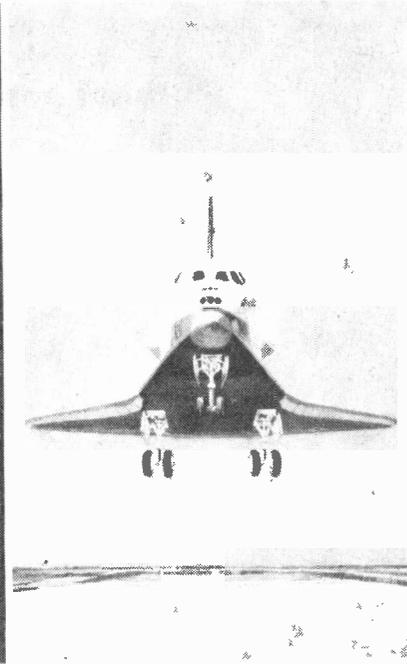
### ORBITAL OPERATIONS

HEIGHT 161-966 kilometers  
(100-600 miles)  
DURATION 7-30 days



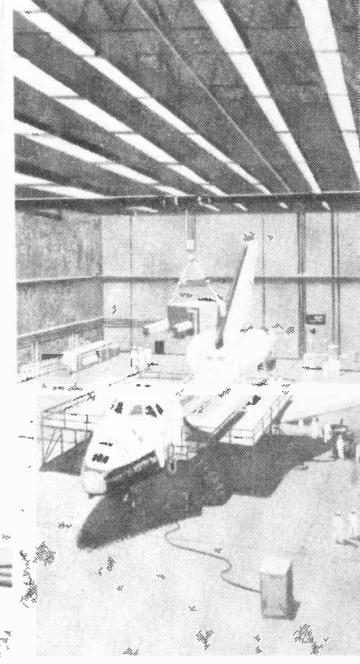
### ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY

HEIGHT 122 kilometers  
(76 miles)  
VELOCITY 26 765 km/hr  
(16 633 mph)

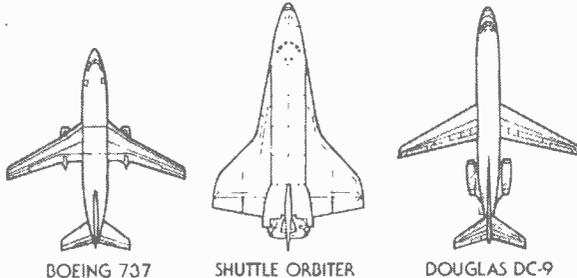


### LANDING

CROSSRANGE: ± 2011 kilometers  
(± 1250 miles)  
(from entry path)  
VELOCITY 335 km/hr  
(208 mph)



### SERVICING FOR RELAUNCH



BOEING 737

SHUTTLE ORBITER

DOUGLAS DC-9

Orbiter. Four of these are on the rear of the wings and are called 'elevons' — they combine the effects of elevators and ailerons. The fifth surface is at the bottom rear of the fuselage between the wings, and assists the elevons in controlling the pitch of the craft. It also protects the rocket engine nozzles from buffeting in the airstream during re-entry. The two remaining panels are on the rear of the vertical tail and can be used as a rudder or spread apart to form a 'speedbrake' by increasing the drag. This is used to limit the airspeed during landing.

At low speeds these surfaces act in a conventional manner. However, at supersonic speeds above Mach 1.5, the effect of some of the control surfaces is reversed, or not the expected one, which makes flying in a conventional manner impossible! To get round this problem, the Space Shuttle, unlike most aircraft, which use mechanical or hydraulic links between pilot and controls, uses a digital 'fly-by-wire' Flight Control System. This is based on three on-board IBM System/4 Pi AP-101 computers which monitor their own operation to provide a measure of fail-safe redundancy.

## SPECIFICATION

### LENGTH

SYSTEM: 56.1 meters (184 feet)  
ORBITER: 37.1 meters (122 feet)

### HEIGHT

SYSTEM: 23.1 meters (76 feet)  
ORBITER: 17.4 meters (57 feet)

### WINGSPAN

ORBITER: 23.8 meters (78 feet)

### WEIGHT

GROSS LIFT-OFF  
1.99 million kilograms (4.4 million pounds)  
ORBITER LANDING:  
84.8 thousand kilograms (187 thousand pounds)

### THRUST

SOLID-ROCKET BOOSTERS (2):  
11.6 million newtons (2.6 million pounds)  
of thrust each  
ORBITER MAIN ENGINES (3):  
2.1 million newtons (470 thousand pounds)  
of thrust each

### CARGO BAY

DIMENSIONS:  
18.3 meters (60 feet) long, 4.6 meters (15 feet)  
in diameter

### ACCOMMODATIONS:

Unmanned spacecraft to fully equipped  
scientific laboratories

## Flight Modes

The Flight Control System (FCS) can be operated in three modes: Direct (DIR), Control Stick Steering (CSS) and AUTO. The mode can be selected separately for pitch, roll/yaw, speedbrake and body flap controls.

In DIR mode, the pilot grips a small stick called the Rotational Hand Controller and ordinary pedals. Movements of these inputs to the FCS produce movements of the control surfaces in the same way as a conventional

## PARTS LIST

rudder/air brakes

orbital positioning systems

main shuttle-orbiter engines-used only during lift-off

body flap

gimbal mounted rocket motors

external (liquid oxygen) fuel tank for orbiter engines

separation motors

aircraft would respond — at subsonic speeds, at least. Above Mach 1.5 things go haywire — the result is like trying to ride a bicycle with your hands crossed, and only with considerable training can the pilot avoid making involuntary, incorrect movements of the RHC stick.

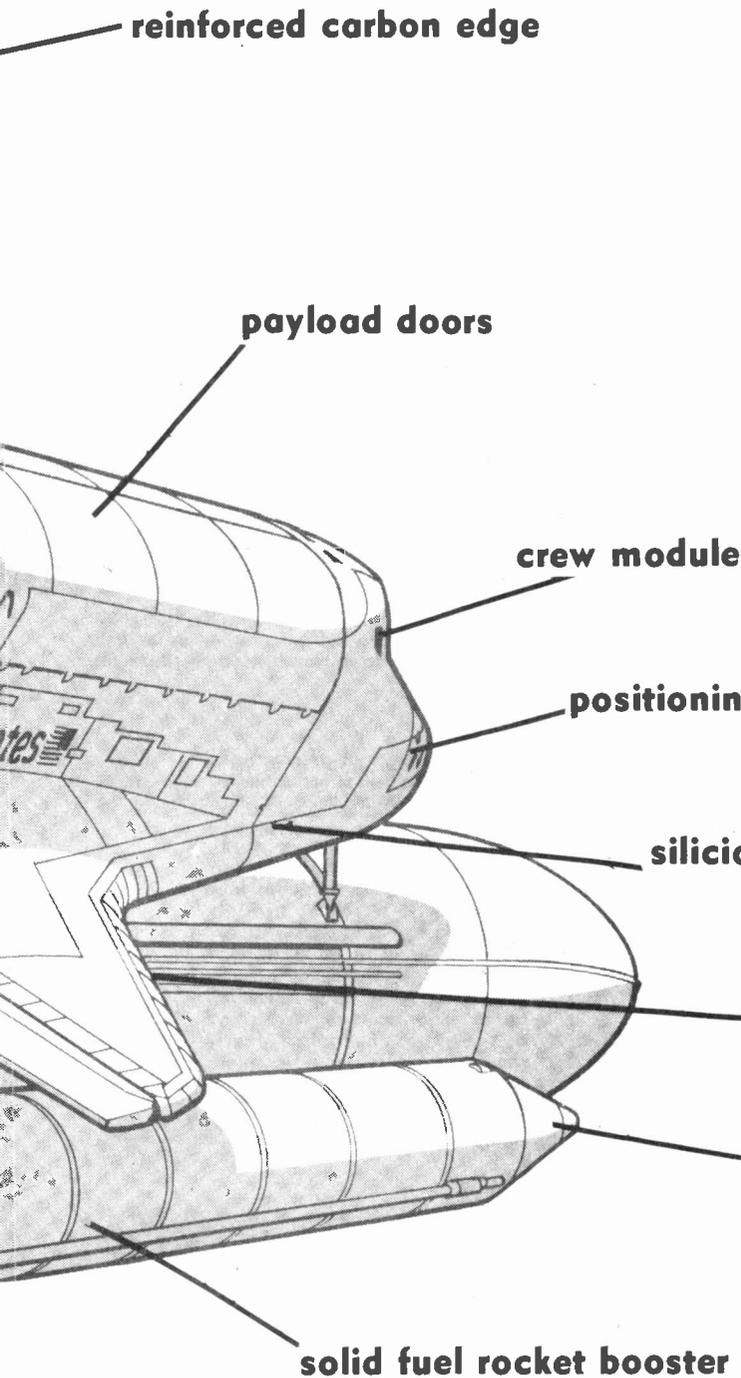
In the AUTO mode, the FCS takes inputs from star sensors, inertial measurements units, rate gyros, accelerometers, and air data sensors, and compares this with the desired trajectory, automatically making corrections to keep on the path. In fact, the Orbiter can land itself from orbit completely automatically, with the only pilot intervention required being landing gear extension and operating the brakes on the runway!

In the CSS mode, the Flight Control System interprets between the pilot and the control surfaces. The pilot uses the Rotational Hand Controller and pedals, but the FCS accepts these inputs as rate commands in pitch, roll or yaw — in other words, the way the pilot wants the Orbiter to move. These commands are compared with inputs from the rate gyros and accelerometers, and

generates control signals to implement the pilot's commands. In this mode the FCS automatically takes account of the reverse effects produced by the aerodynamic surfaces at high airspeeds.

### Re-entry

The Orbiter starts re-entry at a high angle of attack, around 30 to 40 degrees, so that the bottom of the wing and fuselage are exposed to the airstream. The under surface is covered with a high-temperature structure of reinforced carbon-carbon on the leading edges and



special silica tiles over most of the other surfaces to maintain the airframe within acceptable temperature limits.

Unfortunately, because of the high angle of attack, moving the RHC to the left in the DIR mode causes the Orbiter to roll to the right. This is because the right elevon is deflected downward, but this causes drag, and turns the vehicle to the right. This increases the lift on the left wing, so it lifts, causing the right roll. In the Control Stick Steering mode, though, this problem is taken care of by the Flight Control System, and the pilot simply moves the stick the way he wants the vehicle to

go and it responds in the correct way.

The angle of attack must be carefully controlled to avoid overheating problems during the descent. To accomplish this, the Shuttle banks at up to 80 degrees, and so flies on a curved path. This would take the Shuttle away from its target and so, several times during the re-entry, the bank angle is reversed, and the vehicle starts turning back towards its target. This manoeuvre is complicated by the fact that, because of the high angle of attack, the rudder is virtually in a vacuum, and so these turns are executed by rolling the Shuttle.

## Approach

Finally the Orbiter is down to a speed of Mach 1.5, and begins to fly like a conventional aircraft. It is now at a height of 21,000 m and about 50 km from its landing field. From now on, things are straightforward as the pilot closes in using conventional electronic navigation equipment like TACAN and Microwave Scanning Beam Landing System. As he turns to the final flitepath, the pilot will use the speedbrake on the tail to lose both speed and height. During this phase of the landing, the

**The complete system. The only non-reusable section is the fuel tank for the Orbiter engines. This drawing shows clearly the different types of thermal protection adopted on different parts of the Orbiter.**

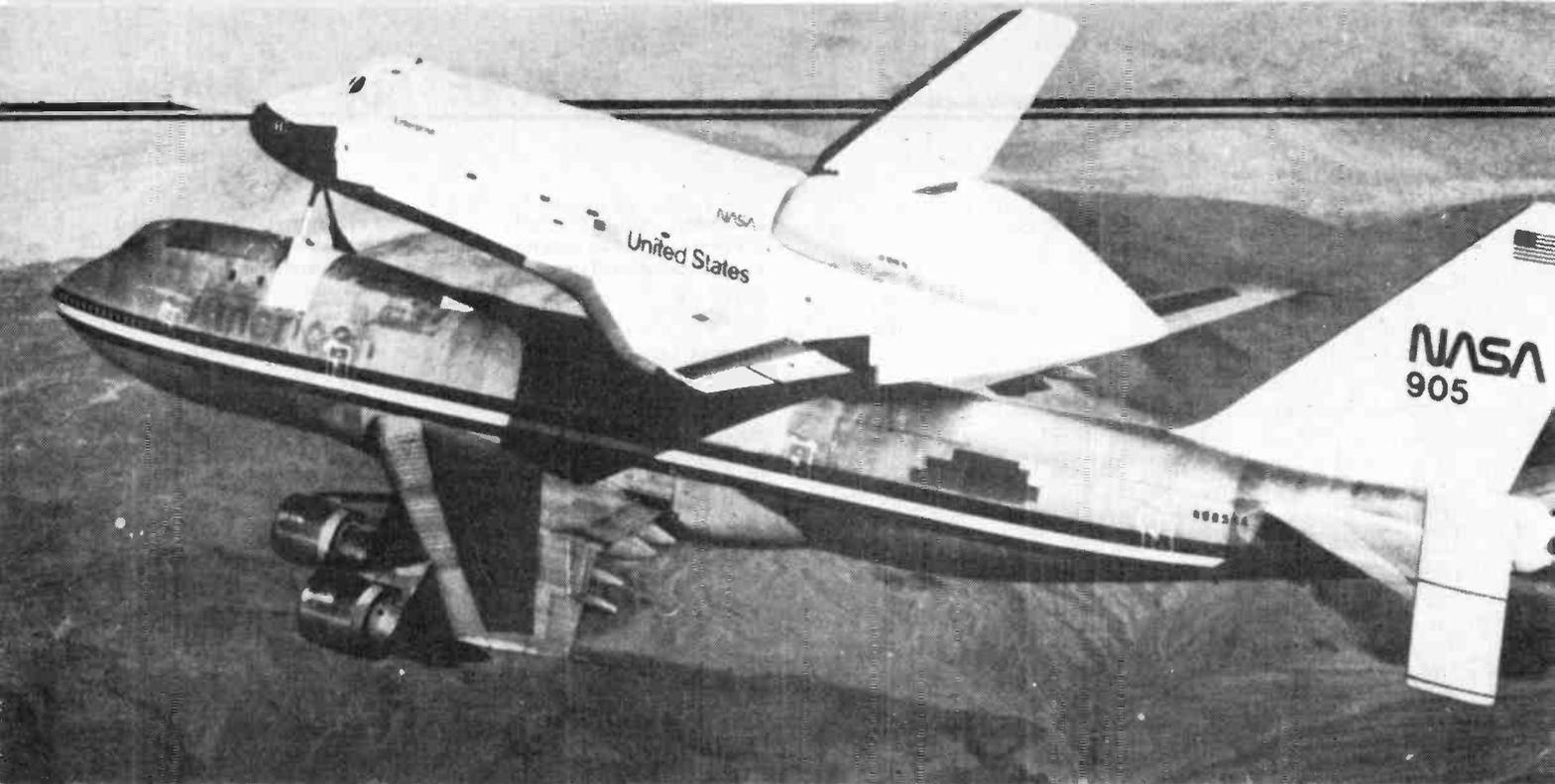
speedbrake is normally open at 45°. If the Orbiter is high, the pilot will open the speedbrake and steepen his descent; if low, he will close it and fly a shallower glidepath.

The Orbiter makes final approach at 540 km/hr and at an angle as steep as 24°. At 600 m, the pilot starts to pull up, or 'flare', and at 300 m, the landing gear is dropped. The vehicle touches down at 350 km/hr; at this point it is losing 9 km/hr of speed every second and stalls at 280 km/hr, which is why the land is at such high speed.

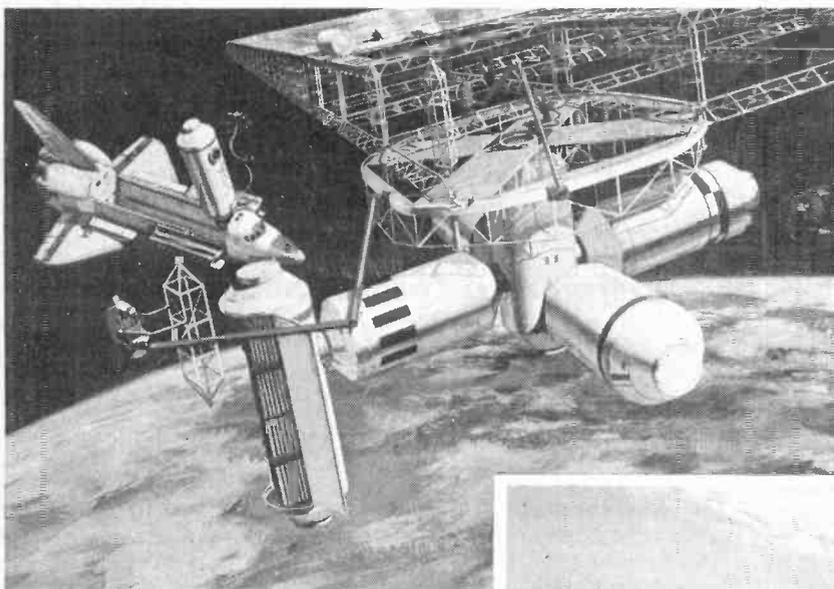
The Approach and Landing Test were designed to check out the performance of the Shuttle during this phase of the mission. They were also designed to check the performance of that now-famous 747/Space Shuttle combination which will continue to fly, delivering Orbiters to the launch site from the production line and landing sites.

## First Flights

The first flight of the Space Shuttle took place on 12th August last year. At 8 AM, the 747 Shuttle Carrier

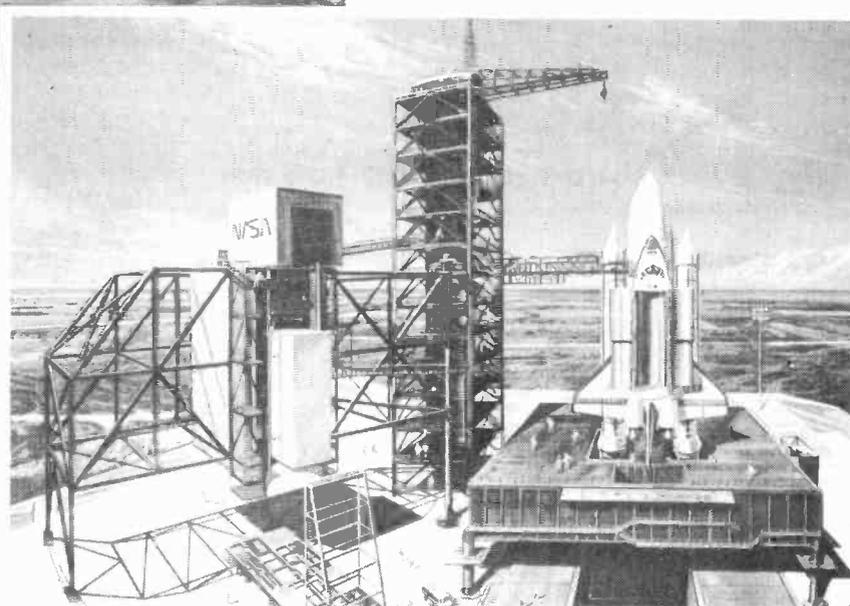


Space Shuttle Orbiter 101 rides "piggyback" atop NASA's 747 Carrier Aircraft in the first series of captive approach and landing tests conducted at NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center at Edwards Air Force Base in California. With the Orbiter unmanned and its systems inactive, the highly successful first tests verified the safe operation of the combined vehicle configuration. Photo was taken at about 16,000 ft. above the California desert.



Space Shuttle can deliver both the materials and the machinery required to build large space structures, such as this demonstration satellite solar power station. After being fabricated and assembled in low earth orbit, a power station would be transferred to its permanent place in geosynchronous orbit (about 22,000 miles out in space). There it would bear a continuous stream of microwave energy to earth receivers, which would convert the energy to electricity. When completed the station would be 1000 feet square and 25 feet thick.

The Shuttle orbiter cargo bay — which is larger (60 by 15 feet) than most freight cars — will accommodate a great variety of payload combinations. Payloads can be installed or removed while the orbiter is either horizontal or in the vertical position on the launch pad, as shown here, which greatly enhances operational flexibility. The payload "changeout" room is located in the white structure on the left.



Aircraft with its piggyback Orbiter took off on time — the only problem had been a fault in one of the AP101 computers, but that unit was quickly replaced.

At 8.47 the pair were at 8,539 m, and the Boeing started a 7° dive. At a speed of 280 kts, and a height of 7,346 m, the Boeing pilot informed the Shuttle crew that they were ready for separation. The crew, Haise and Fullerton, fired the separation bolts and lifted away, rolling to the left while the 747 dropped to the right. Following a pair of right and left rolls to put some distance between the two craft, Haise tried a practice flare and some banking manoeuvres. This gave the computers at Johnson Space Centre the opportunity to calculate any deviation from the predicted lift/drag ratios, information which would allow a more accurate landing. In fact, the JSC ground controllers muffed it by assuming that the Orbiter was in level flight, whereas it was actually climbing, so they concluded that the lift/drag ratio was lower than predicted.

Haise could not open the speedbrake beyond 45°; this was a mission constraint to avoid steep glideslope angles. Performing a flare at 270m, Haise touched down 600m beyond the expected touch down point at a speed just over 360 km/hr. The overshoot was no problem, as runway 17 at Edwards AFB is 11 km long, but with the wheels on the ground, Haise opened the speedbrake to 90° and the nose wheel came down. The flight had lasted just 5 min 23 sec.

The first three flights were made with a streamlined tail fairing covering the dummy rocket engines at the tail. The fourth flight, on 12th October, was made with the fairing removed, giving a slightly reduced lift/drag ratio. Otherwise, the vehicle did not behave significantly differently.

## Next Comes Nothing

With all the approach and landing tests completed, the Shuttle programme moves into its next phase which takes it into space. In the middle of 1979 the Orbiter will be lifted from Cape Kennedy for its first real flight. At present the projected date is sometime in June, but this may well change.

Rockwell are already selling space in the cargo bays — and doing very well too. One of the first payloads will be the Euro Space Lab, which will use the Orbiter's ability to stay put in space for up to a month or more. Cargos are being accepted from commercial firms too — so if you fancy sending a package into space this is your chance. Move quickly though because space in space(!) is harder to get than Star Wars tickets and bookings stretch out a few years into the future.

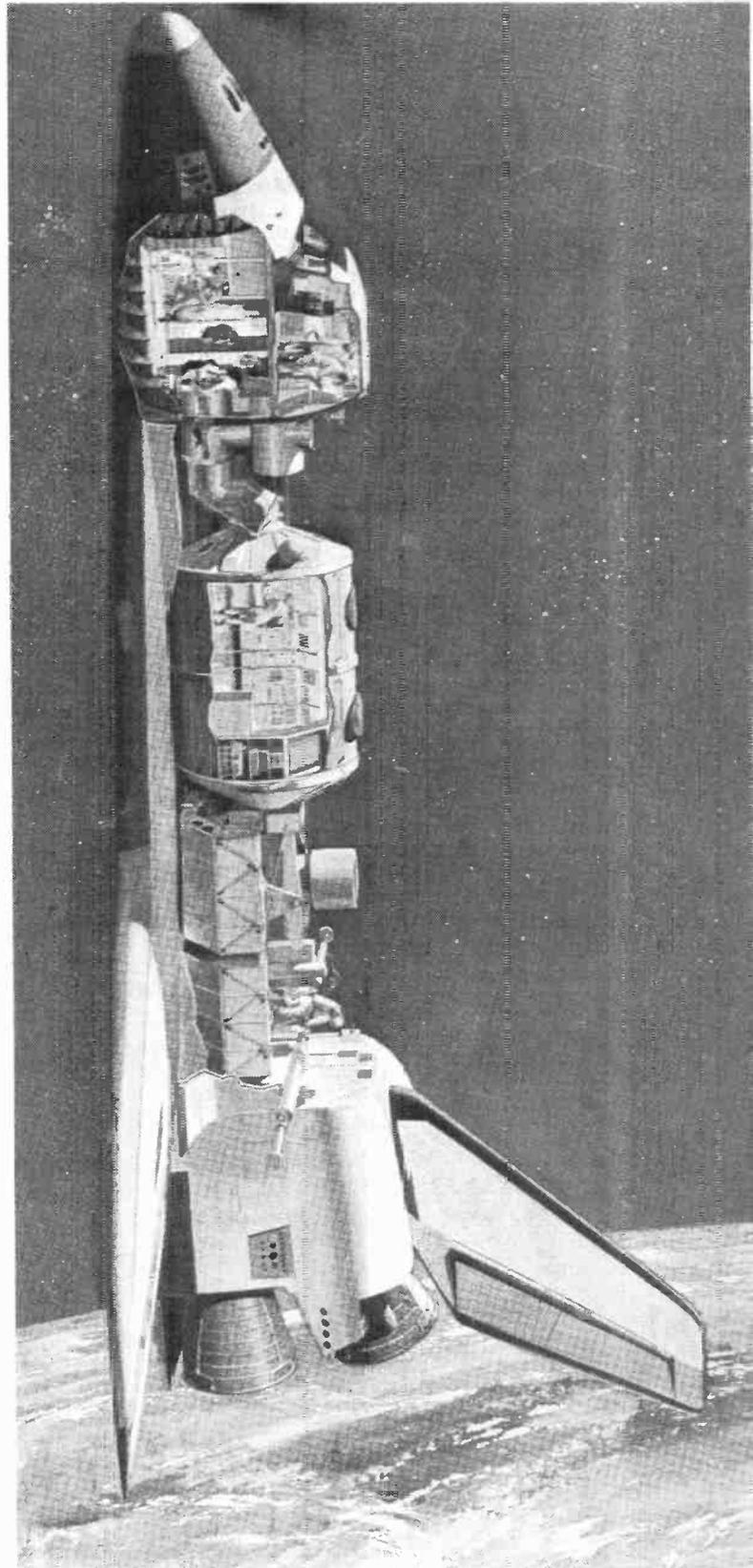
## Hopeful Sign

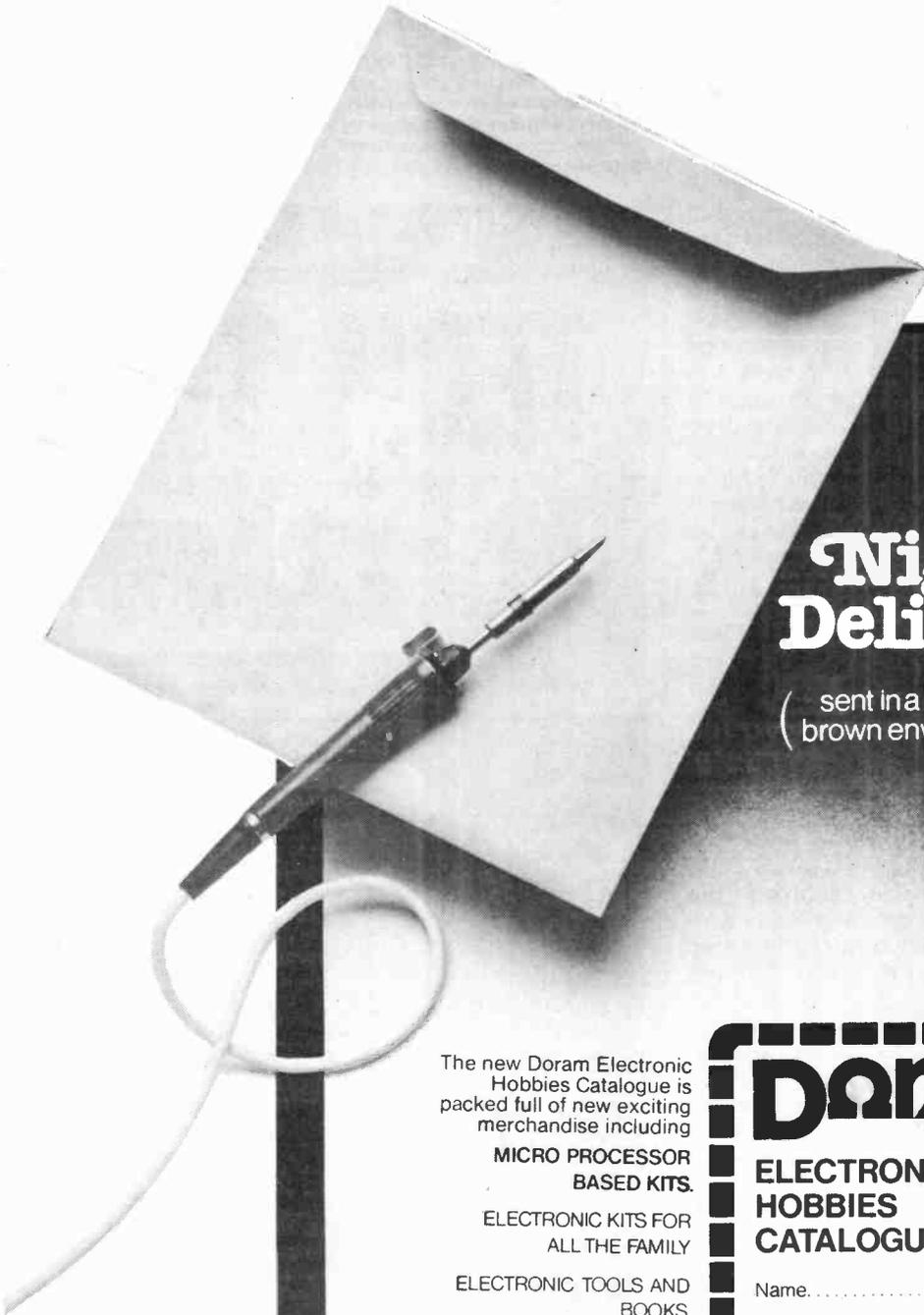
Of course the Shuttle gives us the capability to build space stations at last, with all that implies — solar power, weather control, observatories and starships. It may be a long time before Man does reach for the stars, but at least we've taken the first step.

ETI

**Our thanks to Rockwell International — Space Division — for their assistance in the preparation of this article.**

**A key Shuttle payload is Spacelab, center, a multipurpose laboratory that will enable scientists to conduct experiments in the gravity-free environment of space. The lab is being produced by the European Space Agency (ESA), a consortium of European nations, in cooperation with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.**





# Nights of Delight.....

( sent in a plain  
brown envelope )

The new Doram Electronic  
Hobbies Catalogue is  
packed full of new exciting  
merchandise including

**MICRO PROCESSOR  
BASED KITS.**

**ELECTRONIC KITS FOR  
ALL THE FAMILY**

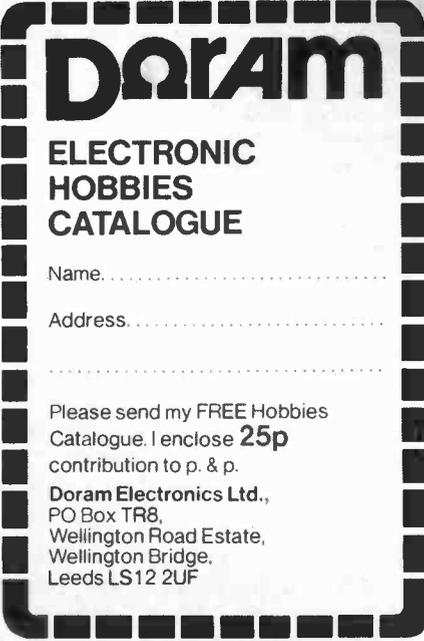
**ELECTRONIC TOOLS AND  
BOOKS**

**AUDIO & CAR  
ACCESSORIES ETC.**

**For your Nights of Delight.  
Send for your copy now.**

Overseas customers  
(except for N. Ireland)—  
60p including despatch by Air  
(or all-up post).

**Doram Electronics Ltd.,  
PO Box TR8,  
Wellington Road Estate,  
Wellington Bridge,  
Leeds LS12 2UF**



## DORAM

**ELECTRONIC  
HOBBIES  
CATALOGUE**

Name.....

Address.....

Please send my **FREE** Hobbies  
Catalogue. I enclose **25p**  
contribution to p. & p.

**Doram Electronics Ltd.,  
PO Box TR8,  
Wellington Road Estate,  
Wellington Bridge,  
Leeds LS12 2UF**



# electronics today

international

ALL IN OUR OCTOBER ISSUE: ON SALE 1st SEPTEMBER

## CLICK ELIMINATOR

Gordon King explains and reviews Garrards ingenious (but simple in theory) device for removing those annoying 'clicks' caused by scratches on your favourite LPs.

## TECH TIPS SPECIAL

Next month we present a bumper 8-page special of your circuit ideas.

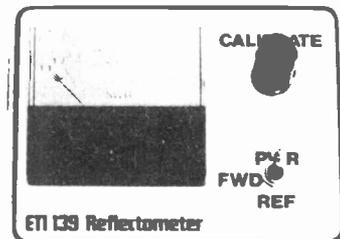
### PROXIMITY SWITCH

This switch, which is activated when an object approaches, will find a multitude of applications ranging from things like burglar alarms to light switches that will activate as someone walks through a door. The switch is a true proximity switch so you do not have to have any hands free to activate it!

### COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR

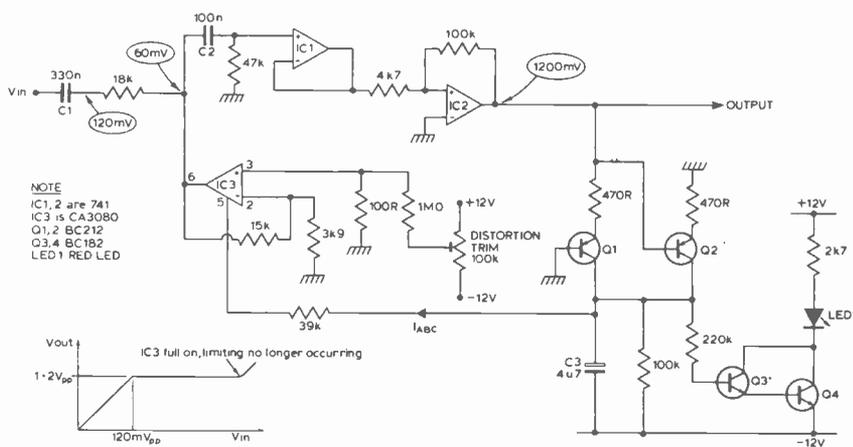
Complete with a simple probe keyboard, this inexpensive unit is really a 'one chip' synthesizer capable of producing a variety of grunts, groans or squeaks. It can be used as a simple sound effects unit or simply as an organ capable of producing an enormous number of sounds.

### RF POWER METER



An indispensable tool for the radio amateur or communications serviceman alike. The unit is both an RF power meter and SWR meter which will operate with RF from 100kHz to 100MHz, and can be built to cope with powers from 500mW to 500W.

## Voltage Control Of Gain



Following the popular articles on Op-amps and Oscillators, Tim Orr has once again put pen to paper to reveal the techniques behind the theory and practice of Voltage Control of Gain, and once more gives many circuits, each of which is a project in itself.

Features mentioned here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may affect the final contents.

# INTERESTED IN HOME COMPUTING?

Start now and don't get left behind

## The NASCOM 1 is here

Ex-stock with full technical services

Plus the opportunity to join the fastest moving club of personal computer users enabling you to get the most out of your computer. You can OBTAIN and EXCHANGE programs and other software — many now available.

The Powerful Z80 Microprocessor  
Professional Keyboard  
1Kbyte Monitor in EPROM  
2Kbyte RAM (expandable)  
Audio Cassette interface  
Plugs into your domestic TV



Nascom Microcomputers

Easy construction from straightforward instructions — no drilling or special tools — Just neat soldering required.  
Manuals separately £3.50.

£197.50 + 8%VAT (incl. P&P Insurance)  
Can be supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed.  
Trade and College enquiries invited.

### IMPROVED TV MODULATOR AVAILABLE £2.90 incl. VAT

#### COMPUTER COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSORS		
FB	8 Bit CPU (3850)	16.95
Z80	8 Bit CPU (3880) (2MHz)	14.90
Z80A	8 Bit CPU (4MHz)	20.50
CDP1802CD	8 Bit CPU	18.95
2650	8 Bit CPU	24.95
AM2901	4 Bit CPU	22.95
6502	8 Bit CPU	11.95
6800	8 Bit CPU	11.95
6800	MPU	26.00
8008-1	8 Bit CPU	9.95
8035	8 Bit CPU w/clock 64 byte ram	22.00
8080A	8 Bit CPU	7.95
8085	8 Bit CPU (1.2us)	19.90
TMS9900TL	16 Bit CPU	75.00
8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		
8212	8 Bit I/O Port	3.50
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	9.00
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.75
8224	Clock Generator & Driver (2MHz)	3.50
8224-4	Clock Generator & Driver (4MHz)	9.95
8226	Inverting Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.95
8228	System Controller & Bus Driver	7.95
8238	System Controller & Bus Driver	7.50
8251	Programmable Communication Int	9.95
8253	Programmable Interval Timer	18.95
8255	Programmable Peripheral Int	12.00
8257	Prog. Direct Mem. Access Cont	17.95
8259	Programmable Interrupt Cont	17.95
8275	Programmable CRT Controller	53.00
8279	Programmable Keybd / Disp. Int	20.00
8800 SUPPORT		
6810P	128 x 8 Static Ram (450ns)	4.95
68810P	128 x 8 Static Ram (250ns)	6.00
6820P	Peripheral Interface Adaptor	7.50
6821P	Peripheral Interface Adaptor	7.50
6828P	Priority Interrupt Controller	11.25
6834P	512 x 8 Bit Erasable Prom 500	16.95
6850P	Asynchronous Comm. Adaptor	9.75
6852P	Synchronous Serial Data Adaptor	11.75
6860P	0-600 RPS Modem	10.00
6862P	2400 RPS Modem	14.50
6871P	Clock	28.00
6875P	Clock	8.75
6880P	MPU Bidir. Bus Ext	2.50
Z80 SUPPORT DEVICES		
3881	Parallel I/O Controller	9.90
3882	Counter Timer Circuit	9.90
CHARACTER GENERATORS		
2513	Upper (-12 ± 5)	6.75
2513	Lower (-12 ± 5)	6.75
2513	Upper (5 volt)	9.75
2513	Lower (5 volt) (avail 5/15)	10.95
2516	Upper (-12 ± 5)	10.95
MCM6571	Upr. Lwr. & Greek-Up Scan	10.95
MCM6571A	Upr. Lwr. & Greek-Down Scan	10.95
MCM6574	Character Gen	11.25
MCM6575	Character Gen	11.25
USRT		
S2350	500K Baud (5 volt)	10.75
UART'S		
AY5-1013A	30K Baud (-12 + 5)	5.25
AY5-1014A	40K Baud (5 volt)	8.25
TR1602B	20K Baud (-12 + 5)	5.25
TMS6011	200K Baud (-12 + 5)	5.95
IM6402	200K Baud (5 volt)	9.00
IM6403	200K Baud (5 volt)	9.00

#### COMPUTER COMPONENTS

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER		
1771B	(WD)	55.95
1771B-01	(WD)	57.95
PROM'S		
1702A	256 x 8 Bit (1 us) TS Erasable	5.00
2704	512 x 8 Bit (540ns) TS Erasable	13.00
2708	1024 x 8 Bit (450ns) TS Erasable	9.00
2716 (5+12)T1	1024 x 16 Bit (450ns) Erasable	25.00
2716 (5v)INTL	1024 x 16 Bit (450ns) Erasable	22.60
2758 (5v)	1024 x 8 Bit (450ns) Erasable	4.50
D3601	1K Bit 256 x 4 OC (70ns)	11.00
D3604	4K Bit 512 x 8 OC (90ns)	11.95
5203AQ	256 x 8 Bit (1 us) TS Erasable	11.25
5204AQ	512 x 8 Bit (1 us) TS Erasable	14.50
6834	512 x 8 Bit (500ns) Erasable	14.95
6834-1	512 x 8 Bit (750ns) Erasable	4.00
82523B	32 x 8 Bit (50ns) OC	4.25
825129B	256 x 4 Bit (50ns) TS	4.00
8223B	32 x 8 Bit (50ns) OC	4.25
825123B	32 x 8 Bit (50ns) OC	4.25
DYNAMIC RAMS		
416D/4116	16K x 1 Bit (200ns) (16 pin)	25.00
1103	1024 x 1 Bit (300ns)	1.00
2104	4096 x 1 Bit (300ns) (16 pin)	4.00
2107B	4096 x 1 Bit (300ns) (22 pin)	4.25
2107B-4	4096 x 1 Bit (270ns) (22 pin)	3.95
TMS4050	4096 x 1 Bit (300ns) (18 pin)	4.00
TMS4060	4096 x 1 Bit (300ns) (22 pin)	4.50
TMS4070-2	16K x 1 Bit (200ns) (16 pin)	26.00
4096	4096 x 1 Bit (300ns) (16 pin)	4.00
4116/416D	16K x 1 Bit (200ns) (16 pin)	21.00
MM5270	4096 x 1 Bit (200ns) (22 pin)	4.50
MCM6605	4096 x 1 Bit (200ns) (22 pin)	5.00
STATIC RAMS		
21102	1K x 1 (450ns)	1.20
21102	1K x 1 (350ns)	1.60
21102	1K x 1 (250ns)	1.75
410D	4K x 1 (200ns)	10.75
1101A	256 x 1 (1 usec)	1.00
2101-1	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.95
2102	1K x 1 (1 usec)	1.25
2102-1	1K x 1 (450ns)	1.40
2111-1	256 x 4 (450ns)	3.95
2112-1	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.95
2114-3	1024 x 4 (300ns)	9.95
2125L	1024 bit (70ns)	11.10
2147	4096 x 1 (70ns)	29.50
31101	16 x 4 (110ns)	2.50
3106	256 x (Tri-State)	3.95
3107	256 x 1 (80ns)	3.95
TMS-4044(45)	4K x 1 (450ns)	9.95
4200A	4K x 1 (250ns)	12.95
TMS-4045(45)	1024 x 4 (450ns)	11.00
5101	256 x 4 (650ns)	8.30
74C89	16 x 4 (275ns)	3.25
7489	16 x 4 (60ns)	2.25
74S201	256 x 1 (50ns)	4.50
P8101	256 x 4 (450ns)	8.20
P8155	256 x 8/22	17.00
P8156	256 x 8/22	18.00
8599	16 x 4 (50ns)	1.88
9102BPC	1K x 1 (250ns)	1.85



TV GAMES COMPONENTS		
UHF Vision modulator Standard channel 36		2.90
UHF Vision modulator 10 MHz bandwidth high quality		5.90
VHF Vision modulator channel 3		3.10
Sound modulator compatible with above		2.90

AY-3-8500 6 Games	4.90	PCB	1.90
AY-3-8550 6 Games	3.90	PCB	1.90
AY-3-8610 10 Games	5.90	PCB	1.90
AY-3-8760 Motor-bike	6.90	PCB	1.90
AY-3-8710 Tank-battle	6.90	PCB	1.90
AY-3-8603 Road Race	5.90	PCB	1.90

TELETEXT		
TIFAX XM11 Teletext board	£99.90 + VAT 12 1/2%	
For ORACLE and CEEFAX Ready-built tested and guaranteed		14.95
Power supply for XM11		17.50
Key pad for XM11		4.25
Interface to TV varies from Model to Model, but can be as simple as addition of 4 resistors (e.g. New DECCA series)		3.50
DECCA colour TV with MX11 teletext	£399 + VAT 12 1/2%	

HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES		
Std Ribbon Cable	10 Way	.78 per metre
Screened Multicore	4 Way	.40 per metre
	8 Way	.55 per metre
	12 Way	.72 per metre
	20 Way	1.00 per metre
Edge Connectors		
	8 Way	1.50
	12 Way	2.00
	16 Way	2.50
	24 Way	2.80
	32 Way	3.80
	40 Way	4.10
PCB Edge Connectors		
	8 Way	2.50
	12 Way	3.10
	16 Way	3.70
Rectifier Bridges		
	4 Amp 100V	1.95
	6 Amp 200V	3.90

Variable Voltage regulator (input 4-40V, output 1.2V-37V, 1.5A)		6.50
Variable Zener diode (3-30V, 775MW)		1.95
LM 309K regulator (others available)		1.35

LED displays	0 3 ins.	1.80
	0 6 ins.	3.00
	0 125 or 0 2 ins.	10 for 1.20
LED discrete	0.27 ins. Red	9.95 ea
HEX LED display	3.575 MHZ	2.95
Crystals	4 MHZ	1.80
	4.43 MHZ	1.25
DIL Sockets		
	14 Pin	.19
	16 Pin	.19
	18 Pin	.25
	20 Pin	.30
	24 Pin	.40
	40 Pin	.60
	28 Pin	.45

Vero DIP 8 x 8 Printed Board  
Full Range of Resistors, Capacitors, TTL, CMOS, Transistors  
Vero products available

All prices include VAT except where shown. Orders over £5 post and packing free otherwise add 20p.  
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS number.  
For technical information and advice ring JIM WOOD, BSc(Eng), ACGI, MIEEE



SHOP OPEN - 10am to 7pm - Monday to Saturday

CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION - MOORGATE LINE



14 STATION ROAD  
NEW BARNET  
HERTFORDSHIRE  
01-449 6596

Continuous demonstration of NASCOM teletext and TV games at our North London Store.

# WHEEL OF FORTUNE

ETI's project team is in a real spin this month with their Wheel of Fortune game.

ONE ARMED BANDITS with no arms, Pinball tables with an MPU at their centre — the world of electronics has a lot to answer for. Is nothing sacred?

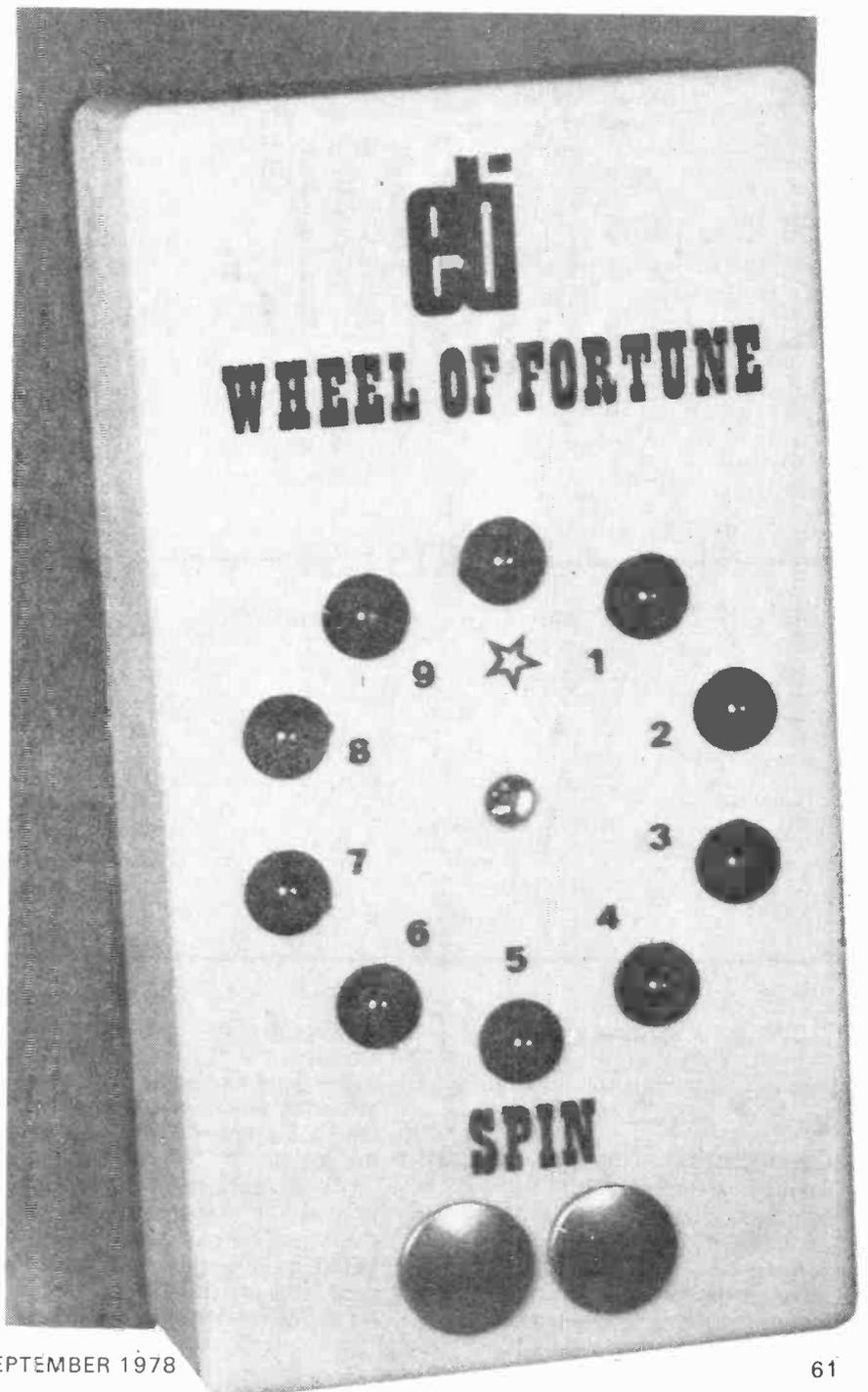
The answer to that last question as far as we at ETI are concerned is not a lot. We've taken the liberty of implementing that traditional fairground attraction, the Wheel Of Fortune in our own electronic fashion. The game usually features a large wooden wheel and ratchet arrangement, the stall either accepting bets on which of the ten numbers will be under the pointer when the wheel stops; or, perhaps, suggesting that a message under the pointer will give an indication of what the future holds in store for you — you will meet a tall dark stranger, you will marry young and have 2.4 mortgages, etc.

## Will O Fortune

Our game accurately apes the real thing, the circle of LEDs simulating the spin of the Wheel getting under way as a pair of touch contacts are crossed with you palm (or more likely finger). The movement of the LEDs will then slow down to, it seems, an excruciatingly slow speed until it finally stops. All this visual activity is at the same time accompanied by a clicking sound that simulates the ratchet sound of the real game.

## Wheel Meet Again

It's easy to become a trifle blasé about electrical games, particularly in the face of the never ending stream of things that we see in the shops at present, but even the most hardened people, and we've got some fairly hardened people here at ETI, found ▶



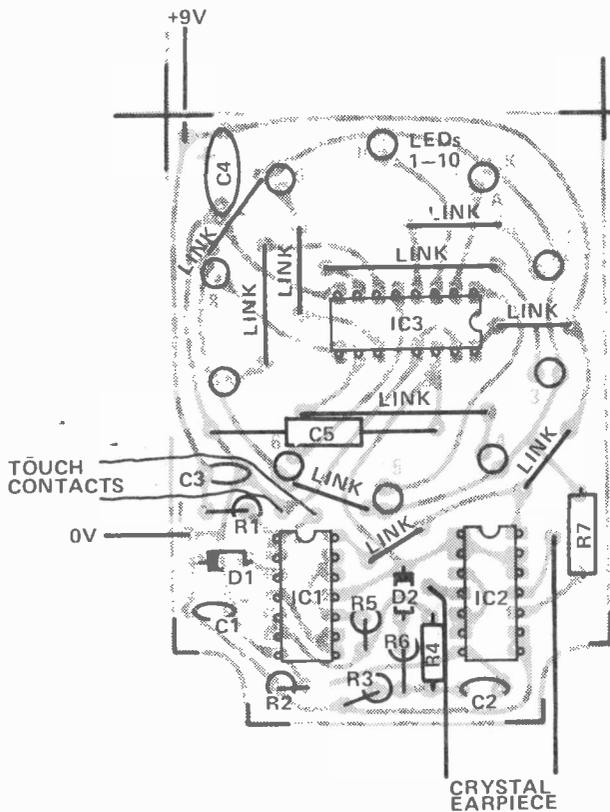
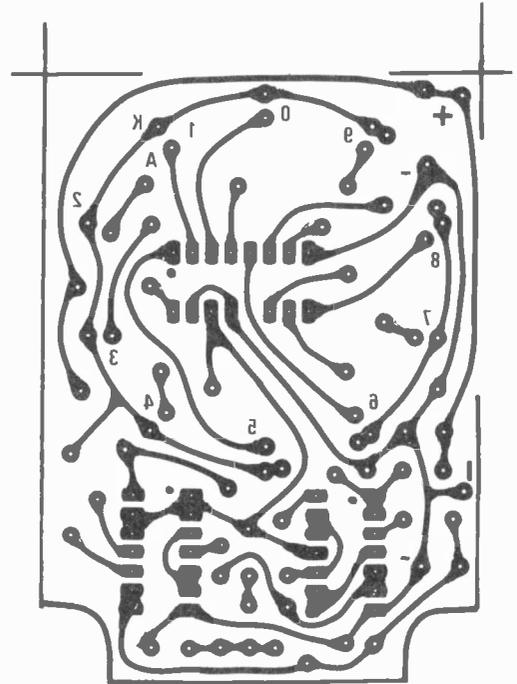


Fig. 1. (left) shows the overlay for the Wheel of Fortune game while Fig. 2. (right) is the full size foil pattern of the game's PCB.



## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS (all 1/4W 10%)

R1	2M2
R2	1M0
R3	100k
R4	470k
R5	4M7
R6	10k
R7	330R

### CAPACITORS

C1	100u 10 V tantalum
C2	1u0 10 V tantalum
C3	22u 10 V tantalum
C4	100n polyester
C5	1n0 polyester

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1,2	4011B
IC3	4017B
D1,2	1N914
LED1-10	TIL209

### MISCELLANEOUS

Battery, crystal earpiece, drawing pins, vero box, PCB as pattern

## BUYLINES

None of the components used in the Wheel of Fortune game should prove hard to find as most will be stock items in many component shops. Make sure that the tantalum capacitors specified for C1, 2 and 3 are used as the circuit makes use of the low leakage characteristics of these components.

the Wheel of Fortune to be fun. If you start thinking about building it now it might just get finished for Christmas.

### Construction

Start by mounting all the components on the PCB with the exception of the LEDs. Pay attention to the orientation of the polarity sensitive devices and, for choice, mount the ICs in holders. In order to

squeeze everything into the small box we used, the PCB tracks have been made quite fine so be careful when soldering that no excessive amounts of heat are applied to any sections of the board.

As can be seen from the internal photograph of the game, the back of the crystal earpiece is removed before mounting the device in the case. This is to ensure adequate room between the IC and earpiece.

The touch contacts formed by two drawing pins are glued to the front panel. When the case has been prepared place, but do not solder the LEDs, into the PCB and offer them up to the case. Solder one lead of each LED. At this stage make sure that all the devices are properly seated, then solder the second lead.

That just about completes the construction, just connect up to a battery and place your bets. **ETI**

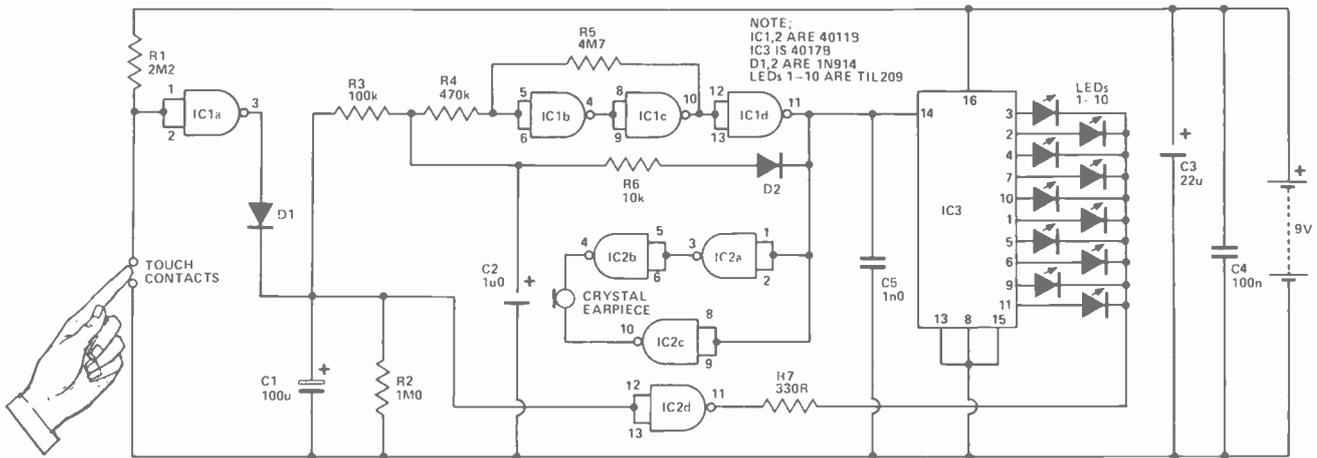


Fig.3. Full circuit diagram of the Wheel of Fortune game.

## HOW IT WORKS

THE Wheel of Fortune circuit can be broken down into a number of distinct sections; the display circuitry, an audio stage, a VCO, and a touch sensitive/monostable configuration.

In the "off" state R1 holds the input of IC1a high and hence the output of this gate, wired as an inverter, is low and C1 is discharged. Bridging the touch contacts causes the gate's output to go high and C1 to be charged up via D1. When the finger is removed from the touch contacts and the output of IC1a returns low, C1 is prevented from discharging into this gate as D1 is now reverse biased, instead C1 discharges slowly via R2.

The VCO is formed by the components associated with IC1b, c and d. The circuit in fact generates a series of constant duration negative going pulses separated by "spaces" whose duration can be varied by the control voltage.

When the control voltage (the voltage on

C1) is below a threshold level that is equal to half supply voltage the circuit will not oscillate. If we now assume that the voltage on C1 rises to supply, as would be the case when the touch contacts are bridged, C2 will start to charge up. The voltage across C2 is applied, via R4, to the schmitt trigger formed by IC1a and b. As the voltage applied to the schmitt crosses its upper switching threshold the output of IC1d, which inverts and buffers the schmitt's output, will go low. This will cause C2 to be rapidly discharged via the relatively low impedance path offered by R6 and D2. As the voltage on C2 crosses the lower threshold of the schmitt the output of IC1d returns high and C2 once more begins to charge. The time taken for the voltage on C2 to reach the schmitt's trigger point is dependent on the voltage across C1. Thus when the voltage on C1 is large, C2 quickly reaches the trigger point and the VCO pro-

duces a high frequency, this frequency reducing as the voltage of C1 falls.

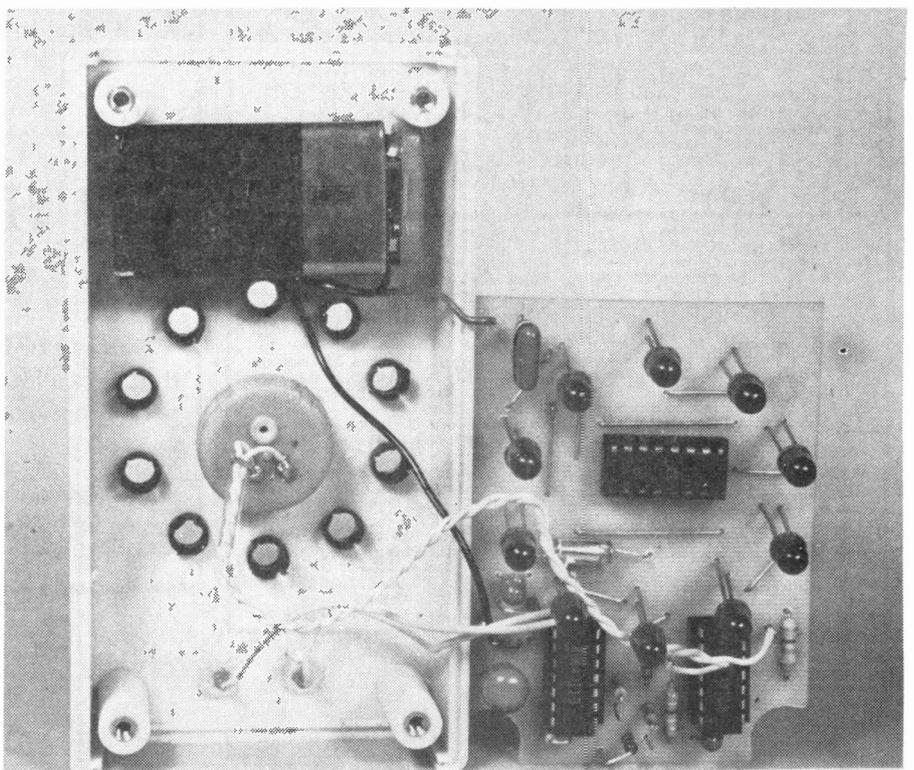
The output from the VCO is fed both to IC3 to drive the ring of LEDs and to IC2a, b and c to produce the audio output.

The crystal earpiece that provides the "clicking" is driven from a bridge circuit. This effectively doubles the voltage applied to the transducer and hence, from  $P = V^2/R$ , doubles the audio output.

The LEDs driven by IC3 have their cathodes connected via R7, to the output of IC2d. The output of this gate will normally be high, going low when the voltage on C1 is above half supply. As IC3 outputs are active high the display is thus enabled for a period of time that is slightly longer than the duration of the VCO's oscillation.

C3 and C4 are included to decouple the supply while C5 is needed to prevent any RF interference affecting the circuit's operation.

Photograph of the game's inards. Note that the back of the crystal earpiece has been removed to ensure sufficient clearance between it the IC directly below when the box is assembled. The drawing pins that form the game's touch contacts are glued to the front panel with an epoxy adhesive, the tips of the pins can be seen at the bottom of the picture.



# GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton,  
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

All prices quoted include VAT. Add 25p UK/BFPO Postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

## DIODE SCOOP!!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices — signal diodes, high voltage rets and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of **£1.25 / 1,000** — or a bag of 2,500 for **£2.25**. Bag of 10,000 **£8**. Box of 25,000 **£17.50**. Box of 100,000 **£60**.

## SPECIAL SUMMER OFFERS

Audio IC's			
76003N	£1.40	76013N	£1.00
76023N	£1.00	76033N	£1.40
LM380	80p	TBA810S	90p
Linear ICs etc.			
741(8DIL)	18p	BD131	24p
555	25p	BD132	28p
1N4148	2p	2N3819	18p

## TTL PANEL

52 logic ICs including 32 x 74161 (4 bit binary counter) + 16 tant bead caps. R's, C's, etc. Over £30 worth of TTL alone!! **ONLY £3.00.**

## DISC CERAMIC PACK

Amazing variety of values and voltages from a few pF to 2.2uF! 3V to 3kV! 200 £1, 500 £2.25, 1,000 £4.00.

## PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. **£4.25.**

## EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0.1 pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third of their original list price!  
18 way **41p**; 21 way **47p**; 32 way **72p**; 40 way **90p**.

## VERO PLASTIC BOXES

We keep a very large range of VERO products — inc. their recently introduced G range of cases, and Series II boxes. SAE for their catalogue.

## TMS4030 RAM

4096 bit dynamic RAM with 300ns access time; 470ns cycle time; single low capacitance high level clock i/p; Fully TTL compatible; Low power dissipation. Supplied with data **£2.75.**

## MISCELLANEOUS IC's

Supplied with data if requested. MC3302 quad comp. **120p**; 710 diff comp. (TO99) **40p**; ZN1034E precision timer **£2.25**; LM711 Dual diff comp **65p**; LM1303 dual stereo pre-amp **75p**; MC1469R voltage reg **£1.50**; UPC1025H audio **£3.50**; 575C2 audio **£2.88**; TDA2640 audio **£2.92**; TBA810S audio **70p**; SN75110 dual line driver **70p**; MC8500 CRCC gen POA.

## EXPERIMENTERS CALCULATOR

Based on the C500 chip, this pack of parts enables the more experienced constructor to make an 8 digit 4 function calculator. The comprehensive data supplied includes full-size layout of PCB required, types of suitable display and keyboard that can be used etc. Components included in the pack are C500 calculator chip, driver IC, all components for inverter/clock circuits, R's C's etc. All for only **£3.50.**

## RELAYS

W847 Low profile PC mtg 10 x 33 x 20mm 6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts **93p**.  
W832 Sub. min type, 10 x 19 x 10mm 12V coil DPCO 2A contacts **£1.15**.  
W701 6V SPCO 1A contacts 20 x 30 x 25mm. Only **56p**.  
W817 11 pin plug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A **95p**.  
W819 12V 1250R DPCO 1A contacts. Size 29 x 22 x 18mm min. plug-in type **72p**.  
W839 50V ac (24V DC) coil, 11 pin plug-in type, 3 pole c/o 10A contacts. Only **85p**.  
W846 Open construction mains relay, 3 sets 10A c/o contacts. **£1.20**.  
Send SAE for our relay list — 84 types listed and illustrated.

## LOW COST PLASTIC BOXES

Made in high impact ABS. The lids are retained by 4 screws into brass inserts. Interior of box has PCB guide slots (except V219).

V210	80x62x40mm black	58p
V213	100x75x40mm black	72p
V216	120x100x45mm black	86p
V219	120x100x45mm white	86p

## STEREO AMPLIFIER CHASSIS £5.50

Complete and ready built. Controls Bass, treble, volume/on-off, balance. 8 transistor circuit gives 2 watts per channel output. Just needs transformer and speakers for low cost stereo amp. Suitable metal cabinet (W374) **£2.00** — or buy the amp, case and transformer for **£10.00** and get DIN speaker sockets and knobs free!!

## AMPLIFIER KIT £1.75

Mono gen. purpose amp with tone and vol./on-off controls. Utilizes sim. circuitry to above amp. Output 2W into 8 ohms. Input matched for crystal cartridge. 4 transistor circuit. Simple to build on PCB provided. Can be either battery or mains operated. (For mains powered version add **£2.20** for suitable transformer). Blue vinyl covered aluminium case to suit (W372) **£1.30**.

## 1977/8 CATALOGUE

48 BIG pages packed with over 4,000 items, many of them illustrated. Discount vouchers worth 50p. PRICE **30p + 15p** post. (Overseas send **60p** surface or **£1** airmail.) Also included is our current Bargain List. Send SAE for bargain list alone.

## SIRENS

Use in cars, houses, anywhere that a powerful noise will frighten off would-be intruders. Uses 4 HP7 batts. Overall size 100x72x60mm. Only **£1.70**.

## BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

- ★ **SAVE ON TIME**—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!
- ★ **SAVE ON MONEY** — Bulk buying means lowest prices — just compare with others!
- ★ **HAVE THE RIGHT PART** — No guesswork or substitution necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

- K001** 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5% 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210. **£3.35**
- K002** Extended range, 22pF to 0.1µF. 330 values **£4.90**
- K003** Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µF. 110 altogether for **£4.75**
- K004** Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£3.75**
- K009**, Extended mylar pack. Contains all values from 1000pF to 0.47µF. Total 290 capacitors to **£11.25**
- K005** Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF. E12 Series 5% 160V. Total 370 for **£12.30**
- K006** Tantalum bead capacitors, 10 each of the following 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, all 35V; 10/25, 15/16, 22/16, 33/10, 47/6, 100/3. Total 170 tants for **£14.20**
- K007** Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size. 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.50**
- K008** Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for **£5.90**
- K021** Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. E12 series. Total 610 resistors **£6.00**
- K022** Extended range total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.30**
- K041** Zener diodes, 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£15.30**
- K042** As above but 5 of each value **£8.70**



## KEY:

- 1: The bit of chocolate you thought you'd leave for later.
- 2: Coffee stains (instant).
- 3: A useful-sized bit of stiff paper to stop the window from rattling.
- 4: Rough calculations for your new combined egg timer/laser cannon project.
- 5: ETI makes a fair soldering iron stand.
- 6: The dog insisted on carrying your copy to you along with your slippers.

## WHAT A BIND!

Half our orders for binders are repeats: we think that says a lot for their quality. At **£3.00** all inc. you get a great deal of peace of mind too!

ETI Binders  
25-27 Oxford Street,  
London W1R 1RF.

# data sheet

**MM57160 STANDARD TIMER AND CONTROLLER (STAC)**
**NATIONAL**

The standard timer and controller chip is a preprogrammed member of National's Controller Oriented Processor (COP) family. The device is designed for use in repetitive timing applications where 1 to 4 outputs are to operate at 4 user-programmed times. Minimal external hardware is needed for complete system implementation due to direct display drive capability and a key-switch interrogation feature. Strap selection for 50/60 Hz input and 7-day/8-day mode has been included for added versatility.

## Initialization

Power for the device is a single power supply of 7V9 to 9V5. Proper initialization will occur internally if the supply rise time is between 11  $\mu$ s and 1 ms. If the supply rise time to final value exceeds 1 ms, an external RC network with a time constant in excess of the supply turn-on time should be placed on the Power On Reset (POR) pin. This delays initialization until the power supply voltage is within specifications. Initialised conditions are: (a) time (real-time clock) at 00:00, (b) all set point times to 00:00 and all outputs off, (c) all days valid, (d) present day counter to day 1, and, (e) real-time clock mode.

Setting the time is performed in the normal real-time clock mode by depressing the SET HOURS (10) or SET MINUTES (9) keys. Each depression will cause an increment of the hours from 0-23 or minutes from 0-59, respectively, holding the appropriate key depressed will cause the numbers to roll (slew) at a 4/second rate. Normal operation is to slew the value close to the desired setting and then "bump" it to the final value.

## OPTION SELECTION

Strap switches can be used to implement key functions. Figure 1 illustrates "strapping" of keyswitch functions 1-5.

## Programming

For proper operation, the system must have 1 or more of its set point times loaded. To load (or program) set points, the DATA ENTRY key (5) must be depressed momentarily to take the system from the normal real-time clock mode to the data entry mode. Upon activation, 1 of the set point times will be displayed and its output status will be shown on the decimal points of the display. After power-up, this will be 00:00 and the decimal points will be off. To examine or go to another set point, the ADVANCE SET POINT key (6) is depressed in the data entry mode for each new time. The 4 values are held in a revolving stack (similar to a calculating stack) and each advance causes it to roll 1 position. Four advances returns to the original position.

To activate a set point, the hours and minutes will be loaded with the same SET HOURS (10) and SET MINUTES (9) keys used in setting the real-time clock. In addition the SET STATUS (8) key is activated and is used to load the output(s) to be activated at the programmed time. Depression of the SET STATUS key causes the 1st decimal point to turn on (which will correspond to output 1 turning on at run time). If this output is the only one to be used at this programmed time, one can go to the next set point by using the ADVANCE SET POINT key. If, however, the

## Features

- 24-hour real-time clock with 4-digit display
- 60 Hz (50 Hz option) timing derived from the power line
- 4 Control outputs at each set point time
- 4 set point times may be programmed with repeat every 24 hours
- Valid day programming to "skip" certain days
- Manual mode to verify programming
- Transducer input to force to a preset condition
- Time of day reset to ease time setting or to allow use as a sequence timer
- High speed "demonstration" mode for verification of capability
- Single 9V power supply

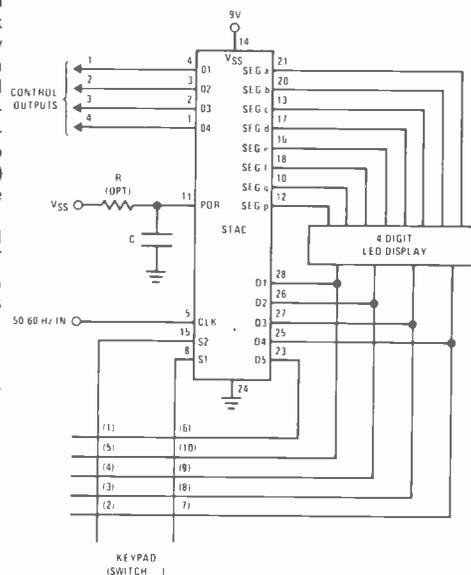


FIGURE 1. Typical STAC Connection

desired output is to be either output 2, 3 or 4, the set status key should be pressed again to advance to number 2, 3 or 4. Each advance turns off the previous decimal point.

If a combination of outputs is designed (such as numbers 2 and 4), the HOLD STATUS key (2) is used to hold the number 2 decimal point on before the SET STATUS key advances through 3 to number 4. With the use of the HOLD STATUS key and the SET STATUS key, any combination of the 4 outputs can be programmed at each set point. If an error in programming occurs, using the SET STATUS key from position 4 will clear all data (including that set by the HOLD STATUS) and the proper information may be re-entered by following the proper sequence.

If conditions permit, the programming can be verified on the actual outputs by using the MANUAL key (1). This key, when depressed in the data entry mode, transfers the decimal point set-status data to the output latches; thus, the motor, solenoid, valve, or whatever is being controlled will be activated. When all 4 times and their respective output conditions have been programmed, the system is returned to the real-time clock mode by another depression of the DATA ENTRY key. If the valid day information is not used, the system is ready to operate.

Dual-In-Line Package

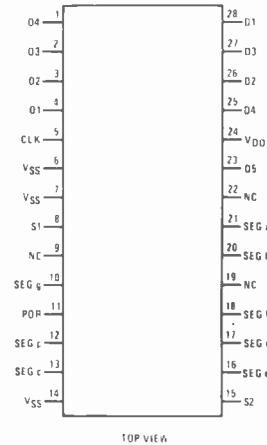


FIGURE 2: Pinouts

Depression of the DAY MODE key (7) enables setting and display of the current and valid day information. The current day is displayed in the left-most digit of the display and the validity of the day in the right-most digit with a "1" for a valid day, and "0" for an invalid "off" day. As the clock steps through the week, the programmed conditions occur on all valid days and do not occur on invalid days. The SET DAY key (10), when depressed in the day mode, advances to the next day upon each depression. The SET STATUS key (8), in the day mode, is used to change the validity information. Another depression of the DAY MODE key will return the system to the real-time clock mode.

Closure of the HOLD STATUS/DEMO key (2) will provide a means to rapidly cycle through the programmed sequence or set up an "in store" display. With this key closed in the real-time clock mode, time is advanced at the rate of 1 hour per second; thus, a 24-hour day requires 24 seconds to verify and a 7-day week requires less than 3 minutes.

Closing key 6 during the real-time clock mode (either normal or demo operation) will reset the clock time to zero without changing the set point timing but will reset the valid day information.

## External Inputs

The MANUAL / REMOTE TRANSDUCER key (1), when depressed in the real-time clock mode, will override any time-related programming and immediately force output 1 on and 2 through 4 off. This condition will remain until the next valid set point occurs.

## Using It

A table of key functions and an example program are given on the next page, the permutations are endless!

Further details available from **National Semiconductor Ltd., 19 Goldington Road, Bedford, MK4 03LF.**

MM57160 STANDARD TIMER AND CONTROLLER (STAC)

NATIONAL

KEY NO.	KEY SWITCH NAME	FUNCTION		
		REAL-TIME CLOCK MODE	DATA ENTRY MODE	DAY MODE
1	MANUAL/REMOTE TRANSDUCER	Remote transducer input; forces output 1 ON, outputs 2-4 OFF until next valid set point after switch is off	Manual verification mode; allows data to be transferred to outputs 1-4	(None)
2	HOLD STATUS/DEMO	Allows rapid demonstration of sequence by advancing clock at rate of 1 hr/sec	Holds output N ON while programming advances to output N+1, N = 1-4	(None)
3	8 DAY	Specifies 8 day cycle in lieu of 7-day	Specifies 8-day cycle in lieu of 7-day	Specifies 8-day cycle in lieu of 7 day
4	50 Hz	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input
5	DATA ENTRY	Places unit in the data entry mode	Returns unit to the real-time clock mode	(None)
6	ADVANCE SET-POINT/RESET TIME	Resets time of day to 00:00 without changing set points but resets all days to valid	Advances display to the next set point so that it may be verified or altered	(None)
7	DAY MODE	Places unit in the day mode	(None)	Returns unit to the real-time clock
8	SET STATUS	(None)	Controls programming of outputs; resets output N to "0" (unless preceded by HOLD key) and advances to output N+1	Alternate action key; changes day from valid ("1") to invalid ("0") and vice-versa
9	SET MINUTES	Advances minutes display of real-time clock	Advances minutes display of selected set point	(None)
10	SET HOURS/SET DAY	Advances hours display of real-time clock	Advances hours display of selected set point	Advances display to next day - must be set to current day before returning to real-time clock mode

Programming Example

- Output 1 should turn on at 2:00 a.m., and turn off at 4:00 a.m. each valid day.
- Output 2 should turn off at 2:05 a.m. and turn back on at 4:00 a.m. each valid day
- Output 3 should turn on at 2:00 a.m. and turn off at 2:05 a.m. each valid day.
- Output 4 should turn off at 3:01 a.m. and turn on at 4:00 a.m. each valid day.
- Monday through Friday are valid days - Saturday and Sunday are invalid.
- It is now Monday, the time is 1:00 a.m.

Given these conditions, it is now advisable to construct an "output truth table":

TIME/OUTPUT	O1	O2	O3	O4
2:00 AM	ON	ON	ON	ON
2:05 AM	ON	OFF	OFF	ON
3:01 AM	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
4:00 AM	OFF	ON	OFF	ON

The following key sequence may be used to load the preceding program into the STAC memory.

KEY DEPRESSED	DISPLAY	NOTES
Data Entry	0000	Initial display
Set Hours	0100	
Set Hours	0200	
Set Status	0 200	Set point 1 at 2:00 a.m., output 1 ON

Key Depressed	Display	Notes	Key Depressed	Display	Notes
Hold Status	0 200	Hold output 1 ON	Set Status	0.400	Set point 4 at 4:00 a.m., output 1 ON
Set Status	0 2 00	Output 2 ON	Set Status	04 00	Output 1 OFF, output 2 ON
Hold Status	0 2 00	Hold output 2 ON	Hold Status	04 00	Hold output 2 ON
Set Status	0 2 0 0	Output 2 ON, output 3 ON	Set Status	04 0 0	Output 2 ON, output 3 OFF
Hold Status	0 2 0 0	Hold output 3 ON	Set Status	04 00	Output 3 OFF, output 4 ON
Set Status	0.2 0.0.	Output 4 ON	Data Entry	0000	Present time
Advance Set Point	0000		Day Mode	1 1	Day 1, valid
Set Hours	0100		Set Day	2 1	Day 2, valid
Set Hours	0200		Set Day	3 1	Day 3, valid
Set Hours	0300		Set Day	4 1	Day 4, valid
Set Minutes	0201		Set Day	5 1	Day 5, valid
Set Minutes	0202		Set Day	6 1	Day 6, valid
Set Minutes	0203		Set Status	6 0	Day 6, invalid
Set Minutes	0204		Set Day	7 1	Day 7, valid
Set Minutes	0205		Set Status	7 0	Day 7, invalid
Set Status	0 205	Set point 2 at 2:05 a.m.; output 1 ON	Set Day	1 1	Return to current day
Hold Status	0.205	Hold output 1 ON	Demo	(Running)	Run thru at least one 24 hour cycle intermittently (use Hour & Minute keys to "nudge" display to set points) to verify output settings. After passing set point just prior to present time, release Demo key
Set Status	0.20.5	Output 2 OFF, output 3 ON	Set Hours	0100	Present time
Set Status	0.205.	Output 3 OFF, output 4 ON			
Advance Set Point	0000				
Set Hours	0100				
Set Hours	0200				
Set Hours	0300				
Set Minutes	0301				
Set Status	0.301	Set point 3 at 3:01 a.m., output 1 ON			
Advance Set Point	0000				
Set Hours	0100				
Set Hours	0200				
Set Hours	0300				
Set Hours	0400				

Programming of the STAC is now complete. The program will continue in 24-hour, 7-day cycle until manually altered.

## INCREDIBLE WATCH BARGAINS



### 20 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH LCD

hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, chrono time 1/100th sec, 2 event timing, 1st and 2nd place times, non interrupt between chrono and real time, back-light.

**ONLY £18.95**

### ALARM LCD

six digit hours minutes optional seconds or date, month, date, day, 4 year calendar, alarm programmable for any minute in 24 hours with on/off indication, backlight.



**ONLY £24.95**

All prices include presentation case, 12 month guarantee, instructions, P&P Vat. Money back guarantee

Send cheque or P.O. to

## VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS

56 Queens Road, Basingstoke  
Hants RG21 1RE. Tel. (0256) 56417  
Telex 858747

Trade & Export Enquiries Welcome

## HAVE YOU DONE IT LATELY!

Fit a new tape head and transform the performance of your tape recorder

**MINOLITH**

QUALITY REEL TO REEL AND CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

Full Catalogue 25p

Please enclose 20p P&P with order

B24—RP stereo cassette glass/ferrite record/playback . . . . . **£9.84**

B12—01 mono cass. playbk. . . . . **£1.60**

B24—01 stereo cass. playbk. . . . . **£2.80**

A28—05 stereo 8tk cartridge . . . . . **£1.80**

E12—09 stereo/mono cass, erase . . . . . **£1.80**

5/7 Church St, Crewkerne, Som. Tel. (0460) 74321

## BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER

### MK III

### METAL LOCATOR



AS SEEN ON BBC-1 & BBC-2 TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil

**£15.95**  
Plus £1.20 P&P  
Plus £1.37 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed

**£20.95**  
Plus £1.20 P&P  
Plus £1.77 VAT (8%)

**MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,**  
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford,  
LONDON E18 2AN  
(Mail order only)

## ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£2.50** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.S. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

## FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1**.

## GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ½in kit or ¼in kit. **£1** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.

All post and VAT paid

Ex U.K. add 50p for air mail  
Shop and Trade enquiries welcome  
Special Transfers made to order

**E. R. NICHOLLS**  
**P.C.B. TRANSFERS**  
DEPT. ET1/9

**46 LOWFIELD ROAD**  
**STOCKPORT, CHES. O61-480 2179**

## Calculating Alarm Clock

**CQ-81**



Clock (hr., min., sec., am/pm)  
Alarm (Daily alarm signal at preset time)  
Calculator (8 digits, 4 basic functions; constants; 4 key memory; % (Delta); √; time calculations; 16 digit, approx. 10,000 hrs. bat. life. L.C.D. 42mm H x 70mm W x 128 D.

only @ **£17.95**

## Alarm-timer, Stopwatch and 8-digit Calc.

**ST-24**

Wafer thin card calculator.  
Calculator (4 func. with constant, instant memory, perfect %, 16 digit approx.)  
Alarm timer (counts down to alarm signal at zero)  
2,000 hours bat. life, L.C.D.  
4.95mm H x 91mm W x 55mm D.

Comes with leatherette case

only **£24.95**

**Casio AQ 1000**



**LCD Watch/Stopwatch Calculator and Alarm**

Time hours, Mins, secs., am/pm  
Stopwatch u/s to 9 hrs. 59 mins. 59.9 secs.  
Alarm sounds at the preset time every day till cleared.  
Calculator four functions including constants, memory calculations, %, √.

**£21.95** inc. VAT

**WE SUPPLY SEIKO WATCHES**  
We accept govt /company purchase orders on all goods by telephone and telex

**KRAMER & CO.**

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road  
London NW14 1EJ  
Telex 888941 Attn Kramer K7  
Tel: 01-203 2473

Mail order only SAE for data sheets  
Export enquiries welcome  
All goods subject to availability

# ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

THE FIRST TO OFFER PRIME PRODUCTS TO THE HOBBYIST AT FAIR PRICES NOW LOWERS PRICES EVEN FURTHER!

**1. Proven Quality** Factory tested products only, no re-tests or fallouts. Guaranteed money back. We stand behind our products.

**2. Same Day Shipment** All prepaid orders with cashiers check, money order or charge card will be shipped same day as received.

## \$100 PRODUCTS

### LOGOS 1 8K STATIC RAM

- ★ Low Power
- ★ Selectable Memory Protect
- ★ Totally Buffered
- ★ Battery Back-up
- ★ Address on 1K boundary
- ★ Requires no front panel
- ★ No wait states

### ASSEMBLED & TESTED

250ns. 199.95  
450ns. 179.95

### KIT

250ns. 149.95  
450ns. 125.95

Bare PC Board w/Data ..... \$21.95  
Now over 1 year successful field experience  
"Special Offer" Buy (4) 8K 450ns. Kits \$117.00 ea.

### IMS 16K STATIC RAM

- ★ Memory mapping
- ★ Phantom
- ★ Address 16K Bound
- ★ Use with or w/o front panel
- ★ Power 2.1 amps typ.
- ★ Uses 2114

ASSEMBLED & TESTED ONLY  
450ns. \$439.95 250ns. \$495.95

### S-100 32K STATIC RAM

- ★ Address 32K Boundary
- ★ Power 450ns. 2.8 amps typ.
- ★ No wait states on 2MHz
- ★ Fully Buffered
- ★ Phantom can be added
- ★ 2114/TMS4045 or 9135

ASSEMBLED & TESTED ..... KIT  
250ns. \$849.00 ..... 250ns. \$790.00  
450ns. \$799.00 ..... 450ns. \$740.00  
Bare PC Board w/Data ..... \$59.95  
SPECIAL OFFER:  
Kit without Memory only \$99.95. Add  
2114 Memory for \$160.00 per 8K

### PARATRONICS LOGIC ANALYZER KIT

MODEL 100A ..... \$219.95  
(analyzes any type of digital system)  
Trigger Expander Model 10 ..... \$229.00  
Baseplate ..... 9.95  
Model 10 Manual ..... 4.95  
Model 150 Bus Grabber Kit ..... 369.00

### DC HAYES DATA COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER

★ Telephone/TWX ★ S-100 compatible  
★ Bell 103 freq. ★ Originate & answer mode  
Assembled & Tested ..... \$279.95  
Bare PC Board w/data ..... \$ 49.95

### DATABOOKS & MANUALS

NSC TTL Data	\$ 3.95	AMI MOS/LSI Data	3.95	Mot. Vol 4 Mirci Data	3.95
NSC Linear Data	4.95	GI MOS/LSI Data	4.95	Mot. Vol 5 CMOS Data	2.95
NSC Linear APP/Note I	3.95	Osborne Intro to Micro Vol 1	7.50	Mot. Vol 6 Linear Data	3.95
NSC CMOS Data	2.95	Osborne Intro to Micro Vol 1	7.50	Mot. Vol 9 Schottky TTL	2.95
NSC Audio Data	3.95	Osborne Intro to Micro Vol 2	7.50	Mot. MPU Applications	25.00
NSC VHS Reg. Data	2.95	Osborne 8080 Programming	7.50	Mot. MPU Prog. Ref. Manual	3.95
NSC Memory Data	3.95	Osborne 6800 Programming	7.50	Mot. Power Data	2.95
NSC MOS/LSI Data	3.95	Osborne 280 Programming	7.50	Mot. Rectifier Data	2.95
NSC Power Transistors	2.95	TI Power Sem's Data	7.50	Mot. Switching Tran	2.95
Intel Databook	3.95	TI TTL Data	6.95	Mot. Zeners	2.95
Intel MC8585 Manual	7.50	TI Transistors & Dodes	8.50	Basic Software SRI Vol I or II	24.95
Intel MC8540 Manual	7.95	TI Memory Data	3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol IV or V	9.95
Intel 8080 Handbook	4.95	TI Coloplectronics	3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol VI	49.95
AMD Linear Data	4.95	TI Linear Data	3.95	Basic Software SRI Vol VII	39.95
AMD Schottky Data	4.95	TI Bipolar Memory	3.95	1978 IC Master	47.50
		TI Interface Data	4.95		
		Motrola Sem. Data 1, 2, 3	9.95		

## 6800 DESIGNER BOARDS MODULES PROTO BOARDS

- ★ Motorola Compatible Modules\*
- MEK 6800 D2 Kit ..... \$235.00
- 9600 6800 MPU Module ..... 495.00
- 9601 16 slot Mother Bd ..... 175.00
- 9602 16 slot Card Cage ..... 75.00
- 9603 8 slot Mother Bd ..... 99.00
- 9604 System Power Supply ..... 250.00
- 9610 Prototype Board ..... 36.00
- 9615 4KEPROM Module ..... 250.00
- 9620 16 port parallel I/O ..... 375.00
- 9626 8K Static RAM ..... 295.00
- 9626K 8K Static RAM Kit ..... 225.00
- 9630 Extender Card ..... 60.00
- 9640 Multiple Tuner Prog. ..... 395.00
- 9650 8 port Duplex Asyn. I/O ..... 395.00
- Mot 43/86 Connectors w/ or w/s ..... 5.95
- AMI EVK 99-6800 sub Kit ..... 145.00
- AMI EVK 100 Kit ..... 269.95

### Z-80/Z-80A CPU BOARD

- ★ On board 2708
- ★ Power on Jump
- ★ 2708 included (450ns.)
- ★ completely socketed

Assembled and tested ..... \$185.00  
Bare PC Board ..... \$ 34.95

### TDL COMPATIBLE Z-80 CPU

- ★ Compatible to TDL
- ★ Can be upgraded software & hardware
- ★ for 4MHz operation

Assembled and tested ..... \$199.95  
Kit ..... \$139.95  
Bare PC Board ..... \$ 34.95

### BYTE USER 8K EPROM BOARD

- ★ Power on Jump
- ★ Reset Jump

Assembled & Tested ..... 94.95  
Kit ..... 64.95  
Bare PC Board ..... 21.95

Special Offer: Buy 4 kits only \$59.95 each  
NOTE: 2708-6 only \$5.95

### 8080A CPU BOARD

- S100 compatible with 8 level Vector Interrupt fully socketed.

Assembled & Tested ..... \$149.95  
Kit ..... \$ 99.95  
Bare PC Board w/data ..... \$ 34.95

### TARBELL FLOPPY INTERFACE

- ★ S100 Compatible
- ★ Uses CPM
- ★ Jumper Selectable
- ★ Persi, Shugart, etc

Assembled and tested ..... \$269.95  
Kit ..... \$179.95

Bare PC Board ..... \$ 39.95  
NOTE: For CPM Add \$70.00  
Documentation Add \$20.00

### WMC REAL TIME CLOCK

- ★ S100 Compatible
- ★ Two interrupts
- ★ Software programmable
- ★ 1MHz Crystal Oscillator

Assembled and tested ..... \$179.95  
Kit ..... \$124.95

Bare PC Board w/data ..... \$ 29.95

### MICRODESIGN MR-16 2716 EPROM BOARD

- (MR-8 Also Available at same price)

- ★ Individual Prom Address
- ★ Uses Low cost 16K 1T EPROMS
- ★ Optional 1K RAM
- ★ Phantom-control

Assembled and Tested ..... 174.95  
Kit ..... 99.50

### SUPPORT DEVICES

AM9511 Arith. Processor	\$195.00
AM9517 DMA Controller	71.95
AM9519 Universal Interrupt	24.95
3881 (280 PIC)	11.25
3881-4 (4MHz)	14.95
3882 (Z80 CTC)	11.25
3882-4 (4MHz)	14.95
8205/74S138 Decoder	2.95
8212 8 bit I/O	3.25
8214 Priority Int.	7.95
8216 Bus Driver	3.25
8224 Clock Gen.	3.95
8224-4 (4MHz)	9.75
8228 Bus Driver	3.95
8228 Bus Driver	2.39
8228 Bus Control	6.95
8238 Sys. Cont.	7.95
8251 Prog. I/O	11.50
8253 Int. Timer	27.95
8259 Prog. I/O	11.50
8259 Prog. DMA	27.95
8259 Prog. Int.	27.95
8275 CRT Controller	125.00
8278 Keyboard	18.95
8810-1 128 x 8 RAM	4.75
8820 PIA	7.95
8820-2 PIA	11.95
8834-1 512 x 8 EProm	12.95
8850 ACIA	7.95
8850 Serial Adapter	19.95
6854/H04850S CRT Contr.	39.95
6860 Modem	14.50
6862 Modulator	17.50
6871A 1.0MHz OSC	25.95
2380 SRT	9.95
1821 SCD 1K RAM	25.00
1822 SCD 2K RAM	16.95
1823 SCD 32K x 8 RAM	9.95
1852 CD 8 bit I/O	10.95
1852 CD 16 bit I/O	9.95
1857 CD I/O	8.95
6520 PIA	8.95
6520 Multi	8.95
6530-002	15.50
6530-004	15.50
6530-005	15.50
3851 F8 Prog. Store	14.95
3853 F8 Memory I/O	14.95

### MICROPROCESSORS

Z-80	\$21.95
Z-80A	29.95
F-8 (3850)	19.95
2650	24.95
CD1802	19.95
8050A	12.95
SALE 8085	23.95
8008-1	14.95
2901	21.95
2901A	28.95
TMS 9900UL	89.95
CP1800	39.95
6502	19.95
IM6100	29.95
6800	19.95
6802P	32.95

### STATIC RAM HEADQUARTERS

21L2 256x100	1.24	25.99	1.00
21L2 450ns	1.30	1.25	1.15
21L2 250ns	1.59	1.55	1.45
2102T	1.25	1.15	1.10
91L2APC	1.75	1.55	1.50
21L11-1	4.10	3.95	3.75
21L11-2	3.75	3.65	3.50
21L12-1	4.25	4.10	3.95
21L12-2	2.95	2.85	2.65
21L13-1	3.95	3.75	3.65
2101-1	2.90	2.70	2.55
2114-3 300ns	9.95	9.75	8.25
2114-4 450ns	9.95	9.75	8.25
TMS4044	9.95	9.75	8.25
TMS4045	9.95	9.75	8.25
EMM4200A	12.50	11.95	9.95
EMM4402	7.95	7.25	6.25
5101GE	7.95	7.85	7.25
upd410 (4200)	10.95	10.25	9.25
AM9140/41	10.95	10.25	9.25
AM9130/31	12.95	11.95	10.50
F5C 460/464/16K CCD	Only \$18.95 Each		
101	1.95	1.75	1.25
P2126/93425 (45 n8)	7.95	7.35	7.25

### CONNECTORS

8 Pin Single S/E	1.49
16 Pin Dual S/E	1.95
18/36 Dual S/E	2.35
22/44 Dual S/E	2.95
40/80 W/lock	4.95
43/86 Dual W/S/T	4.75
50/100 INSA W/W	4.75
50/100 DUAL S/E	4.75
50/100 Altair W/W/S/T	5.95
IMSAI Card Guides	471.00

### NEW CTS DIPSWITCHES

CTS206-4 \$1.75	CTS208-8 \$1.95
CTS206-8 \$1.75	CTS209-9 \$1.95
CTS206-16 \$1.75	CTS209-10 \$1.95
CTS207-7	

We also stock full of 7400, 74LS, 74L Linear and CMOS. Send for pricing or use our competitors STD catalog pricing.

### PCB PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

The hottest version of STARWARS available. S-100 Compatible 2MHz kit with object code on tarbell or cuts ..... \$169.95

### NAKED PC BOARD SALE \$-100

Z-80 CPU (THACA)	34.95
Z-80 CPU (TDL comp.)	34.95
8080A CPU	34.95
80A 101K Static Logic	9.95
8K EPROM By/Reuser	21.95
32 Static S-100	69.95
Tarbell Floppy I/O	29.95
Tarbell Cassette	19.95
Vector 8000 Proto	19.95
ACP Proto Bd.	27.95
ACP Extender w/clock	15.95
WMC 11 HEX Display	24.95
WMC 13 Slot Mother Bd.	33.00
S-100 8 Slot Mother Bd.	34.95
Vector 8003 11 Slot M. Bd.	27.95
SSM Video I/O	27.95
SSM I/O Parallel I/O	27.95

### UV "Eprom" Eraser

Model UVe-111 ..... \$50.50  
Holds 4 Eprom's at a time  
Operates for 45 years UV experience  
Model 5-52T ..... \$219.95  
Professional Industrial Model

### KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY5-2378	13.75
AY5-3600	13.75

### UARTS/USRTS

AY51013 (5V, 12V)	5.50
AY51014 (4.5V, 12V, 5V)	5.50
AY51015 (1.8V, 3V, 5V)	6.95
TMS 6011 (5V, 12V)	7.95
IM6402	9.95
IM6403	9.95
2310 USRT	14.95
1617 B ASTR	24.95

### BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	11.25
4702	14.95
WD1941	9.95

### ATTENTION APPLE II USERS

Apple II (16K) get a spare! \$1125.00  
Apple II (48K) get a spare! \$600.00  
Floppy Disk w/Connector ..... 495.00  
Apple Connector ..... 205.00  
Printer Connector ..... 895.00  
Printer Connector 173 ..... 1440.00  
Apple Connector ..... 24.00  
Communications Interface Card ..... 180.00  
Apple II to IBM EBCDIC Adapter ..... 84.95  
Apple II to IBM EBCDIC Adapter ..... 192.50  
Apple II Software Exchange ..... 99.95

### ATTENTION TRS-80 USERS

Now at the lowest price! \$99.95  
20-40 Memory Expansion Connector ..... 9.95

### ATTENTION APPLE II USERS

Apple II (16K) get a spare! \$1125.00  
Apple II (48K) get a spare! \$600.00  
Floppy Disk w/Connector ..... 495.00  
Apple Connector ..... 205.00  
Printer Connector ..... 895.00  
Printer Connector 173 ..... 1440.00  
Apple Connector ..... 24.00  
Communications Interface Card ..... 180.00  
Apple II to IBM EBCDIC Adapter ..... 84.95  
Apple II to IBM EBCDIC Adapter ..... 192.50  
Apple II Software Exchange ..... 99.95

### WAVEFORM GENERATORS

8038 Function Gen.	3.95
LM564 VCO	2.45
LM565 VCO	1.75
82C208 Function Generator	6.25

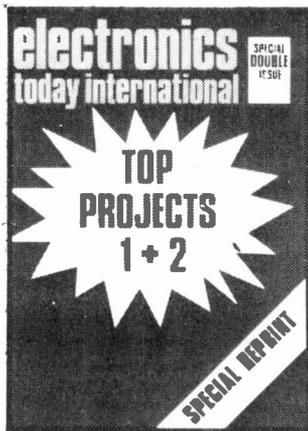
### CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

16K CCD - First time offered Fairchild 460 CCD  
16K Memory (now you can experiment with CCD technology at a reasonable price) 17 kbps  
Application note supplied with each order (Quantity Limited)  
\$16.95 each (reg. 43.00)

### CRYSTALS

Frequency	Price	Frequency	Price
1.0MHz	\$5.85	6.0MHz	\$ 4.95
1.8432	6.25	6.144	4.95
2.0MHz	6.85	6.536	4.95
2.01MHz	6.95	10.0MHz	4.95
097152MHz	5.85	13.0MHz	4.95
2.4576MHz	5.85	14.31818	4.95
4.91520MHz	5.95	22.1184MHz	4.95
4.0MHz	4.95	18.432MHz	5.95
4.19430MHz	5.95	20.0MHz	4.95
4.91520MHz			

# ETI SPECIALS



**£2.50 + 25p P&P**

1 + 2—Top projects include: Master mixer, 100 W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp, logic probe,



**£1.00 + 25p P&P**

Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turnindicator canceller, brake

light warning, LM380 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF-TV preamp, metal locator, four-input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50 W stereo amp. plus many more. . . .

3—This issue was so popular that it is now sold out!

4—Includes:

Sweet sixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlight reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit! . . .

5—Twenty-two complete projects, including:

5 W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, gen.-purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter. . . .

6—Just published. Includes:

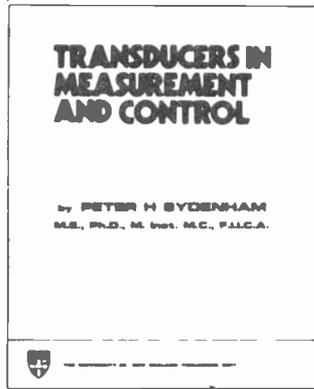
Graphic equaliser, 50-100 W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "star and dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronome, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show. . . .

SEE PAGE 64



**75p + 25p P&P**

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse subjects as Star Wars and hi-fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, Audio, Calculators and Video. How can you not read it?



**£3.00 + 25p P&P**

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series

splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.

## HOW TO ORDER

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in sterling only.

ETI Specials  
ETI Magazine  
25-27 Oxford Street  
London W1R 1RF

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

Please supply me with the following ETI Specials:

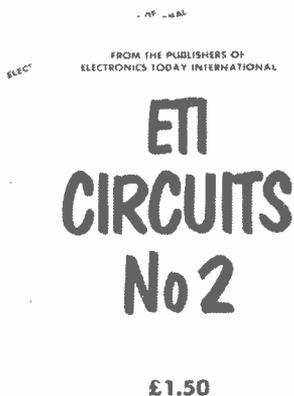
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Total cheque/PO enclosed = £ ..

Address:

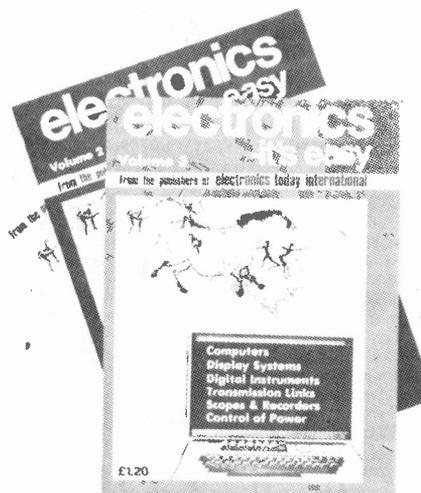
M .....

(Please allow four weeks for delivery)



**£1.50 + 25p P&P**

Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs. and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each! Each volume costs:



**£1.20 + 25p P&P**

Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics. Each volume costs.

### EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components.

**£2800**  
STEREO PAIR  
+ p & p £5.50

Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" (approx.).  
**SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS.**  
It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated. Size 13" x 8" (approx.) woofer, (EMI), 2 1/2" app. **£1700** per tweeter, and matching crossover components. stereo pair Power handling 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak. + p & p £3.40

**COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE** These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures approx. per stereo pair 12" x 9" x 5" deep, and is in wood simulate. **£850**

Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for maximum power handling of 7 watts. 8Ω + p & p-£2.20  
**SPEAKERS** Two models - Duo IIb, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" (approx.). Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11 1/2" app. Duo IIb **£17** PER PAIR Duo III **£52** PER PAIR + p & p £6.50 + p & p £7.50

**DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER** stereo pair This matching loudspeaker system is hand made, kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds, two 3 1/2" diameter approx. domed tweeters complete with crossover networks 8Ω **£4.00** p & p **£20.00**



**PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE** Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single play professional series record decks Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. **£64.00**

### AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS COMPLETE.

Ready built, Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation. Rotary Controls Vol On/Off, Bass, Treble, Balance Push Buttons for Gram, Tape VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary selection switch. Power Supply Selenium Bridge—350V DC from 210-250V AC, 50Hz input. Aerial Ferrite 8" x 3/4" built into chassis for LW and MW plus flying lead for FM aerial. Power Output 5 watts per channel Sine at 2% THD into 15 Ohm, 7 watts speech and music. Tape Sensitivity Playback 400mV/30K OHM, for max. output Record 200mV/50K output available from 25KHz. (150mV/100K) deviation FM signal. Frequency Range (Audio) 50Hz to 17 KHz within ±1dB Radio FM sensitivity for 3dB below limiting better than 10 uV. AM sensitivity for 20 dB S/N, MW 350 uV/Metre, LW 1mV/Metre. Size approx. length 16" x height 2 1/4" x depth 4 1/4" P & P £2.50 **£19.95**

### PERSONAL SHOPPERS

- 'VIDEOMASTER' Super Score TV Game with Pistol. Mains operated **£14.95**
- 'VIDEOMASTER' Door Tunes (24 different tunes) **£9.95**
- 16x16 V MAINS TRANSFORMER, 2 1/2 amp. **£2.50**
- BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired **£11.95**
- LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£5.95**
- LCD 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£7.95**
- LCD 8 function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch stainless steel finish **£12.95**
- STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built P.C. board. Used, without guarantee. (Ex Equipment.) **£1.95**
- MICRO CASSETTE Tape Recorder **£13.95**
- 100K Multi-turn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for **£1.00**
- MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. **£5.95**
- MULLARD Built power supply **£1.50**
- DECCA OC1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape-heads **£2.95**
- 7" TAPE TRANSPORT Mechanisms. A selection from **£8.95**

# Mullard

## AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS CURRENT CATALOGUE

PRICE & AT OVER **25** PER PACK

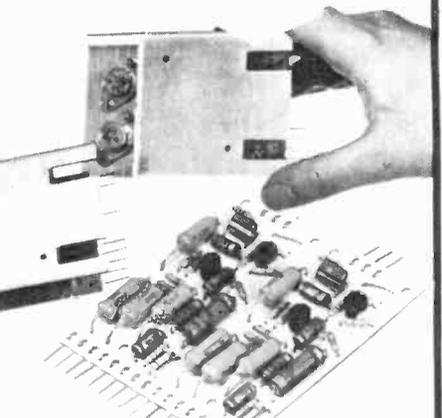
### SEE OUR PRICES

**1** PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE **£4.95** p+p £1.00

**2** PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. OUR PRICE **£6.95** p+p £1.00

**3** PACK 3. 1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1165/AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. OUR PRICE **£9.95** p+p £1.00

### TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



### ACCESSORIES

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors. **£1.00** p+p **£1.95**

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE **p+p 50p 95p**

### THIS MONTH'S OFFER

added to our bargain packs  
When you buy Pack 3 at £9.95, together with a mains transformer at £1.95 and a set of controls for 95p you receive FREE a Mullard LP1400 Decoder to match Listed at **£11.95** p+p £2.50 **£12.85**



**20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER** Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 x 20 watts rms. 40 + 40 watts peak. **£29.90** p & p £2.50

### \* SPECIAL OFFER: PACKAGE PRICE WITH 30x30 KIT.

Mk II version operates into 4 to 15 ohms speakers. Specially designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. 60 + 60 peak, supplied with 2 GOODMANS COMPACT 12" Bass woofers with cropped sides, 14,000 Gauss magnet. 30 watts rms handling + 3/4" approx. tweeters and crossovers **£49.00** + £4.00 p & p  
NOW AVAILABLE fully built and tested **£39.00** Output 30 + 30 watts rms. 60 + 60 peak. p & p £2.50

### ADD-ON STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT

Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with mechanism. Specifications: Sensitivity - Mic 0.85 mV ± 20K OHMS; On 40mV ± 400K OHMS; Output - 300mV RMS per channel @ 1KHz from 2K OHMS source; Cross Talk - -30db; Tape Counter - 3 Digit; Resettable; Frequency Response - 40Hz - 8KHz ± 6db; Deck Motor - 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations. Key Functions - Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject. **£19.95** p & p £2.50  
Opt. extras: Mains transformer to suite **£2.50** + £1 p & p.



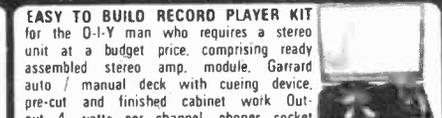
**50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP** **£29.95** p & p **£2.50** Size approx. 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2" 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume. **SPECIAL OFFER:** The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type 8P B speakers. Package price **£45.00** + £4.00 p & p.



**70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AM** Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2" Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls - master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control 70 watt (PFL) lets YDU hear next disc before fading 140 watt peak it in. VU meter monitors output level. **£57** Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. 100 watt **£65**



**CHASSIS RECORD PLAYER DECKS** **GARRARD DECK CC10A** **£7.95** Record changer with cue, stereo ceramic cartridge. p & p £2.00  
**BSR MP60 TYPE** Single play record deck **£15.95** less cartridge. p & p £2.55  
Cartridges to suit above  
Acos, magnetic stereo **£4.95**  
Ceramic stereo **£1.95**  
BSR automatic record player deck cueing device and stereo ceramic head. p & p £2.55 **£9.95**  
BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge. **£29** diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. p & p £4.50  
Home 8 Track cartridge player. This unit will match with the Viscount IV 9" x 8" x 3 1/2". p & p **£2.50** **£16.50**



**EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT** for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto / manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers **£19.95** p & p £4.05



Order by giving credit card number ONLY.  
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%  
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.7.78 and subject to change without notice.



# STAC TIMER

The odds were STACed against ETI's projects team this month, but once again they've come through with the goods

THE NAME OF this project is derived from that given by the manufacturer to the IC around which it is built. STAC stands for Standard Timer And Controller and the device is part of National's COPS (Calculator Orientated Processor System) group, a series of, what are in effect, dedicated microprocessors.

The STAC provides a 24-hour clock with four digit display, much as any clock IC, but has four control outputs which may be programmed to turn on, turn off, or to retain their current status at any one of four preset times during the day. STAC also has the facility to "skip" certain selected days within its seven or eight day (selectable) cycle.

The IC is thus a perfect basis for many control applications from central heating installations to fish tanks and hi-fi systems. We will not give details of the interfaces between STAC and the outside world, as with so many potential uses, the circuitry will have to be selected with the particular environment in which you wish to use your STAC in mind.

## A STAC In Time

Setting up the STAC is quite straightforward and is rather like using one of the programmable calculators with which many of us are familiar.

At switch on the STAC is initialised to a state where the clock is at 00 00, all set points are zero and outputs off, all days are valid with the present day set to one. The display will show the clock output.

Setting up the clock follows the usual procedure adopted with any digital clock. Pressing the SET HOURS or SET MINUTES will advance the appropriate digits at a rate of four per second.

The next task is to enter the four set points, the times at which the outputs will change and the exact manner in which they will change. To program the STAC it must be taken out of the clock mode and put into the data entry mode by pressing the DATA ENTRY key.

At this stage one of the set point times will be displayed. These values are held in a revolving stack and to examine the next the ADVANCE SET POINT key is pressed, after four "advances" the original value is displayed.

Any one of the set point time is set up with the SET HOURS and SET MINUTES keys as with the clock. The conditions that the outputs adopt at the set point are set up with the SET STATUS and HOLD STATUS keys.

Indication of the condition of the four outputs is provided by the decimal points of the display, if the decimal point is on the corresponding output is on the left-hand point represents output one. At power up all decimal points, thus outputs, are off.

Operation of the SET STATUS key will cause the first decimal point to turn on (output one on at run time). Each subsequent operation will cause





## HOW IT WORKS

The power supply for the STAC timer is regulated by A1 after having been smoothed and rectified by C1 and BR1 respectively.

C6 and R6 ensure that the rise time of the voltage on pin 11 is such that proper initiation of the timer takes place.

The unsmoothed output of the transformer is taken to the shaping circuit provided by IC2a and IC2b together with associated components. This acts as both a schmitt, to clean up the wave form, and a monostable, to ensure that any transients on the mains are not counted by the timer's input circuits.

The operation of the STAC IC is described in the main text, the programming switches referred to being PB1-8 and SW2. The display is driven via the buffers in ICs 4 and 5. Note

that R14-21 are required to pull down the segment outputs of the STAC in order to provide a suitable display drive signal.

The outputs of the STAC are active low and drive LEDs 1-4 via the buffer invertors in IC3 to provide an indication that a particular output is 'on'. The invertors ensure that a LED is lit when output is active.

Output 1 can be applied, via SW1, to the astable formed by IC2 c and d. When the output goes low it enables the oscillator which drives the buzzer via Q2 and Q3. The buzzer produces an audible tone when a DC voltage is applied to it. D1 prevents any back EMF generated by the buzzer causing damage to Q2 or Q3.

## BUYLINES

The STAC timer will be available from National Semiconductor suppliers and the rest of the components should be generally available.

In case of difficulty a suitable display can be obtained from Audio

Electronics in Edgeware Road for £1.25. They can also supply a suitable buzzer at 25p.

The case can be obtained from Marshall's and Watford, although there are a lot of similar cases around in most local shops.

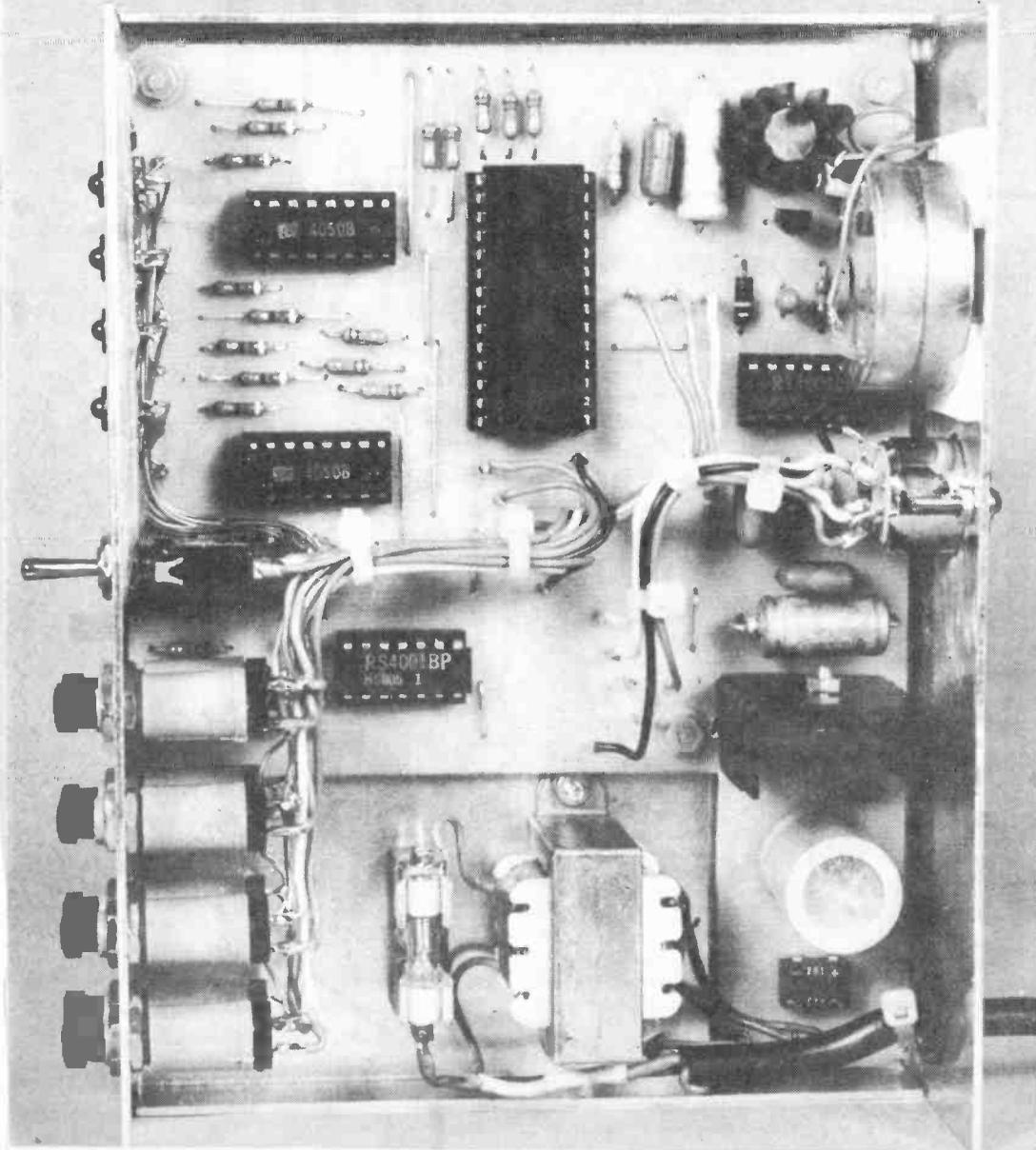
## Construction

Construction of the STAC timer should not pose any special problems if the overlay shown is followed carefully. Bear in mind, though, that the power supply, due to the size limitation placed upon the transformer by the case used, is run near its maximum rating. This means that the buzzer, which increases the current drawn by the unit from the 45mA with the buzzer inactive but display and LEDs on to 90mA with buzzer active, should only be run for a maximum of about half an hour.

It also means that although the power supply connections are brought out they should only be used, at most, to power an interface circuit that does not draw excessive current from the main unit.

The STAC's outputs are capable of sinking 20mA and if they are to be used to control any devices that require more drive than this, these limitations should be borne in mind and suitable drive circuitry provided.

By the way, if you happen to come up with some ingenious application for your completed STAC timer, perhaps you would let us here at ETI know about them. ▶



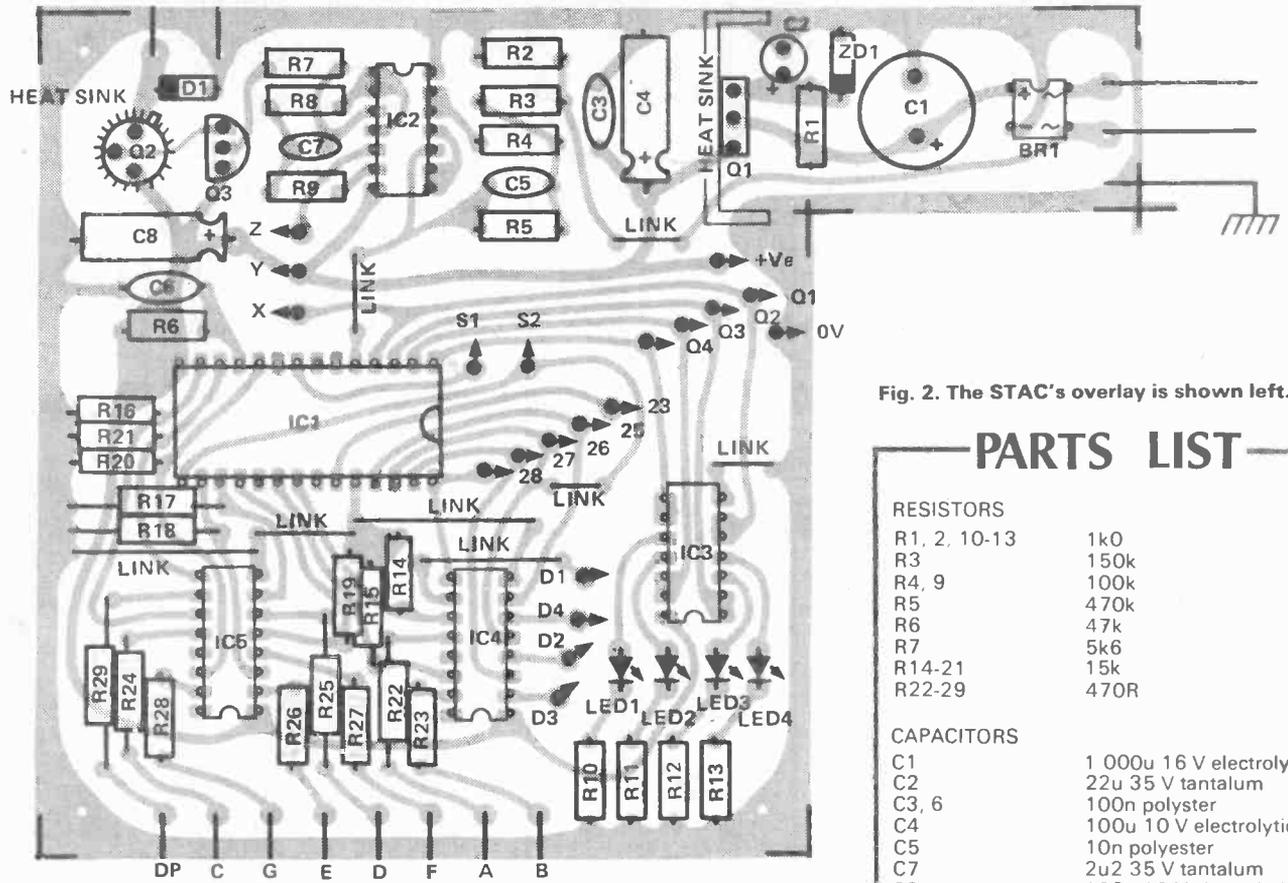


Fig. 2. The STAC's overlay is shown left.

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1, 2, 10-13	1k $\Omega$
R3	150k
R4, 9	100k
R5	470k
R6	47k
R7	5k6
R14-21	15k
R22-29	470R

### CAPACITORS

C1	1 000 $\mu$ 16 V electrolytic
C2	22 $\mu$ 35 V tantalum
C3, 6	100n polyester
C4	100 $\mu$ 10 V electrolytic
C5	10n polyester
C7	2 $\mu$ 2 35 V tantalum
C8	100 $\mu$ 10 V electrolytic

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	MM57160
IC2, 3	4001B
IC4, 5	4050B
Q1	BD135
Q2	BFY50
Q3	BC214
D1	1N914
ZD1	9V1 400 mW
BR1	0.9A 400 V
LED1-4	TIL 209

### SWITCHES

PB1-8	mush to make release to break
SW1	SPDT
SW2	SPST

### MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, four digit common cathode display, 240 V/12 V 50 mA transformer, bleeper, case to suit, display filter, connecting wire, etc.

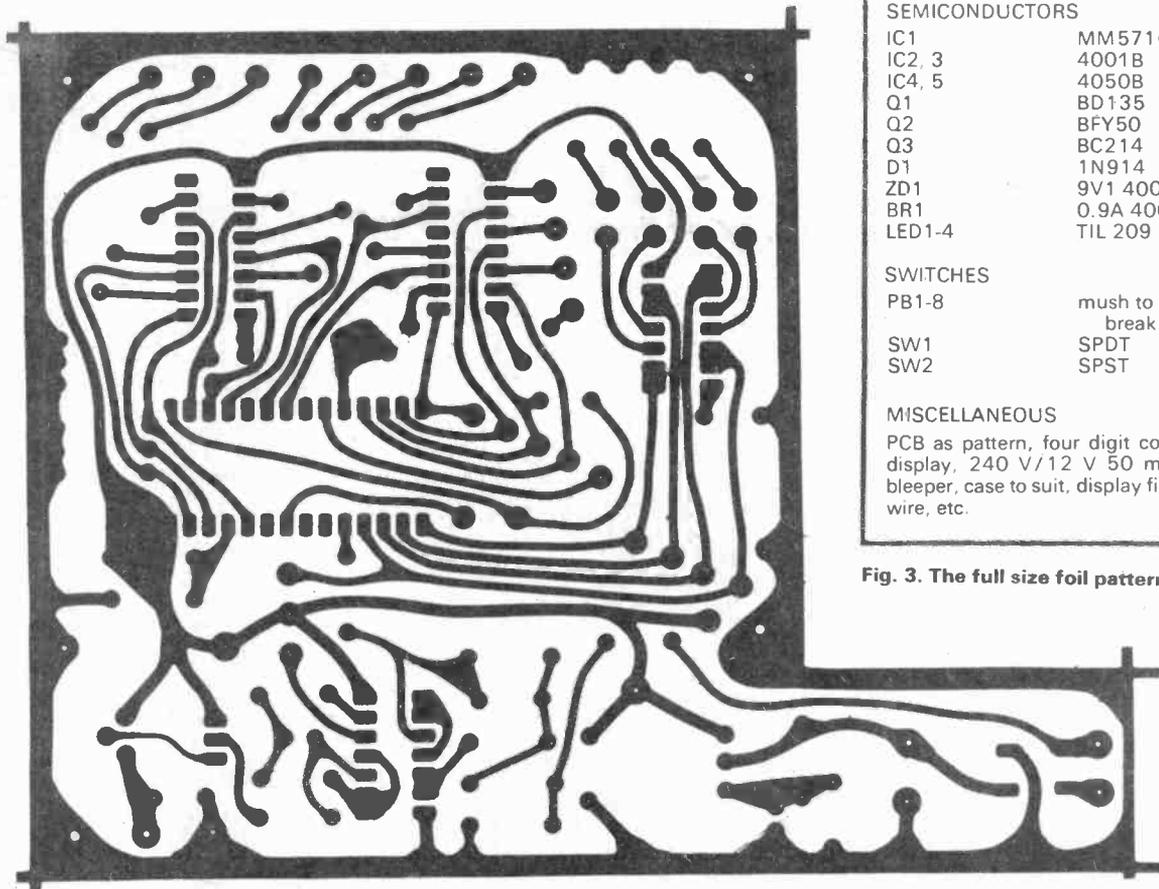


Fig. 3. The full size foil pattern.

# Marshall's

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat  
Express Mail Order Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min.  
Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Dept. ETI. Head Office mail order; Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel. 01-624 0805. Retail Sales London: 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Telex 21492. London: 325 Edgware Road, W2 Tel. 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel. 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Road, BS16 2LX. Tel. 0272 654201

## TRANSISTORS

2N696	0.39	2N2118	0.35	2N3393	0.17	2N4037	0.60	2N5192	0.80	2N6124	0.45	BC108A	0.16	BC1798	0.35	BC213C	0.15	BC337	0.20	BD204A	0.49	BF160	0.33	BF179	0.30	ME4001	0.16	TP30C	0.70
2N697	0.31	2N2119	0.38	2N3394	0.17	2N4050	0.22	2N5193	0.75	2N6125	0.47	BC108B	0.16	BC1799	0.25	BC213D	0.17	BC338	0.23	BD204C	0.59	BF161	0.65	BF180	0.30	ME4002	0.16	TP31A	0.54
2N698	0.49	2N2120	0.38	2N3395	0.19	2N4051	0.22	2N5194	0.80	40361	0.55	BC108C	0.17	BC179A	0.25	BC213E	0.17	BC339	0.17	BD204D	0.59	BF162	0.37	BF181	0.30	ME4003	0.16	TP32A	0.72
2N699	0.58	2N2121	0.39	2N3397	0.17	2N4061	0.19	2N5245	0.37	40363	1.45	BC109E	0.17	BC179C	0.26	BC213F	0.17	BC340	0.13	BD204E	0.49	BF163	0.37	BF182	0.30	ME4101	0.11	TP32C	0.92
2N700	0.30	2N2220	0.39	2N3438	0.85	2N4062	0.20	2N5246	0.38	40408	0.82	BC109G	0.18	BC182	0.12	BC214	0.17	BC341	0.13	BD204F	0.55	BF177	0.27	BF183	0.34	ME4102	0.11	TP32D	0.78
2N705A	0.30	2N2221	0.25	2N3440	0.75	2N4064	0.35	2N5247	0.44	40409	0.82	BC140	0.30	BC182A	0.12	BC214B	0.17	BC342	0.13	BD204G	0.55	BF178	0.27	BF184	0.30	ME4103	0.11	TP32E	0.97
2N706	0.30	2N2222	0.25	2N3441	0.92	2N4074	2.85	2N5248	0.44	40410	0.82	BC141	0.32	BC182B	0.13	BC214C	0.17	BC343	0.13	BD204H	0.65	BF179	0.27	BF185	0.30	ME4104	0.11	TP32F	1.06
2N718	0.30	2N2223	0.25	2N3442	1.45	2N4123	0.27	2N5254	0.44	40411	3.10	BC147	0.13	BC182C	0.15	BC214D	0.18	BC344	0.18	BD204I	0.65	BF180	0.37	BF186	0.30	ME6101	0.22	TP42A	0.86
2N719A	0.54	2N2224	0.25	2N3538	0.17	2N4122	0.27	2N5255	0.44	40594	0.87	BC147B	0.13	BC182D	0.15	BC214E	0.18	BC345	0.13	BD204J	0.70	BF181	0.37	BF187	0.35	ME6102	0.22	TP42C	1.08
2N720	0.85	2N2225	0.25	2N3638A	0.17	2N4123	0.19	2N5256	0.44	40595	0.98	BC148	0.13	BC182E	0.15	BC214F	0.18	BC350	0.14	BD204K	0.87	BF182	0.37	BF188	0.30	MEJ255	1.35	TP265	0.70
2N722	0.45	2N2359	0.27	2N3702	0.14	2N4124	0.19	2N5258	0.44	40673	0.80	BC148B	0.13	BC183	0.12	BC237B	0.15	BC355	0.13	BD204L	0.87	BF183	0.37	BF189	0.30	MEJ256	1.05	TP305	0.59
2N727	0.50	2N2646	0.80	2N3703	0.14	2N4125	0.19	2N5447	0.16	40669	1.30	BC148C	0.13	BC183A	0.12	BC237A	0.15	BC359	0.21	BD204M	0.87	BF184	0.37	BF190	0.30	MEJ257	0.62	TP306	1.05
2N714	0.38	2N2647	1.55	2N3704	0.14	2N4126	0.19	2N5448	0.16	AC126	0.48	BC149	0.15	BC183B	0.13	BC238	0.13	BC371	0.26	BD204N	0.87	BF185	0.37	BF191	0.30	MEJ258	0.62	TP307	1.05
2N916	0.33	2N2913	1.60	2N3705	0.14	2N4264	0.22	2N5457	0.38	AC127	0.48	BC149B	0.15	BC183C	0.13	BC239	0.13	BC372	0.26	BD204O	0.87	BF186	0.37	BF192	0.30	MEJ259	0.62	TP308	1.05
2N917	0.38	2N2914	0.31	2N3706	0.14	2N4265	0.22	2N5458	0.38	AC128	0.48	BC151A	0.15	BC183D	0.13	BC239A	0.17	BC373	0.26	BD204P	0.87	BF187	0.37	BF193	0.30	MEJ260	0.62	TP309	1.05
2N918	0.45	2N2915	0.31	2N3707	0.14	2N4267	0.22	2N5459	0.35	AC151	0.43	BC158A	0.15	BC183E	0.15	BC239B	0.17	BC374	0.26	BD204Q	0.87	BF188	0.37	BF194	0.30	MEJ261	0.62	TP310	1.05
2N923	0.37	2N2905	0.31	2N3758	0.12	2N4288	0.22	2N5458	0.32	AC152	0.54	BC158B	0.15	BC183F	0.15	BC239C	0.17	BC375	0.26	BD204R	0.87	BF189	0.37	BF195	0.30	MEJ262	0.62	TP311	1.05
2N924	0.37	2N2906	0.25	2N3709	0.12	2N4289	0.22	2N5460	0.65	AC153	0.59	BC159A	0.17	BC183G	0.15	BC239D	0.17	BC376	0.26	BD204S	0.87	BF190	0.37	BF196	0.30	MEJ263	0.62	TP312	1.05
2N925A	0.37	2N2907	0.25	2N3710	0.12	2N4290	0.22	2N5461	0.65	AC154	0.59	BC159B	0.17	BC183H	0.15	BC239E	0.17	BC377	0.26	BD204T	0.87	BF191	0.37	BF197	0.30	MEJ264	0.62	TP313	1.05
2N926	0.37	2N2908	0.25	2N3711	0.12	2N4291	0.22	2N5462	0.65	AC155	0.59	BC159C	0.17	BC183I	0.15	BC239F	0.17	BC378	0.26	BD204U	0.87	BF192	0.37	BF198	0.30	MEJ265	0.62	TP314	1.05
2N927	0.37	2N2909	0.25	2N3712	0.12	2N4292	0.22	2N5463	0.65	AC156	0.59	BC159D	0.17	BC183J	0.15	BC239G	0.17	BC379	0.26	BD204V	0.87	BF193	0.37	BF199	0.30	MEJ266	0.62	TP315	1.05
2N928	0.37	2N2910	0.25	2N3713	0.12	2N4293	0.22	2N5464	0.65	AC157	0.59	BC159E	0.17	BC183K	0.15	BC239H	0.17	BC380	0.26	BD204W	0.87	BF194	0.37	BF200	0.30	MEJ267	0.62	TP316	1.05
2N929	0.37	2N2911	0.25	2N3714	0.12	2N4294	0.22	2N5465	0.65	AC158	0.59	BC159F	0.17	BC183L	0.15	BC239I	0.17	BC381	0.26	BD204X	0.87	BF195	0.37	BF201	0.30	MEJ268	0.62	TP317	1.05
2N930	0.37	2N2912	0.25	2N3715	0.12	2N4295	0.22	2N5466	0.65	AC159	0.59	BC159G	0.17	BC183M	0.15	BC239J	0.17	BC382	0.26	BD204Y	0.87	BF196	0.37	BF202	0.30	MEJ269	0.62	TP318	1.05
2N931	0.37	2N2913	0.25	2N3716	0.12	2N4296	0.22	2N5467	0.65	AC160	0.59	BC159H	0.17	BC183N	0.15	BC239K	0.17	BC383	0.26	BD204Z	0.87	BF197	0.37	BF203	0.30	MEJ270	0.62	TP319	1.05
2N932	0.37	2N2914	0.25	2N3717	0.12	2N4297	0.22	2N5468	0.65	AC161	0.59	BC159I	0.17	BC183O	0.15	BC239L	0.17	BC384	0.26	BD204A	0.87	BF198	0.37	BF204	0.30	MEJ271	0.62	TP320	1.05
2N933	0.37	2N2915	0.25	2N3718	0.12	2N4298	0.22	2N5469	0.65	AC162	0.59	BC159J	0.17	BC183P	0.15	BC239M	0.17	BC385	0.26	BD204B	0.87	BF199	0.37	BF205	0.30	MEJ272	0.62	TP321	1.05
2N934	0.37	2N2916	0.25	2N3719	0.12	2N4299	0.22	2N5470	0.65	AC163	0.59	BC159K	0.17	BC183Q	0.15	BC239N	0.17	BC386	0.26	BD204C	0.87	BF200	0.37	BF206	0.30	MEJ273	0.62	TP322	1.05
2N935	0.37	2N2917	0.25	2N3720	0.12	2N4300	0.22	2N5471	0.65	AC164	0.59	BC159L	0.17	BC183R	0.15	BC239O	0.17	BC387	0.26	BD204D	0.87	BF201	0.37	BF207	0.30	MEJ274	0.62	TP323	1.05
2N936	0.37	2N2918	0.25	2N3721	0.12	2N4301	0.22	2N5472	0.65	AC165	0.59	BC159M	0.17	BC183S	0.15	BC239P	0.17	BC388	0.26	BD204E	0.87	BF202	0.37	BF208	0.30	MEJ275	0.62	TP324	1.05
2N937	0.37	2N2919	0.25	2N3722	0.12	2N4302	0.22	2N5473	0.65	AC166	0.59	BC159N	0.17	BC183T	0.15	BC239Q	0.17	BC389	0.26	BD204F	0.87	BF203	0.37	BF209	0.30	MEJ276	0.62	TP325	1.05
2N938	0.37	2N2920	0.25	2N3723	0.12	2N4303	0.22	2N5474	0.65	AC167	0.59	BC159O	0.17	BC183U	0.15	BC239R	0.17	BC390	0.26	BD204G	0.87	BF204	0.37	BF210	0.30	MEJ277	0.62	TP326	1.05
2N939	0.37	2N2921	0.25	2N3724	0.12	2N4304	0.22	2N5475	0.65	AC168	0.59	BC159P	0.17	BC183V	0.15	BC239S	0.17	BC391	0.26	BD204H	0.87	BF205	0.37	BF211	0.30	MEJ278	0.62	TP327	1.05
2N940	0.37	2N2922	0.25	2N3725	0.12	2N4305	0.22	2N5476	0.65	AC169	0.59	BC159Q	0.17	BC183W	0.15	BC239T	0.17	BC392	0.26	BD204I	0.87	BF206	0.37	BF212	0.30	MEJ279	0.62	TP328	1.05
2N941	0.37	2N2923	0.25	2N3726	0.12	2N4306	0.22	2N5477	0.65	AC170	0.59	BC159R	0.17	BC183X	0.15	BC239U	0.17	BC393	0.26	BD204J	0.87	BF207	0.37	BF213	0.30	MEJ280	0.62	TP329	1.05
2N942	0.37	2N2924	0.25	2N3727	0.12	2N4307	0.22	2N5478	0.65	AC171	0.59	BC159S	0.17	BC183Y	0.15	BC239V	0.17	BC394	0.26	BD204K	0.87	BF208	0.37	BF214	0.30	MEJ281	0.62	TP330	1.05
2N943	0.37	2N2925	0.25	2N3728	0.12	2N4308	0.22	2N5479	0.65	AC172	0.59	BC159T	0.17	BC183Z	0.15	BC239W	0.17	BC395	0.26	BD204L	0.87	BF209	0.37	BF215	0.30	MEJ282	0.62	TP331	1.05
2N944	0.37	2N2926	0.25	2N3729	0.12	2N4309	0.22	2N5480	0.65	AC173	0.59	BC159U	0.17	BC183A	0.15	BC239X	0.17	BC396	0.26	BD204M	0.87	BF210	0.37	BF216	0.30	MEJ283	0.62	TP332	1.05
2N945	0.37	2N2927	0.25	2N3730	0.12	2N4310	0.22	2N5481	0.65	AC174	0.59	BC159V	0.17	BC183B	0.15	BC239Y	0.17	BC397	0.26	BD204N	0.87	BF211	0.37	BF217	0.30	MEJ284	0.62	TP333	1.05
2N946	0.37	2N2928	0.25	2N3731	0.12	2N4311	0.22	2N5482	0.65	AC175	0.59	BC159W	0.17	BC183C	0.15	BC239Z	0.17	BC398	0.26	BD204O	0.87	BF212	0.37	BF218	0.30	MEJ285	0.62	TP334	1.05
2N947	0.37	2N2929	0.25	2N3732	0.12	2N4312	0.22	2N5483	0.65	AC176	0.59	BC159X	0.17	BC183D	0.15	BC240A	0.17	BC399	0.26	BD204P	0.87	BF213	0						

# audiophile.....

**With the vast numbers of amplifiers available today, choosing the one most suitable for your own particular requirements can be a daunting task. Ron Harris explains the steps you can take to make it as easy on the tranquilisers as possible.**

AMPLIFIERS are perhaps the most extensively specified hi-fi unit, and whereas this could be a good thing if all the manufacturers agreed which specifications to quote, (and how to quote them) there seems an ever increasing divergence of opinion and technique.

This of course provides the hardened enthusiast with hours of harmless amusement meandering along the twisted webs spun across the ad pages. Great fun to figure out whether the Xplam 500 with its 2.0 MW (UHF) really is more powerful than the Tinne Special at a mere 800.17 W (HMS at 100.3 Hz). Isn't it?

When attempting to select yourself an amplifier, either as a first system or an upward move, there are a few things you can remember to make life easier for yourself.

## Watt to do first

Before anything else you need to decide how much power you're going to need. This really depends on how big your listening room is, and how efficient the chosen loudspeakers are at turning electrical power into sound energy.

So, strange as it may seem, the first step in amplifier selection is made with a tape measure — find out the size of the room in which the amp has to work. Ignore protesting females and displaced cats during this operation.

Once you know the volume of the room, a good estimation of how many watts are wanted can be gained by allowing 25 W, good old fashioned RMS watts — but we'll return to that later, for the first 1000 cu. ft. and then 10 W per thousand cubic feet thereafter. For example if your living room is 10ft x 20ft x 8ft = 1600 cu. ft. you need 35 W a channel MINIMUM.

This assumes loudspeakers of average efficiency, always a dangerous thing to do I know, but unless you're using horn-loaded units — in which case you'll have far too *much* power, or transmission lines — for which add 15 W to the estimate, this will generally be O.K. Efficiency varies from manufacturer to manufacturer, with the extremes being represented by the Wharfedale 'E' series at the high end, down to the KEF 104 and IMFs at the other.

## A power of good

Let's go back for a minute to the question of how that power rating should be quoted. Perhaps the most meaningful figure is the half-power bandwidth. This tells you the frequency range over which the amp will deliver at least HALF its rated power into a given load.

This is of more use than even an RMS figure, as these are usually quoted at 1 kHz only. For example consider these two units

AMP A 50 W RMS 1kHz Power Bandwidth 40Hz-10kHz into 8 ohms.

AMP B 40 W RMS, from 20Hz to 20kHz into 8 ohms.

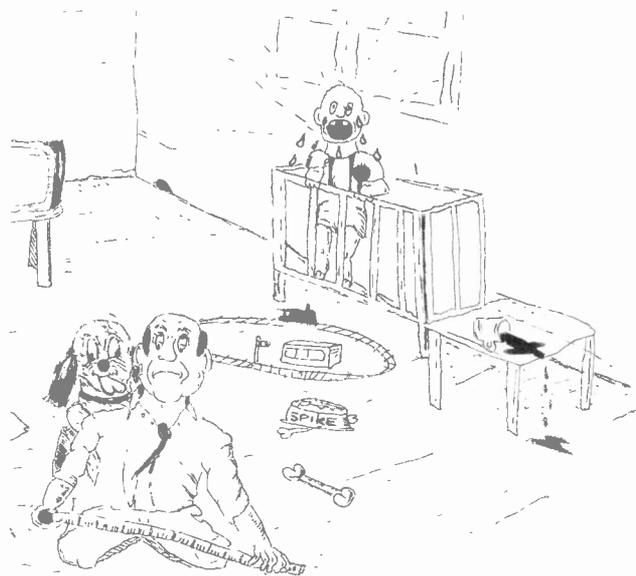
Differently specified, and at first glance Amp A is more powerful. But this is not useful extra power at all. At 40 Hz the unit is only capable of delivering 25 W into the load, and above 10kHz the power is similarly restricted. Amp B, however, can produce 40 W at both these frequencies, and would thus handle extreme bass and treble much more confidently.

Amp B is thus more honestly specified. Look for the range of frequencies over which power is available, and remember the audio spectrum is approx 20Hz to 20kHz.

## Ample funds?

Having worked out how much power you need, you can scan the ads within your price range to find out which units are suitable. If you're at all serious about hi-fi *don't* scrimp on the output to save pennies. Nothing sounds worse than a 10 W amplifier trying to pretend it's a 50 W and fooling no-one. Reserve power is a necessity, not a luxury.

Most systems incorporate at least two sound sources; tape, records, radio, etc, and so the next stage is to decide what peripherals the unit has to control. Do you need filters? Tone controls? Three tape deck inputs? Two



Taking the first step to choosing an amplifier can be fraught with unexpected perils.....

record decks? There is a great variety of available combinations to choose from, and only you know which facilities you really need.

However, remember that the more stages you force the signal to travel through on its path to the speaker cones, the more it gets modified. For best reproduction keep things as simple as possible, filters and tone controls in particular should be avoided if possible, as a high quality source will need only minimal equalisation. If your room is particularly bad acoustically, buy a graphic equaliser and do the job properly.

By now the number of models to choose from will have fallen quite considerably, and it's possible that a shortlist can be compiled. (It's probably wise to let the feminine member of staff have a look over the prospective additions to the family — just to make sure that the Pioneer you've set your heart on doesn't clash with the frame around Aunt Nellie's picture, and gets heaved out the first week.)

**Specifake shunned?**

Every company produces masses of literature on their produce, all loaded with loaded figures. I haven't forgotten these specs at all, I just don't regard most of them as particularly useful in selecting hi-fi. Once you've got your shortlist make the final choice on grounds of compatibility with other equipment — and how the amplifier SOUNDS.

Try to hear your choices in a direct comparison against each other if possible, and even more importantly through the type of speakers you will be playing it with at home. All amplifiers are load sensitive to some degree, and the resulting sound can be changed dramatically by this fact.

Different speakers will present a different electrical load to an amplifier's output stages, which will mean that when you take it home the result may be totally different to that produced in the showroom. Most dealers carry a good range of speakers, and some are willing to arrange home demonstrations.

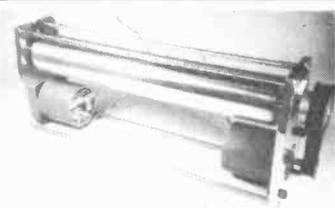
The main trap to avoid though is to start comparing numbers studiously, and conclude that an amp with 0.04% THD will sound better than another with 0.1%. It *might* do — but it's just as likely to sound worse. Leave the numbers alone, and give your ears a chance.

In summary then.

- 1 Decide how much power is necessary in your room.
- 2 Set your price limit.
- 3 Decide what facilities you need.
- 4 Draw up a shortlist.
- 5 Make the final selection by listening and comparing models through the same speakers — which should also be the type you use at home.

ETI

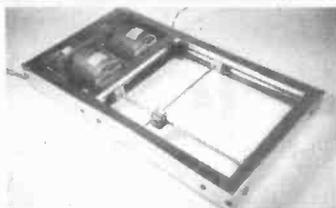
7400 TTL	7497	74196	.90	74LS153	.50	4024	.06	4516	1.02	400mW ZENER	80133	.50	TP418	.70	2N4058	.12	ELECTROLYTICS
7400	.12	74100	.94	74LS154	1.20	4025	1.15	4518	.99	DIODES	80135	.44	TP41C	.80	2N4062	.12	1uf
7401	.12	74104	.40	74LS155	.95	4026	1.28	4519	.99	2.7V 33V .09 each	80139	.48	TP42A	.72	2N4124	.16	1.0
7402	.12	74105	.40	74LS156	.96	4027	.90	4520	1.05	.80 for 10; 3.50 for 50; 6.50 for 100 (Any mix.)	80140	.48	TP42B	.78	2N4126	.16	2.2
7403	.12	74107	.20	74221	1.90	4028	.87	4521	2.00		80149	.66	TP42C	.86	2N4133	.16	3.3
7404	.13	74109	.45	74273	2.15	4029	.90	4522	1.95		80141	.25	TP42D	.80	2N4138	.16	4.7
7405	.13	74110	.46	74279	1.25	4030	.48	4527	1.60		80158	.24	TP43A	.22	2N4142	.16	6.8
7406	.20	74111	.70	74283	1.70	4031	2.34	4528	1.82		80159	.85	TP43B	.22	2N4148	.16	10
7407	.20	74118	1.60	74284	6.95	4032	1.25	4529	1.10		80160	.24	TP43C	.20	2N4150	.16	22
7408	.14	74118	.82	74293	1.35	4033	1.25	4530	1.10		80161	.24	TP43D	.20	2N4152	.16	33
74S08	.40	74119	1.30	74296	1.92	4034	2.00	4531	1.10		80162	.22	TP43E	.20	2N4154	.16	47
7409	.14	74120	.82	74390	1.82	4035	1.00	4532	1.05		80163	.22	TP43F	.20	2N4156	.16	68
7410	.13	74121	.25	74393	2.12	4036	2.40	4533	1.05		80164	.20	TP43G	.20	2N4158	.16	100
7411	.16	74122	.40			4037	.99	4534	1.25		80165	.20	TP43H	.20	2N4160	.16	150
7412	.20	74123	.53	74LS TTL		4038	2.80	4535	1.40		80166	.20	TP43I	.20	2N4162	.16	220
7413	.25	74125	.44	74LS00	.19	4039	.88	4536	.75		80167	.20	TP43J	.20	2N4164	.16	330
7414	.54	74126	.45	74LS01	.19	4040	.88	4537	.75		80168	.20	TP43K	.20	2N4166	.16	470
7415	.27	74128	.82	74LS02	.19	4041	.88	4538	.75		80169	.20	TP43L	.20	2N4168	.16	680
7416	.27	74132	.82	74LS03	.19	4042	.72	4539	.75		80170	.20	TP43M	.20	2N4170	.16	1000
7420	.13	74135	.68	74LS04	.20	4043	.82	4540	.75		80171	.20	TP43N	.20	2N4172	.16	2200
7421	.20	74136	.75	74LS05	.20	4044	.82	4541	.75		80172	.20	TP43O	.20	2N4174	.16	4700
7422	.17	74137	.94	74LS06	.20	4045	1.32	4542	1.05		80173	.20	TP43P	.20	2N4176	.16	
7423	.25	74141	.50	74LS07	.19	4046	.96	4543	1.10		80174	.20	TP43Q	.20	2N4178	.16	
7425	.20	74142	2.00	74LS08	.19	4047	.86	4544	1.10		80175	.20	TP43R	.20	2N4180	.16	
7426	.25	74143	2.00	74LS09	.19	4048	.86	4545	1.10		80176	.20	TP43S	.20	2N4182	.16	
7427	.25	74144	2.00	74LS10	.19	4049	.86	4546	1.10		80177	.20	TP43T	.20	2N4184	.16	
7428	.24	74145	.64	74LS11	.19	4050	.42	4547	1.20		80178	.20	TP43U	.20	2N4186	.16	
7430	.13	74147	1.30	74LS12	.19	4051	.84	4548	1.30		80179	.20	TP43V	.20	2N4188	.16	
74S30	.30	74148	1.10	74LS13	.19	4052	.84	4549	1.30		80180	.20	TP43W	.20	2N4190	.16	
7432	.24	74150	.99	74LS14	1.10	4053	.84	4550	1.30		80181	.20	TP43X	.20	2N4192	.16	
7433	.32	74151	.90	74LS15	.19	4054	1.00	4551	1.30		80182	.20	TP43Y	.20	2N4194	.16	
7437	.24	74153	2.00	74LS16	.19	4055	1.00	4552	1.30		80183	.20	TP43Z	.20	2N4196	.16	
7438	.24	74154	1.05	74LS17	.19	4056	.80	4553	1.30		80184	.20	TP43AA	.20	2N4198	.16	
7440	.13	74155	.63	74LS18	.19	4057	1.00	4554	1.30		80185	.20	TP43AB	.20	2N4199	.16	
7441	.52	74156	.63	74LS19	.19	4058	1.48	4555	1.30		80186	.20	TP43AC	.20	2N4200	.16	
7442	.55	74157	.83	74LS20	.19	4059	3.50	4556	1.30		80187	.20	TP43AD	.20	2N4201	.16	
7443	.90	74159	1.70	74LS21	.19	4060	.24	4557	1.30		80188	.20	TP43AE	.20	2N4202	.16	
7444	.90	74160	1.70	74LS22	.19	4061	.17	4558	1.30		80189	.20	TP43AF	.20	2N4203	.16	
7445	.70	74161	.80	74LS23	.19	4062	.17	4559	1.30		80190	.20	TP43AG	.20	2N4204	.16	
7446	.70	74162	.80	74LS24	.19	4063	.17	4560	1.30		80191	.20	TP43AH	.20	2N4205	.16	
7447A	.84	74163	.80	74LS25	.19	4064	.17	4561	1.30		80192	.20	TP43AI	.20	2N4206	.16	
7448	.80	74164	.89	74LS26	.19	4065	1.05	4562	1.30		80193	.20	TP43AJ	.20	2N4207	.16	
7450	.13	74165	.89	74LS27	.19	4066	1.85	4563	1.30		80194	.20	TP43AK	.20	2N4208	.16	
7451	.13	74166	.99	74LS28	.19	4067	1.06	4564	1.30		80195	.20	TP43AL	.20	2N4209	.16	
7453	.13	74167	2.70	74LS29	.19	4068	2.22	4565	1.30		80196	.20	TP43AM	.20	2N4210	.16	
7454	.13	74170	1.68	74LS30	.19	4069	.20	4566	1.30		80197	.20	TP43AN	.20	2N4211	.16	
7460	.13	74172	4.00	74LS31	.19	4070	.20	4567	1.30		80198	.20	TP43AO	.20	2N4212	.16	
7470	.28	74173	1.18	74LS32	.19	4071	.76	4568	1.30		80199	.20	TP43AP	.20	2N4213	.16	
7472	.22	74174	.89	74LS33	.19	4072	.76	4569	1.30		80200	.20	TP43AQ	.20	2N4214	.16	
7473	.26	74175	.58	74LS34	.19	4073	1.95	4570	1.30		80201	.20	TP43AR	.20	2N4215	.16	
7474	.28	74175	4.70	74LS35	.19	4074	.65	4571	1.30		80202	.20	TP43AS	.20	2N4216	.16	
74S74	.50	74176	.88	74LS36	.19	4075	1.10	4572	1.30		80203	.20	TP43AT	.20	2N4217	.16	
7475	.30	74177	.68	74LS37	.19	4076	1.10	4573	1.30		80204	.20	TP43AU	.20	2N4218	.16	
7476	.26	74178	1.20	74LS38	.19	4077	3.50	4574	1.30		80205	.20	TP43AV	.20	2N4219	.16	
7480	.45	74179	1.10	74LS39	.19	4078	1.12	4575	1.30		80206	.20	TP43AW	.20	2N4220	.16	
7481	.90	74180	.90	74LS40	.19	4079	1.12	4576	1.30		80207	.20	TP43AX	.20	2N4221	.16	
7482	.80	74181	1.92	74LS41	.19	4080	1.80	4577	1.30		80208	.20	TP43AY	.20	2N4222	.16	
7483	.72	74182	.75	74LS42	.19	4081	1.00	4578	1.30		80209	.20	TP43AZ	.20	2N4223	.16	
7484	.90	74183	2.30	74LS43	.19	4082	1.16	4579	1.30		80210	.20	TP43BA	.20	2N4224	.16	
7485	.88	74183	.99	74LS44	.19	4083	1.50	4580	1.30		80211	.20	TP43BB	.20	2N4225	.16	
7486	.26	74184	1.20	74LS45	.19	4084	.80	4581	1.30		80212	.20	TP43BC	.20	2N4226	.16	
74S86	1.90	74185A	1.20	74LS46	.19	4085	.77	4582	1.30		80213	.20	TP43BD	.20	2N4227	.16	
7489	2.00	74186	7.20	74LS47	.19	4086	2.46	4583	1.30		80214	.20	TP43BE	.20	2N4228	.16	
7490	.35	74188	2.70	74LS48	.19	4087	.77	4584	1.30		80215	.20	TP43BF	.20	2N4229	.16	
7491	.65	74190	1.05	74LS49	.19	4088	2.25	4585	1.30		80216	.20	TP43BG	.20	2N4230	.16	
7492	.44	74191	.99	74LS50	.19	4089	.42	4586	1.30		80217	.20	TP43BH	.20	2N4231	.16	
7493	.40	74															



### BARREL TYPE X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

#### BARREL TYPE X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

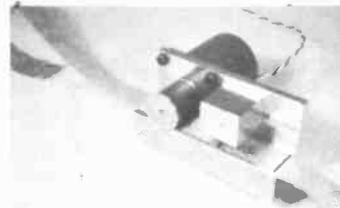
120V Stepping Motor. Provision for Pen (Pen not supplied). AS PICTURE £55 ea. With alternative motor for non-reversible requirements recorder/printer applications etc £48 ea. With Pen and Paper guides £78. With Pen, Sprocket and Paper guides £88. Other voltage options available. P&P all units £2 50.



### X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

#### X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

Consisting of frame with X & Y assemblies. (No pen but provision) Bed size 12" x 9". Motor options 120V only £43.45 ea. 120V (can be changed to 12/24V), data supplies £51.15 ea. 12/24V £70.40 ea. P&P all versions £2.50.



### PAPER TAPE READER ASSEMBLY

#### PAPER TAPE READER ASSEMBLY

Rigid alloy frame. 8 hole. High quality stepping motor. Directly driven from 120V reads 30 char. per sec. Reversible. Can be DC Stepped faster or slower. Steel paper guides. Without Opto-sensor £27.50 ea. With Optics £45 ea. P&P £2.

#### STEPPING MOTORS ONLY

Motors as used in plotters etc. All motors 200 steps per revolution. 20 oz. inch torque. 120V 1000-0-1000 ohm. Can be changed with care to 12/24V. Data supplied £8 ea. P&P £1. Supplied for 12/24V operation £13 ea. P&P £1. Just think about the uses!

#### OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES

Brand New Boxed — Carriage all tubes £3.25. Tequipment S52 £10 ea; D51, £15 ea; S42, £10 ea; D53A, £20 ea; D52, £15 ea; S31, £10 ea; Bradley 200, £85 ea; Advance OS3000, £85 ea; GEC types 924F, £25 ea; 924E, £17.50 ea; 1496B, £75 ea; Brimar D13-51GH, £65 ea; D10-210GH/32, £40 ea; D13-46GM, £35 ea. **NOT BOXED — NEW — WARRANTED.** Telefunken D14-131 replacement for Solartron CD1740. Cossor CDU150. S.E. Labs SM112 and GEC/MOV 1474 at £55 ea.

#### BUILD YOUR OWN BUS

Approx. 1 1/2 metre multiway ribbon cable terminated each end with a 50-way female edge connector. Takes 0.1 printed circuit board £2 ea. P&P 75p.

#### NOW — INCREASE AREA GIVEN TO PICK-A-PACK AT 50p per lb

Large volume of new components you can't afford to miss

TELETYPE ASR33 with 20ma loop. Good condition. Special low price £395 ea.

#### 1/2" MAG TAPE

Approx. 2,000 ft. NOW 25p each. P&P £1. Or 5 for £1, carr. £2.75.

FOR THE VDU BUILDER tube M28-13GH 23 x 17cm at £12 Base connections supplied. Heads for PERTEC 6000/7000 — enquiries

PLESSEY VDU. No keyboard — weird electronics. £60 ea. TELETYPE KSR33 from £275 each. Limited quantity of 35R0 — 20ma loop — can be changed to ASC11 code (3 hours' simple work and £10 parts) OUR PRICE EXCLUDING PARTS REQUIRED £70 ea.

Ex-Ministry Teletype Punches 8 level 110 char per sec. £50 each. AMPLEX TM7. Nice condition £225. Polished Wooden Cases to take normal 'QWERTY' KEYBOARDS. or can be carefully cut to take any size. 3 each. P&P £1.50.

74S00	12p	74S10	5p	74H51	7p
7401	5p	7417	14p	7453	5p
74S02	12p	74S38	10p	74H74	12p
74S04	12p	7451	5p	74S74	12p

75325 — Memory Core Drivers. 600ma capability. Fast. Other uses. RIDICULOUS at £1 ea. 75453 — Dual Peripheral or Drivers. 75p ea.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER BOARD. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2. Output pair of TIP31s. Circuit supplied. £1.50 ea. P&P 30p.

DIGITAL 24-hour CLOCK with built in Alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/4. Only £4.25 ea. P&P 50p.

#### ITT-CREED

Punches and Prints on 3/4" paper. Complete with Power Supply Solid State. Size 15 x 11 1/4 x 22" deep £13 ea.

#### MARCONI VALVE

VOLTMETER TF4288 NOW £12.50 ea.

#### \* TRANSISTORS/DIODES/RECTIFIERS, ETC. \*

Guaranteed all full spec devices. Manufacturers' Markings.

At 5p each BC147; 2N3707; BC172B; BC251B; BC348B; BC171A/B; BC413; D10; BAX13; 1N937; BA102BE; BZX83; TIS61; 2N5040.

At 10p each 1N4733A; SN7451N; BYX10-15KV 0.36A; BYZ10 15p ea. TIP34A — 50p ea. BD538 — 40p ea. Heavy Duty Bridge Rectifier — 20p ea. CA3123E — £1 ea. BDY55 — £1 ea. 2N3055 — 40p ea; TIP31B 12p ea. TBA560CO £2 ea. 1N4436T-T03 Flat mount 10A 200piv £1 ea. 2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150W Comp, pair £2.

BD535; BD538 Comp, pair — 75p. Linear Amp 709 — 25p ea. P&P Extra on all items

FINNED HEAT SINK — single TO3 — size 4 1/4 in x 3 in x 1 1/4 in 50p ea. P&P 75p Texas Bridge Rectifier 5S805-50V 5A. 60p ea. P&P 20p.

MOTOROLA POWER TRANSISTORS type W0993/441. T03 Min voltage 500. 20p ea. P&P 15p. BFY51 — 12p. BU208 £1 20 ea. P&P 15p.

CABLE NEATERS — neaten up your wire on a chassis with these push on clips. 10 for 20p. 100 for £1 50. P&P extra.

TELEPHONES. Post Office style 746 Black or two-tone £6.50 ea. Modern style 706 Black or two-tone grey £4.50 ea. P&P £1 each. Old black style £1.50 each. P&P £1.

HANDSETS only 706 style £1.75 each. Older style £1. P&P 75p.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. Eg 15-way automatic exchange only from £95.

\* 1000F Feed thru Capacitors 10 for 30p. P&P 15p.

HIVAC Miniature NEONS. App 60V Brand New 10 off 20p. P&P extra.

GRATICULES 12 x 14cm high quality plastic 15p ea; P&P 10p.

LARGE RANGE OF ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. From 0-300V 2" £3, to 20KV max. General grade 5KV 3 1/2" £5. Thereafter £1 per KV. P&P 75p.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.

POWERFUL MINIATURE GERMAN 12V REVERSIBLE MOTOR. No load current 70MA, excessive load 400MA. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2" dia. Shaft 5/16 x approx 1/16" dia. 50p each. P&P 40p.

#### A MILLION MUST GO

HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY LOGIC. DUAL IN LINE 16-PIN CERAMIC. 12V Rail Conventional TTL package. Guaranteed full spec. devices. Full data. 2p ea. MIXED PACKAGE — £1 P&P 25p.

#### LOOK AT THESE PRICES

BURROUGHS 9 digit PANAPLEX numeric display. 7 segment 0.25 digits with red bezel. With data £1.95 ea. P&P 30p.

MINIATURE NIXIE TUBE type ITT 5870ST. Digit size 0.5. Wire ended. 50p each. P&P 20p. 4 for £1.75 P&P 35p.

TRANSFORMERS 115V AC input. Secondary 30V and 2.6V 10VA. 50p ea. P&P 50p.

CALCULATOR CHIP. GENERAL INSTRUMENTS type GIMT4 with Data. £1.60 ea. P&P 20p.

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH. Single pole with reset coil 240V AC coils. Additional switch contacts for auto reset etc. £1.45 ea. P&P 75p.

As ABOVE with additional 240V relay on base plate and full black plastic cover £2.45 ea. P&P £1 50.

SNAIL BLOWER 110V AC 500 MA. Brand new by Airflow Developments. Quiet and very good looking. £2.50 ea. P&P £1.

POTTER & BRUMFIELD 18-48V DC Relay. 3 pole c/o. Heavy Duty. Plug-in type with base 50p ea. P&P 25p.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD. Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 user definable keys. £1.75 ea. P&P 35p.

MULLARD CORE LA 4245 at 15p ea. P&P 10p.

CLARE REED RELAYS 24V DC Coil. Single pole make. Size 1 1/4 x 7/16" x 7/16" at 25p ea. P&P 10p.

ROTRON CENTAUR FANS. Size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" 115V 5-blade. £4 ea. P&P 75p.

Min. PLUG-IN type RELAYS. Plastic covers. 2-pole c/o 24V. 25p ea. P&P 15p.

CROUZET/MURTEN SCHWEIZ MOTORS. 110V 50HZ 4 rpm. Gearbox can be removed. 75p ea. P&P 75p.

FRAMCO MOTORS. 115V 50HZ input single phase. 1/12th HP; 1450 rpm; on silent mount. New condition £2.75 ea. P&P £1 75.

PYE DYNAMICS THICK FILM 1MHZ Clacking Oscillator. 5V supply. Size 19x25x6mm. Drives one TTL load. 72p ea. P&P 15p.

COMPRESSOR UNIT. Compact. 115V 50HZ single phase 1.5A continuous 1425 rpm. Outside piston housing approx. 3". £18 ea. P&P £12.

BROOKE CROMPTON & PARKINSON extractor fan assembly 240V operation. Get the smell out of the kitchen for only £1.75. Carr. £3.25.

MAGNETIC DEVICES. Plug-in RELAYS 240V AC. 3-pole c/o. Heavy duty 10 amp. Complete with base. Ex brand new equipment. NOT USED. 3 on sub assembly £2.50. P&P £1 or £1.25 ea. P&P 45p.

SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V Pri. 12V 100MA sec. 60x40x42mm. 50p ea. P&P 75p.

G.I. BRIDGE RECTIFIER type W01 (ideal for above) 17p ea.

FAIRCHILD FND10 7 segment display 0.15 Red. Common cathode 65p ea. P&P 15p.

MULLARD TUNER MODULES — with data. LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip 10.7MHZ. £3.50 ea. P&P 50p.

LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning and 87.4MHZ to 104.5MHZ tuning. 10.7MHZ IF. £3.50 ea. P&P 50p.

The Pair £5.75 P&P 75p.

POWER UNIT MODULE containing 2 small, 3 med. & 1 large ferrite cores; 3-T03 power transistors, caps, resistors, high powered diodes, 9 transistors, 3 min fuse holders, etc. £1.50 ea. P&P £1.25.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OPTO-ISOLATORS type H15VX504 65p ea. P&P 15p. 10 for £5. P&P £1.

Miniature REED SWITCHES 9p ea. P&P 15p.

ROTARY SWITCHES. 250V 10A. 10p ea. P&P 15p.

LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS 115V DC. No switch assembly. 25p ea. P&P 25p.

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RIMER RELAYS. 24/48V Heavy duty 2-pole c/o with 5 secs delay at 48V increasing with voltage reduction. Timing can be altered by changing value of resistor/capacitance 50p ea. P&P 25p.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £3.25 carriage to all units. VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with \* 12 1/2% VAT, otherwise 8%. Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order

Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



# CHILTMHEAD LTD



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS (near Technical College, King's Road). Tel: Reading 582605

# microfile.....

## Gary Evans has been trying to do-it-himself this month but only landed in trouble with a COP

THE TITLE Do-it-Yourself Computer Show would have been more apt if, when applied to the event held at the West Centre Hotel between the 22 and 24 of June, it had been preceded by a negative. Most of the exhibitors required little more of the user than to plug their machines in, insert a disk and hit return, and as such reflected the current US trend towards the slick, glossy, expensive hardware/software package.

In the States the Personal Computing Industry is seen, by the people with the cash, as one of the major growth areas of the next few years. As such it is attracting a lot of the venture capital that is looking for a profitable outlet. At the same time it is realised that the gains that these injections hope to promote are unlikely to come from the low-cost home DIY products, but from the education/small business sector.

### HI Finance, Bye DIY

This latter market demands the ready built, cosmetic package of hardware, together with readily available software packages and support and considers the £2,000-£5,000 price bracket of such systems to be far cheaper than any viable alternative.

We shall then soon see a polarisation of the micro computer market. Thus at the DIY show we still saw the likes of Bywood, Micros, NASCO, Newbear, and Science of Cambridge with products that require that people do it themselves, but the pleasant "club like" atmosphere of last year's show was missing. The event, instead of being a meeting of keen, often naive, (in terms of computing) hobbyists, was instead of gathering of calculating, if adventurous, businessmen.

It seems that a large section of the DIY computing field has passed through the first few tentative steps of youth and has already reached a, to me, saddening maturity.

### Osbourne On Finance

As well as the exhibition, the DIY show also featured a number of lectures throughout the first and second days. One of the first speakers was Adam Osbourne, a well known figure in the States, who has been involved in the development of the Personal Computing Industry right from the early days.

During his talk he put forward the following, if unusual, nevertheless sound advice. He said that when choosing between systems of similar performance, one should not look at the detailed specs. of each product, and make the choice on these grounds, but at the financial stability of the companies marketing the products. In this connection Osbourne highlighted the questionable tactics employed by some of the concerns trading in the US, one of these being the adoption of a scheme that, for want of a better phrase, can be termed forward financing.

The idea is, briefly, this. You have a product for which you feel there would be a ready market but no money to take the idea to the production stage. Approaches to banks and other financial institutions meet with rejection as the venture is seen (by them) to be too risky. Fairy godmothers not being too thick on the ground, even in the States, the solution adopted by some is to advertise the product heavily, this takes surprisingly little cash, gather in the money sent in response to the ad. and use this as your development fund. If all goes well, and it rarely does, you might be able to ship the first units before the customers start screaming for their goods (which may not even be designed) or their money (which you no longer have). Even if you manage this tight-rope act the first few batches of the product are likely to be riddled with faults because of the hurried nature of the development.

Forward financing can, and has, worked but it is at best sharp practice.

I'm not suggesting that these tactics have been employed to any great extent in this country, but at least one company I know of in the personal computer area (marketing low-cost terminals) is in some financial trouble.

### Scotch . . . . . Do You Know Who?

The advertising department of ETI drop the odd clanger or two (spot the error on page 48 of the July issue) but then a certain Project Editor is covered with something other than glory at present. It's nice to know however that we are not the only human beings (less than perfect that is) about, some work at the offices of Commodore's PR agency. ▶

Below we see Kit Spencer and Derek Rowe of Commodore but who's that on the right?



Said agency sent out a photo showing Kit Spencer and Derek Rowe of Commodore extolling the virtues of PET to some, unnamed, customer. It would have been better to name the person however as some might have recognised Chuck Peddle as the man who conceived and designed the PET and who probably knows more about the machine than anyone. He was pictured on a brief visit to London but nobody told the PR people that.

I get a lot of letters detailing the activities of various Computer Clubs around the country and it seems like a good idea to collect all these together and publish the list in ETI. So please if you run such a club, and would welcome new members please drop me a line. If you have already written to me please write again as my filing system is, shall we say, in a mess and your letter is as likely to be filed under "threatening memos from the editor" as anywhere else.

Just to be corny, could you please mark your letters club call.

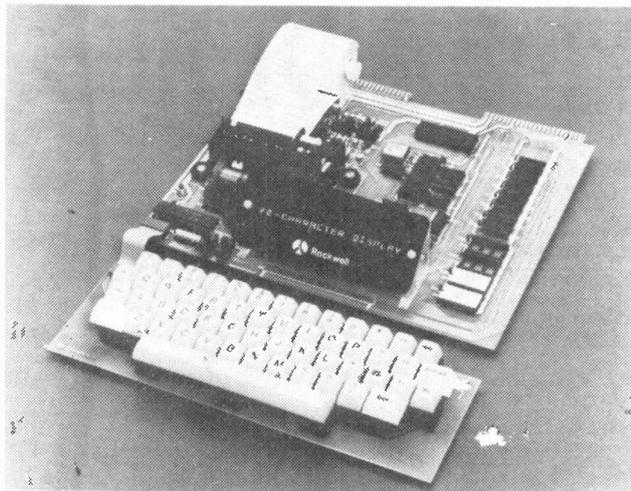
By the way if your club is in the habit of inviting guest speakers along, I'll be only too happy to come along and say a few words but will probably spend more time listening to what you, the reader, have to say and I mean that most sincerely.

## Blue Chip News

The series of single chip MPUs from National that go under the generic title of Calculator Orientated Processor Systems, or COP Systems, include devices that have been programmed by the manufacturers to provide various dedicated control functions, including timers and a number cruncher for general purpose use.

National however hope that design engineers will develop their own programs for the COP series that will suit their own particular needs. Because the memory of a COP is not normally available to the outside world, and is at any rate not alterable it having been masked at the manufacturing stage, some form of development system that can imitate the performance of a COP must be provided to the software engineer.

Had National taken a leaf out of the SC/MP book and called this dedicated series of processors Simple Microprocessors an obvious name for this machine would have been SIMU-



Rockwell's AIM-65 interface module featuring the 6500 MPU, keyboard and thermal printer.

lator. With a name like COP the name is equally obvious but far less repeatable — long live National.

Before leaving this subject area when you next hear someone working with an Intel 8085 exclaim SOD it, technically speaking he's requesting that data be output via the devices Serial Output Device port. Of course if he's not speaking technically then yet another of Murphy's laws has probably come to light.

By the way, while not promising to publish all suggestions, if you can come up with any likely ideas for pin description of IC's of the future, send them to me at ETI.

## Well Rock On

Rockwell is a company that, as far as the amateur is concerned, seems to have kept a low-profile in the micro/computing fields. Their calculators are well known however and their products are well known to industry. One of their MPUs is at the heart of the Monitel telephone charge monitor mentioned in News Digest recently for example. Their latest release is also likely to bring the name of Rockwell to the attention of the aforementioned computer hobbyist.

Described as an Advanced Interface Module and designated AIM-65, the machine (pictured) features a full alphanumeric keyboard, 6500 processor with ROM monitor, dual cassette plus TTY interfaces and, the main attraction, a 20 column printer.

The 20 character wide display is formed from 16 segment characters providing the usual 64 character ASCII subset. The printer features

built in memory, decoding and drive circuitry.

Not much to say about the keyboard and the 6500, by now familiar as the device around which the PET and KIM-1 are built.

The cassette interfaces can be switched between two standards, an ASCII KIM-1 standard and a binary blocked file assembler compatible.

The Monitor/Debug commands are too numerous to detail here, suffice it to say they are far more comprehensive than the minimal functions provided by many systems.

The AIM-65 provides on board sockets for a 4K Assembler or for an 8K BASIC Interpreter thus making the system easily expandable.

For full details of the AIM-65 contact Pelco (Electronics) Ltd. at

Enterprise House  
83-85 Western Road  
Hove  
Sussex  
BN3 1JB.

## Point Of Scale

One of the many ways in which micros have improved the quality of life is in the area of Point Of Sale (POS) terminals, cash registers to you and I. A few years ago parting with your money would be accompanied by a series of whirrs, groans, clicks, with a final, puny, ting. Nowadays things are almost musical, the entry verification tones providing the melody while the chatter of the thermal printer takes care of the rhythm.

In fact I'd swear that I heard one of the things rendering the song "money money" the other day — well at least the machine was honest.

ETI



## SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.

BC212, BC182, BC237, BF197, BC159, all 8p each. RCA 2015 TO3 Power Transistor (Sim to 2N3055) 35p. ADY18 18p. BF200 20p. Motorola MRD 3051 Photo Transistors 35p. N. Channel F.E.Ts similar to 2N3819 18p. Mosfet Sim to 40673 35p. 3N140 Mosfets 50p. M203 Dual Matched Pairs Mosfets Single Gate per F.E.T. 40p. Intel 1024 bit MOS Rams 95p. Mullard BB113 Triple Varicap Diode 35p. MC1310 Stereo Decoder I.C.s £1.20. CD4051 CMOS 50p. 741 8-pin D.I.L. 23p. 500v 600mA Bridge Rect. (ex. equip) 25p. 1N4002 100V 1A Diodes 4p. 14005 800v 1A Diodes 7p. E.H.T. SIL Rec 15kV 2.5mA. 15mm x 5mm 30p. 7812 12v 1A Plastic V. Reas 95p. Min. Nixies ITT 5870S1 13 x 6mm Fig Size 85. Nixies ITT GN/9A 13 x 8mm 65p. 0.2" or 0.125" Red LEDs 12p each. MAN3A 3mm LED Displays 50p. 741S (Wide bandwidth) 35p. LM380 80p. LM381 90p. 2N414 75p. TIL305 Alpha-numerical Displays with data. £2.75. ORP81, Mullard, new boxed 30p. Special Offer SGS T8A800 ICs. 10 for £5. NE555, 10 for £2.90.

**MICROPHONES.** EM506 Condenser Mikes. Uni-directional. F.E.T. Amp. Dual imp. 50K/600ohms. 30-18KHz, on/off switch. £11.00. Miniature Tie Pin Condenser mike 1K imp omni-directional, uses hearing aid battery (supplied) £1.95. Grundig Electret Inserts with built-in F.E.T. Preamp £1.50. Crystal Mike Inserts 37mm 45p. Electret Condenser Mikes 1K Imp. with std. Jack Plug £2.85. Cassette Condenser Mikes with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £2.85. Standard Cassette Mikes 200 ohm imp. with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £1.20.

**MORSE KEYS**—Hi-speed Type, all metal. £2.25. Belling Lee L4305 Masthead Amplifiers and 240v AC power unit Group 'A' UHF. Only £7.50.

**CRYSTALS.** 300KHz HC6U 40p. 0.1 Edge Connectors. 64 way 65p. 32 way 40p.

**RELAYS.** Min. 220v AC Sealed Relay 2 pole C/O 45p. 240v AC Sealed Relay 3 pole C/O 5 amp Contacts 11-pin base 80p. 12 volt 4 pole N.O. Reed Relay 20p. Min. 240v DC Sealed 2-pole C/O relays 3-amp contacts. New 55p.

**MOTORS.** 1.5 to 6v DC Model 20p. 1-1.5v AC min. 3 R.P.M. with Gearbox 30p. 240v AC Synch Motor 1/5th R.P.M. 65p. 240v AC Synch Motor 1/24th R.P.M. 65p. Crouzet 115v AC 4 R.P.M. Motors, new 95p. 12v DC 5-pole 35p.

**BOXES.** Black A.B.S. Plastic with brass inserts and lid. 75 x 56 x 35mm 40p. 95 x 71 x 35mm 49p. 115 x 95 x 16mm 57p.

**TOOLS.** Radio pliers, 5in. Insulated handles £1.40. Diagonal side cutters, 5in. insulated handles £1.40.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** all 240v AC primary. Postage shown in brackets per transformer.  
6-0-6 100mA. 9-0-9 75mA. 12-0-12 50mA. 75p each (15p).  
0-4-6-9 150mA. no mounting bracket. 65p (20p). 12-0-12 100mA. 95p (15p). 12v 500mA. 95p (22p). 12v 2 Amp. £2.25 (45p). 12v 4 Amp. £2.75 (54p). 15-0-15v 1 Amp. £2.10 (45p). 30-0-30v 1 Amp. £2.75 (54p). 0-12-15-20-24-30v tapped at 2 Amp. £4.50 (54p). 20-0-20v 2 amp. £3.50 (54p). 25v 1.5 Amp. £1.45 (45p). 18v 1.5 Amp rectified. £2.00 (45p). 35v. 2 Amp. £1.50 (45p). 20v 2.5 Amp. £2.20 (54p). 11 Xenon/triac pulse transformer. 30p.

**SWITCHES**—Min. Toggle. SPST 8 x 5 x 7mm 45p. DPDT 8 x 7 x 7mm 60p. DPDT Centre Off 12 x 11 x 9mm 75p. DPDT C/O Sliders 20p. R.S. Single Pole C/O Push Buttons 45p. Roller Micro Switches 15p. Min. Micro Switches 13 x 10 x 4mm 20p. G.P.O. Keyswitch Assy. 3 Switches 2.3 way. 1-2 way multiple 35p. Min. Push to make or push to break Switches 16 x 6mm 15p.

**SOLDER SUCKER.** Plunger type. eye protection. replaceable nozzle, high suction. £4.95. Reed switches 28mm norm. open. 6p each.

**TAPE HEADS**—Cassette Stereo £3.00. BSR MN 1330 1/2 Track Dual Impedance Rec./Playback 50p. BSR SRP90 1/4 Track Stereo Rec./Playback £1.95. TD10 Assemblies, two heads. 1/2 Track Rec./Playback Staggered Stereo with built-in erase per head £1.20. Tape Head Demag 240v AC £1.95.

**BUZZERS**—GPO Type 6-12v 20p. Min. Solid State Buzzers 6-9-12 or 24v 15mA 75p. All Metal Buzzer. 30mm diam. 6-12 volts, high tone. 25p.

**U.H.F. TV** Transistorised Push Button Tuners (not Varicap), new and boxed, £2.50.

**AEROSOL "TOUCH-UP" PAINT.** one colour only. Yellow/Gray. 6oz. can. 35p.

**METERS**—Stereo Tuning Meters 100µa per movement £2.75. Grundig Batt. Level Meter 1mA 40 x 40mm £1.10. Min. Level Meter 200µa 25 x 15mm 75p. Ferranti 600v AC Meter £3.95.

**POT CORE UNIT.** Has 6-pot cores, including 1 FX2243 (45mm) and 2 FX2242 (35mm). 3 20mm Panel Fuseholders, 3 TO3 SIL Power Transistors on heat sink, panel with various transistors and diodes with a 5-amp plastic S.C.R. New £1.75 + 75p P&P.

LA1230 adj. core 15mm dia. 14mH-18mH. HI Q. 6 for 50p

**AEROSOLS**—Servisol Switch Cleaner + Lubricant 8ozs. 55p. Freezer 6ozs. 50p. Gear Cleaner & Tar Remover 14ozs. 85p.

**SOLENOIDS**—240v AC 45p. 12v DCH. Duty 75p.

**12-WAY MOTORISED CAM UNITS.** 50v AC low rev. motor driving 12 C/O micro switches, supplied with a capacitor for 240v AC use. Ex. equip. £1.95 + 35p P&P.

13 Amp rubber trailer extension sockets. 38p.

8 WAY RIBBON-CABLE, min solid core. 15p metre.

POSTAGE 30p UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITH ORDER). OVERSEAS POST AT COST. VAT INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES.

S.A.E. FOR LISTS

ORDER ADDRESS:

**PROGRESSIVE RADIO**  
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2  
051-236 0982

# TEMPUS Specialists in electronic timekeeping

FREE Spare battery/s with any CASIO product, on request, with order

## NEW FROM CASIO

**NEW**

### DRESS WATCHES



**53CS-19B**  
6.6 mm thick  
(£69.95)  
**£54.95**



**53CGS-17L**  
Gold Pl. 6.0 mm  
(£84.95)  
**£69.95**



**53CS-18B**  
6.5 mm  
(£69.95)  
**£54.95**

Stopwatch. Dual time zone. + / - 10 secs.

### SEIKO

FB007 / FB009 Alarm — Chronograph (£130) **£104.**  
Calculator watch (£165) **£130**

**CITIZEN** Multi Alarm / Stopwatch / Timer (£135) **£108**

Sportsman's Quartz Analogue. Water resistant to 300 feet 5 year battery life (£99.50) **£80**

### LADIES WATCHES

Casio digital Citizen Analogue and digital. S.a.e. please.

**NEW**

### THE INCREDIBLE FX-8000



43 Scientific funct. 1/100th sec Stopwatch. Five Alarm / Timers, sequential (self-clearing) or repeat. 2 level parenthesis. Memory. Deg. Rad. Grad. Standard deviations. Fractions. Sexagesimal. Rect./Polar convert. LCD. 1300 hr batteries. 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 5 3/4 2.7 oz  
RRP £35.95  
**£29.95**

### CQ-81 CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK PLUS 2 ALARM/TIMERS

Two AA batteries last for 10,000 hrs (1 year) LCD 6 digit clock, large angled display. 24 alarm, also two 24 hr Alarm/Timers with countdown (one self-clearing, one repeats). Full memory, constants %, √ 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 5

RRP £22.95  
**£17.95**

**NEW**



**NEW**

### FX-48 SCIENTIFIC MINI CARD

Full scientific with 2 level parenthesis. Full memory. Deg. Rad. Grad. Sexagesimal. Standard deviations. 600 hrs battery life 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/4 1.4 oz  
RRP £24.95  
**£19.95**

**NEW**

### CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK

**MINI CARD.** Similar size to FX-48, similar specification to CQ-81. Available Aug/Sept. RRP £24.95. Our price

**£19.95**

**NEW**

### MORE POWERFUL LCD SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

(Aug/Sept) FX-2500 £19.95 FX-3100 £25.95

#### CASIO CALCULATORS

ST-1 Stopwatch (four way) £24.95

LCD LC822 £10.95. LC78 £16.95

AQ-1000 Clock, alarm, stopwatch £21.95

#### CASIO SCIENTIFICS

DIGITRON: FX-31 £11.95. FX-39 £15.95

FX-140 £17.95. FX-120 £19.95. FX-360 £49.95

### SAVE £££s WITH THE MONITEL

Telephone call charge calculator and clock. UK model **£28.95.** International **£38.50**

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue. Prices include VAT and P&P. Send your cheque, PO or phone your credit card no to —

# TEMPUS

## CASIO QUALITY AND VALUE SPORTS WATCHES

### F-100

Left. 9.45 mm  
(£29.95)

**£24.95**

**52QS-14B**  
Right 8 mm  
(£44.95)  
**£34.95**



Up to 25 functions. Net. lap and first and second place times to 1/100th second. F-100. Resin case and strap. 52QS-14B. S/S encased version and bracelet. Water resistant to 2 atmospheres (66ft)



**31QR-17B** (left) RRP £35.95 **£29.95**  
Stopwatch. Dual Time Zone. 8.4mm thick.



**31QR-16B** (right) RRP £44.95 **£34.95**  
Stopwatch. Dual Time Zone. 7.45mm thick.



**31QS-12B** (left) RRP £49.95 **£39.95**  
Stopwatch. Dual Time Zone. 7.7mm thick.



**38CS-14B** (right) RRP £64.95 **£49.95**  
Chronograph. Normal, net. lap and 1st-2nd place times to 1/100 second. 7.9mm thick.

### ALARM WATCHES



**25CR-16B**  
Round. 9.1 mm  
RRP £64.95  
**£49.95**



**25CS-16B**  
Square. 9.25 mm  
RRP £74.95  
**£59.95**

Six digits. Hours, Mins. Optional Secs or Date. Day of Week. Day, date, month and year. Perpetual calendar. 24 hr. alarm. On/Off indicator. water resistant.

**NEW**

### 12 or 24 hour (optional) 6 DIGIT WATCHES

Round £29.95 Square £34.95 (Aug/Sept)

Unless otherwise stated

**CASIO watches** have a constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm with day, date and month on demand. With night light, automatic 28, 30, 31 day calendar, mineral glass face and all stainless steel cases, they are water resistant to 100 feet. One battery lasts approximately 12 months. Accurate to less than ± 15 seconds/month.

**WATCH BATTERIES 65p each D.I.Y. KIT 35p** (with battery order)

Dept. ETI, 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge. Tel. 0223 312866

# OUR LATEST SPECIAL

## CONTENTS

- Graphic Equalizer
- RF Attenuator
- ETI Watchdog
- Sweep Oscillator
- £2 Sound Improver
- Stereo Simulator
- Freezer Alarm
- General Preamplifier
- Stars & Dots Game
- GSR Monitor
- Burglar Alarm
- Headlight Reminder
- Bench Amplifier
- CCTV Camera
- Audio-visual Metronome
- Expander-Compressor
- Power Amplifier Modules
- Digital Thermometer
- Headphone Adaptor
- Hear & Tell unit
- Led dice
- Active Crossover
- Marker Generator
- Skeet Game
- Flash Trigger
- Disco Lightshow Unit
- Pink Noise Generator

**—£1**

*Graphic Equaliser.....Marker Generator*  
*Power Amplifier Modules.....£2 Sound*  
*CCTV Camera..... Headphone Adaptor*  
*LED Dice.....Sound-Light Flash Trigger*  
*Expander-Compressor..... Skeet Game*  
*Bench Amplifier.....*

**ETI TOP PROJECTS**

PROJECTS REPRINTED FROM

**NO 6 electronics today £1**

*Burglar Alarm...Digital Thermometer*  
*Stars & Dots Logic Game.....Lightshow*  
*Active Crossover.... Hear and Tell Unit*  
*Pink Noise Generator.....GSR Monitor*  
*Sweep Oscillator..... Stereo Simulator*

Top Projects 6 is the latest special in the 'Top Projects' series, with reprints of 27 projects from past issues of ETI. TP6 is available soon at your local newsagents or direct from ETI now. Send a cheque or PO for £1 plus 25p p&p, to:

**ETI TP6**  
**25/27 Oxford Street**  
**London W1R 1RF**

Please write your name and address on the reverse of your cheques or POs.

# PRESIDENT — ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT NAMES UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

## READ THIS SPECIFICATION



**MOONRAKER**



**GEMINI**

- ★ Hughes Aircraft Company Quartz Module (Made in U.K.)
- ★ 786432 Hz crystal (with trimmer)
- ★ Multi-function. Hours, mins., secs., date., etc.
- ★ Gold plated or stainless steel cases — made in Neuchatel, Switzerland
- ★ Threaded battery access hatches for easy battery change
- ★ Ruby red mineral crystal time screen
- ★ Shock and water resistant
- ★ Fitted with matching bracelet (adjustable) or fine leather strap

Original prices **£50.00 to £85.00** retail, but slight marks on some cases enable us to offer these watches at **£12.95**, inc. VAT.  
THREE ASSORTED available at **£11.95** each  
BULK TRADE ENQUIRIES ALSO WELCOME  
Offered fully tested, with batteries but without the usual manufacturers guarantee although servicing facilities are available within the U.K.  
An opportunity that cannot be repeated when current stocks are sold.

### PRESIDENT TIME — AS SEEN ON TV

Do not confuse with the many inferior LED watches currently available.

### ALSO AVAILABLE ALTHOUGH NOT ILLUSTRATED

A challenging offer for the D.I.Y. Electronic enthusiast. A small quantity of complete gent's cases and bracelets with contact pushers, ruby red time screens etc. Suitable for Hughes gent's modules ref. 201A-4 function; 205A-5 function; 209-6 function or one of your own adaptation. Possibly also ideal for encasing other electronic gadgets adapted for wearing on the wrist.  
Offered at **£2.95** inc. VAT  
Special prices available for quantity

## PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.

Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER, England. Telephone: 01-452 9871

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS** 240 volt Prim. Type 1. 50 volt 10 amp @ £4.55 (P&P 95p), Type 2. 24 volt tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30. (P&P 30p), Type 3. 22-0-22 volt. 500mA @ £1.60 (P&P 25p).  
**JACKSON TYPE 5pF VARIABLE CAPACITORS** @ 75p.  
**S.C.R.'s** 10 Amp Type 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.  
**50 ASSORTED 2 WATT ZENERS** Untested for 57p.  
**SUB-MIN TANTALUM CAPACITORS** 4.7µf 10v.w. @ 5p, 6 for 25p.  
**ERIE SUB-MINIATURE RED CAP.** 0.1µf 100v.w. @ 5p each.  
**20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS, DARLINGTONS** Untested @ £1.  
**50 VARI-CAP DIODES** like BA 102 Untested for 57p.  
**400mW ZENERS** Unmarked Good. 3.6v, 6.8v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 16v, 24v, v 30v, 33v, 36 volt All at 10 for 40p.  
**MOS LEVEL SENSOR TAA 320A** with data @ 35p.  
**X BAND GUNN DIODES** with data @ £1.65.  
**ELECTROLYTICS** 2200µf 100v.w. @ 60p, 3300µf 64v.w. @ 50p.  
**CLOCK P.C. BOARDS** with Buzzar, Mercury Switch, Transistors, only I.C. and Display missing Brand new @ £1.  
**LM 380 AUDIO I.C.** with circuits for 80p.  
**2 GHz STRIPLINE NPN TRANSISTORS** at £1 each.  
**6 WATT WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS** 1.2K at 22p.  
**10 MULTI-TURN PRE-SET TRIMPOTS** Assorted @ 57p.  
**30 10XAJ CRYSTALS** Assorted 5100 to 7900 KHz @ £1.10.  
**WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS** 28 KHz @ 50p, 28.5KHz @ 50p.  
**ITT CAPACITORS PMT-2P.** 1µf 100v.w. at 20p doz.  
**100K DUAL LIN WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS** @ 50p.  
**1000µf 40v.w. ELECTROLYTICS** 3 for 35p.  
**STUD DIODES** 100 PIV 10 Amp @ 15p, 100 PIV 20 amp @ 25p.  
**SILICON SOLAR CELLS** 0.5 volt 5mA @ 35p each.  
**TEXAS S.C.R.'s** TIC 47 200 PIV 300 mA @ 18p each.  
**ELECTRET MIKE INSERT** with FET Pre-Amp @ £1.50.  
**100 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS** for 57p.  
**NPN 5 WATT DARLINGTON TRANSISTORS** @ 20p, 3 for 50p.  
**50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS** Assorted Untested for 57p.  
**VERNIETRON FM4 10.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS** @ 50p.  
**Mc MURDO 8 PIN PLUGS** @ 20p, Sockets @ 20p, Covers @ 15p.  
**SILICON BRIDGES** 200 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV 1 amp @ 30p.  
**ALUMINIUM DIECAST BOXES** 4"x2"x1" @ 55p, 4.7/16"x2.7/16"x1/2" @ 65p, 4"x2.9/16"x1.9/16" @ 85p, 6"x3". 3/16"x2" @ £1.15.  
**.01µf 125v.w. 1% CAPACITORS** @ 10p each.  
**MINIATURE SUFFLEX CAPACITORS** 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 56, 100, 120, 300, 500, 1000pf All 125v.w. at 20p doz.  
**MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS** 2240µf 40v.w. @ 40p, 4500µf 25v.w. @ 40p, 500µf 10v.w. @ 15p, 6400µf 16v.w. @ 25p., 8000µf 10v.w. @ 25p.  
**BAW 82 HIGH SPEED DIODES** at 12 for 35p.  
**50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS** Branded but untested for 57p.  
**30 10XAJ Type CRYSTALS** Assorted 5100 to 7900 KHz @ £1.10.  
**100 MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS** Assorted for 57p.  
**PHONO SOCKETS** Single @ 5p, Double @ 10p, Triple @ 15p, 4 way @ 20p.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

## J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers, 13 The Strait, Lincoln.

# NASCOM 1 Microcomputer for the Hobbyist

**THE ONLY COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER  
AVAILABLE TO THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**

### FEATURES:

- ★ Supplied in Kit Form for Self-Assembly
- ★ Full documentation supplied
- ★ Includes Printed Circuit Board
- ★ Full Keyboard included
- ★ Interfaces to Keyboard, Cassette Recorder & T.V.
- ★ 2K x 8 RAM
- ★ 1K x 8 Eprom Monitor Program
- ★ Powerful Z80 CPU, Mostek
- ★ 16 line x 48 Character Display Interface to standard, unmodified T.V. set
- ★ On board expansion to 2K x 8 Eprom
- ★ On Board Expansion Facility for Additional 16 Lines I/O
- ★ Total expansion to 256 Input Ports and 256 Output Ports

### SOFTWARE FEATURES:

- ★ 1K x 8 Nasbug Program in Eprom
- ★ Provides 8 Basic Operator Commands including single step
- ★ Expandable Software System via additional user Programs in Ram of Eprom

Manuals  
Separately  
**£3.50**

**Complete Kits  
NOW IN STOCK**

**£197.50**  
+VAT 8%  
POST £2.50

**Sole Appointed  
London  
Stockists**

After sales service available

**HENRY'S  
RADIO**

All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2

LONDON W2 404 6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01 723 1008

# electronics tomorrow.....

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

A COUPLE OF MONTHS ago I suggested some refinements which would be rather useful in connecting a cassette recorder to a microprocessor.

The intention of the original article was to suggest a standard form for recording files on a cassette tape, regardless of the actual bit recording form (CUTS, Tarbell, etc). One requirement is some form of identification Of Start Of Record, this cannot be a 'special' character as any of the 256 possible characters could appear on the tape as data, similarly a sequence of characters may exist on some tape somewhere as data. What is required is a marker which is not data and could not appear by accident — a reflective strip is one possible answer, other solutions are a hole, blank tape, a tone or a highspeed signal. Most of these have limitations when applied to the various types of tape machines available including Audio Cassette, digital cassette or even paper tape. The idea of recording and playing back an indication on the tape at high speed is an interesting idea (for which I am indebted to Mr Fielden of Suffolk). On a digital cassette drive, those of the high price and low dropout, the motor speeds are usually the same in both directions which makes this idea perhaps only applicable to these machines. My extension of this idea conforms with the requirements to have a signal which cannot be recognised as data because the data is written at high speed so that it will be ignored by a normal speed read. The tape can be initialised in either of two ways —

## Initial Reaction

1. A series of tape marks can be written on the tape during a high speed forward write operation, these are interspersed with blank tape of enough duration to allow for a tape stop, transfer to slow speed, read data record and then revert to high speed. Using this method the format of the records must be fixed length, the formatting program will calculate how much blank tape is required from the given record length.

2. The first record written onto the tape is an End Of File indicator written at fast forward speed and containing information about the tape, number of records, units of tape used, etc. An alternative is to record this information twice, once as a tape header record and once as a trailer. In this case the header and trailer could form an index to the contents of the tape and the theoretical space available on the tape.

Each header record would be required to be read in either direction and thus the bit pattern of the first byte in

the record should be the inverse of the last, usually this bit pattern is used to act as a START byte and thus act as a double check that a record starts here. If a UART or similar device is used within the system it will cause 11 bits instead of 8 to be recorded on the tape, this system assumes that 8 bits are recorded but could be used with ingenuity with an 11 bit system. If we choose the bit pattern `x'5A'` or 0101 1010 it can be recognised by reading in either direction, even by a UART. We should also include a direction byte to indicate which direction the tape is reading, I would suggest '01' for forward and `x'FF'` for reverse (ie +1 and -1), this indicates both the direction of bit shifting required and also the byte storage into RAM.

## Heading For Use

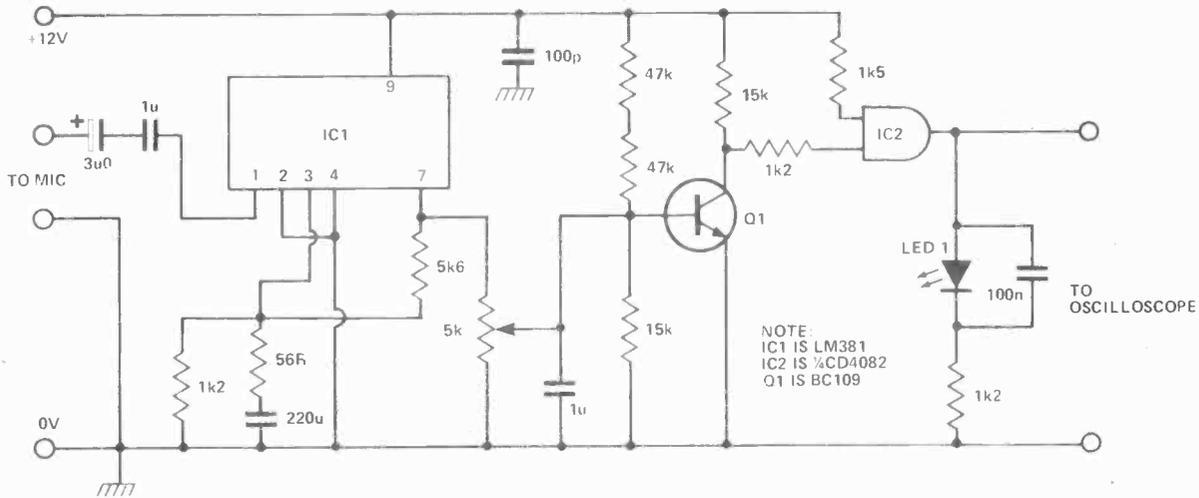
Once we have the two ends of the header record defined we can fill up the rest of the header with useful data, eg

Indent or SOR code.	<code>x'5A'</code>
Forward Read code.	<code>x'01'</code>
Record Number	Single byte number of this record in file
Start Address.	Address (2 byte) at which to store record, can be over-ridden.
Length of record	2 byte length, in a tape header this would be max size
Record Name.	any 6 byte name, eg. HEADER, INDEXb, PAYROL, etc.
Record type code.	<code>X'48'</code> (= H for Header) <code>x'54'</code> (T=Trailer), <code>x'44'</code> (D=Data)
Transfer address.	A 2 byte address to which execution should be transferred at EOR, can be over-ridden as an option.
Chain from code	A single byte record number which is compared with the 'last record' in RAM, if <code>x'00'</code> ignore.
Chain to code.	Single byte record number of record which should follow this in chaining sequence, <code>x'FF'</code> = end of chain, <code>x'00'</code> ignore
Header data.	User header data, eg Index, etc. Length as defined above.
Checksum code.	A checksum byte which is compared to that computed during the read operation, a difference could indicate a read error.
Length of record.	Duplicate for Reverse read.
End address.	IE. Start address for reverse read, can be used for checking during forward read.
Record Number Two	Duplicate for reverse read.
Reverse read code.	<code>x'FF'</code>
End of Record code.	<code>x'5A'</code>

Note that the data above is repeated for each record in both fast and slow modes, except that in a fast mode the record length would be zero to indicate a fast header and that the 'Record number' field would indicate the number of the next data record in slow mode which will be encountered in the current direction of travel



# tech tips



NOTE:  
IC1 IS LM381  
IC2 IS 74CD4082  
Q1 IS BC109

## Morse Code On The Oscilloscope

S. J. Stamps

This circuit enables morse code to be displayed as dots and dashes on an oscilloscope screen. By speaking into a microphone, saying 'dit' and 'dah' as appropriate, short and long pulses appear on the screen in a format similar to that of written morse.

One half of an LM381 and a BC109 are used to amplify the signal from the microphone, which is then clipped into digital form by the AND gate. The output from the circuitry is fed to an oscilloscope set to 2V/cm and 5ms/cm, set to trigger on the

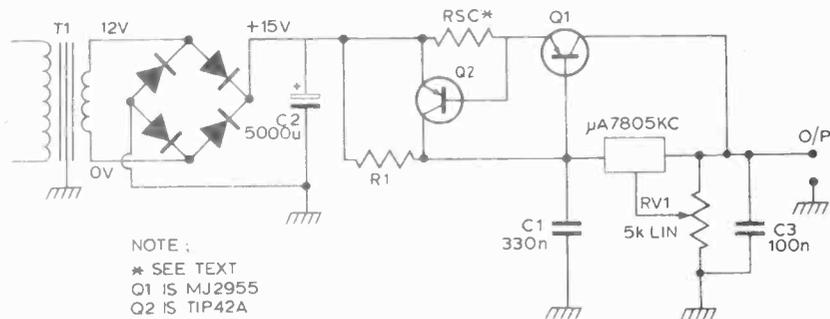
start of a 'dit'.

Input to the circuit can be from a microphone, or tape recorder. If words are recorded onto the tape with the microphone and then played back via the circuit, practice at reading morse is possible.

## High Current Regulator

N. Gray

This circuit can supply 10A at 5V which falls to about 8A at 15V, — (make sure your transformer can take it!). The circuit is fairly straightforward. Most of the output current flows through Rsc and Q1 (less than 1A flows through the regulator), the current being regulated by the current flowing through the e-b junction of Q1. Voltage is regulated by the  $\mu$ A7805 and controlled by RV1, giving a variation from 5V to 15V.



NOTE:  
\* SEE TEXT  
Q1 IS MJ2955  
Q2 IS TIP42A

Output current is limited by Rsc and can be calculated from

$$R_{sc} = \frac{0.9}{I_{max}}$$

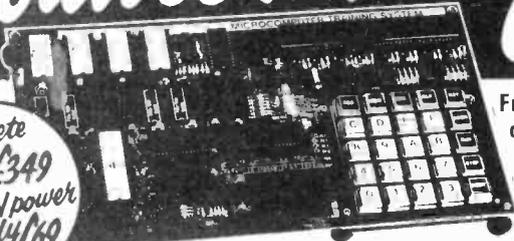
For currents greater than 5A, Q1 should be mounted on a heatsink. Q2 and the regulator should run cold (if not there's something wrong!).

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.

# You'll be at home with our Micro Computer Course

Complete course £349  
Optional power supply £69



From the Learning Tree comes the first fully assembled, complete SELF-STUDY MICRO COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE. Now you can learn all about Micros, and how to use them, in the comfort of your own home, office or school. THE COURSE COMES COMPLETE WITH A 650 PAGE WORK/TEXT BOOK AND A READY BUILT MICRO COMPUTER

WITH THE ICS EDUCATIONAL MONITOR PROGRAMME. The work book is organised into step-by-step sections covering Software and Hardware from fundamentals to advanced techniques.

There are many exercises covering Programming and Construction which can all be performed using the Micro Computer supplied and the extensive Debug facilities of the Educational Monitor.

#### Course content

- SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS
- MICRO INSTRUCTIONS
- PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES
- SUBROUTINES
- INTERFACING (CASSETTE, TTY, etc.)
- MATHEMATICAL ROUTINES (INCLUDING FLOATING POINT)
- REAL TIME APPLICATIONS
- INTERRUPT HANDLING
- ADVANCED I/O TECHNIQUES

Using these features you will be guided through a logical syllabus, learning both Hardware and Software techniques. When you have finished you will have a working Micro Computer. And the knowledge to use it.

#### Micro Computer

- USES THE 8080A MICROPROCESSOR
- 1K Bytes OF RAM. 1K Bytes PROM.
- KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY ON BOARD.
- 3 PROGRAMMABLE PARALLEL OR SERIAL I/O PORTS.

**NEW-NOW AVAILABLE!**  
**INTERFACE TRAINING SYSTEM**  
Plugs into MTS, featuring more I/O, interrupt, D/A converter and real time programming. **£319.**



Another I.C.S.P. product available exclusively through—  
**COMPUTER MARKETING** Ectfield House, 641 London Rd., West Thurrock, Essex. Tel: Purfleet 7161 Telex 896786

## CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, N10 3HN  
TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

**OUR LATEST CATALOGUE**  
CONTAINS FREE  
**45 pence WORTH OF VOUCHERS**



CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS, MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC., ETC.

### SUPERSAVERS

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES

TEXAS	TIMER	RED LED
<b>741</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>TIL209</b>
5 for	4 for	10 for
<b>£1.00</b>	<b>£1.00</b>	<b>£1.00</b>

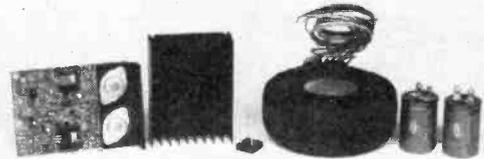
(INC CLIP)

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

### A4 IC BOOKLET

SUPPLIED FREE WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICs WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS, PIN CONNECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF SOLD ALONE).

## TWO NEW SUPERMODULES 170W INTO 4 OR 8 OHMS



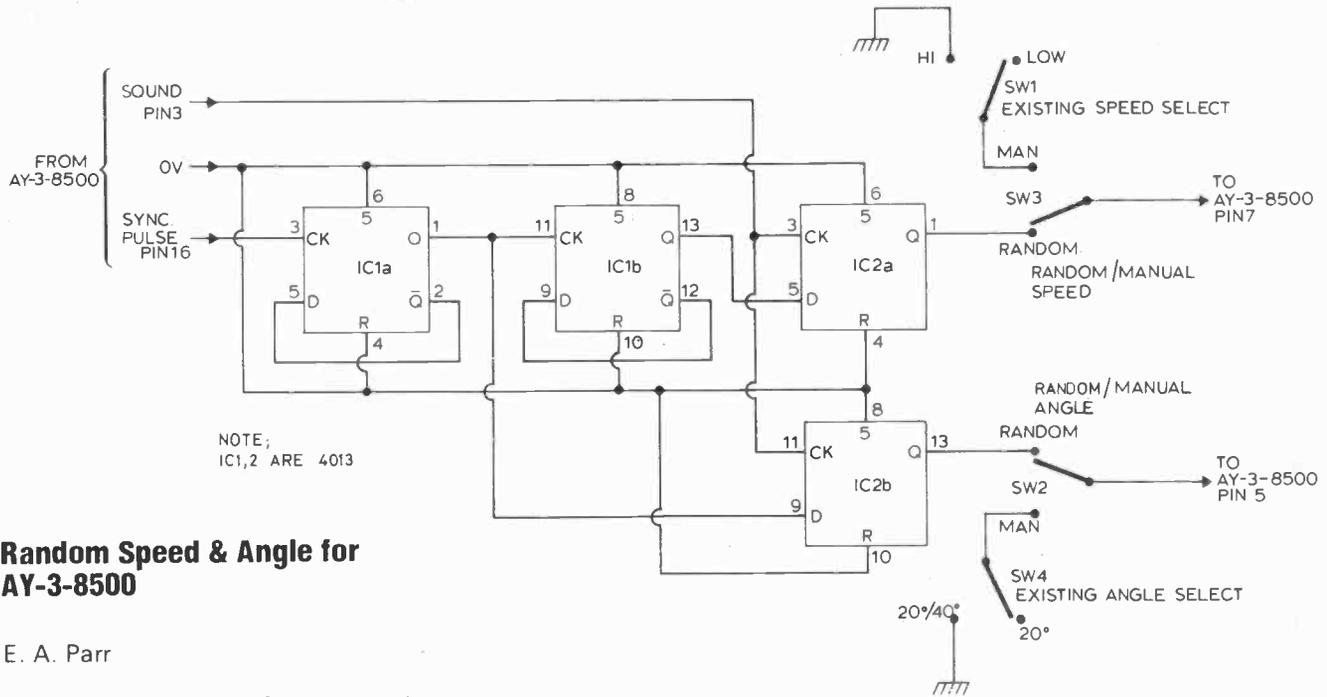
By popular demand we have designed higher powered versions of our well known modules. The CE 1704 which gives 170W into 4 ohms and the CE 1708 which gives 170W into 8 ohms are physically similar to the original types and have the same combination of compatible performance features which makes CRIMSON amplification audibly superior to the competition and the only choice if you have an ear for music. We have also produced suitable power supplies which again use our superb TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS, only 50mm high, with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing. Write or phone for more information and biased opinions.

	Home	Europe	T.H.D.	Typically -0.1% any power, 1kHz, 8 ohms
<b>POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES</b>				Insignificant
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35V	£16.30	£16.60	Slew Rate Limit	25V/μs
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35V	£19.22	£19.30	S/N Ratio	110dB
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45V	£23.22	£23.00	Freq. Response	10Hz-35kHz
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45V	£29.12	£28.46		-3dB
CE 1708 170W/8 Ohms 60-0-60V	£31.90	£31.04	Stability	Unconditional
<b>TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES</b>			Protection	Drives any load safely
CPS 1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004	£14.47	£18.40	Sensitivity	775mV (250mV or 100mV on Request)
CPS 2 for 2 x CE 1004 2/4 x CE 608	£16.82	£20.57	Size	120 x 80 x 25mm
CPS 3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704	£17.66	£21.35		
CPS 4 for 1 x CE 1008	£15.31	£19.18		
CPS 5 for 1 x CE 1708	£22.68	£26.50		
CPS 6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708	£23.98	£27.70		
<b>HEATSINKS</b>				
Light Duty 50mm 2° C/W	£0.90	£1.30		
Medium Power 100mm 1.4° C/W	£1.60	£2.40		
Disco/Group 150mm 1.1° C/W	£2.30	£3.65		
<b>THERMAL CUT-OUTS</b>				
Recommended for improved reliability				
70° C for use with free air heatsink	£1.60	£1.90		
40° C for use with fan cooled heatsink	£1.60	£1.90		

### CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

Please note our new address and telephone number: Stamford House, Stamford Street, Leicester LE1 6NL. Telephone (0533) 537722.

Home prices include V.A.T. and postage. C.O.D. 90p extra. £100 limit. Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment in Sterling by bank draft, P.O., International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. High quality pre-amp circuit 20p



### Random Speed & Angle for AY-3-8500

E. A. Parr

Many of the early TV Games use the GI AY-3-8500 chip. This has the facility to switch ball speed pin 7, and the angle of rebound on pin 5. These two pins are usually brought out to a switch for selection by the users.

The games can be made more exciting and realistic if the speed and rebound angle vary randomly at each bounce or when a player hits the ball. This can be simply achieved with the addition of two 4013s (Dual D type).

SW1 and SW2 are the existing manual select switches. IC1 forms a

two bit counter, clocked on by the sync pulses from pin 16 on the AY-3-8500 chip. This counter will assume a random state from bounce to bounce.

The two D type flip flops in IC2 are connected to pins 5 and 7 on the AY-3-8500 chip via the random select switches. To ensure that these only change at a bounce, these two D types are clocked by the sound output (which consists of a 32ms pulse train at each bounce). This pulse train will,

of course, overlap several sync pulses, but the effect of the angle and speed changing rapidly for 32ms is not noticeable and the ball speed and angle stays constant after leaving the bat or boundary until the next interception.

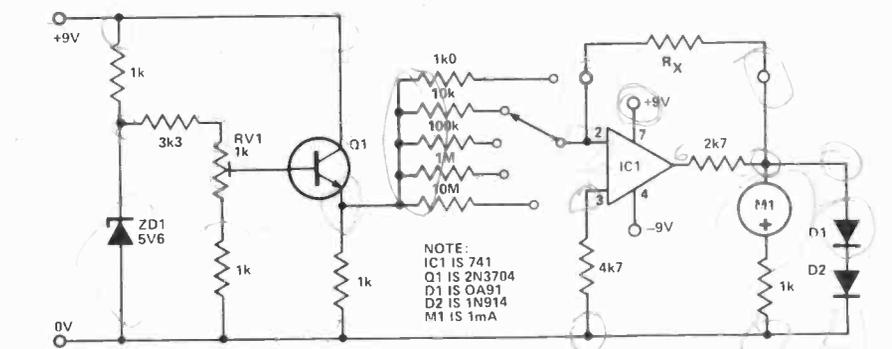
Because the two ICs are of CMOS construction they will have little effect on battery consumption, and the circuit can be easily incorporated into TV games units.

### Linear Scale Ohmmeter

M. Roberts

This circuit has several advantages over other linear scale ohmmeters.

Only one preset resistor is used for all the ranges, simplifying the setting up and reducing the cost. Diode clamping is included to prevent damage to the meter if the unknown resistor is higher than the range selected. The use of a FET 741 Op-amp reduces any zero error and



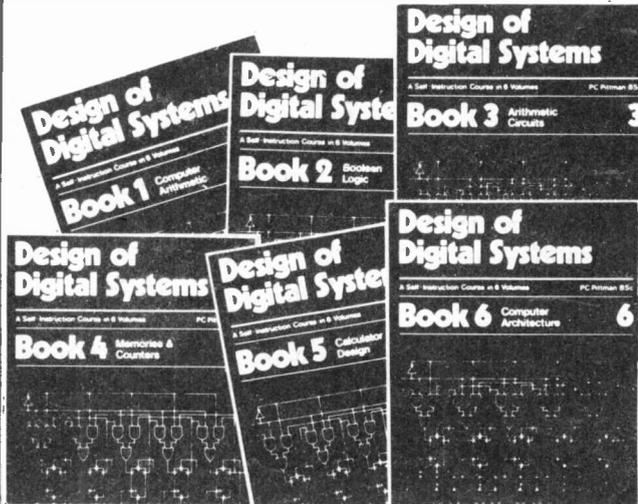
makes offsetting unnecessary.

When the meter has been assembled, a 10k precision resistor is placed

in the test position,  $R_x$ , the meter is set to the 10k range and RV1 adjusted for full scale deflection.

# Understanding Digital Electronics

## New teach-yourself courses



**Design of digital Systems** is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes — each A4 size — are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

### The contents of Design of Digital Systems include:

- Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
- Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates. NOT, exclusive OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.
- Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
- Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
- Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control program structure.
- Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.



**Digital Computer Logic and Electronics** is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes — each A4 size — and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it — designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 10 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND**  
 TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446  
 PROPRIETORS: DRAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES  
 REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and petrol consumption; you could be calling people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

The six volumes of **Design of Digital Systems** cost only: **£8.10** } +90p. post & packing  
 And the four volumes of **Digital Computer Logic and Electronics** cost only: **£4.60** }  
 But if you buy both courses, the total cost is only: **£12.00** - +£1 post & packing

Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world — Airmail extra.

## Flow Charts & Algorithms

### HELP YOU PRESENT

safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

**THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE** explains how to define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

**£2.95** + 45p post & packing by surface mail anywhere in the world. Airmail extra.

### GUARANTEE

If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

Giro Ac. No. 278 9159

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 10, Rivermill Site, Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR England.

Please send me the following books

- ..... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £5.50, p & p included
- ..... sets Design of Digital Systems @ £9.00, p. & p. included
- ..... Combined sets @ £13.00, p & p included
- ..... The Algorithm Writer's guide @ £3.40, p & p included

Name .....

Address .....

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £ .....

Please charge my \*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number .....

Signature .....

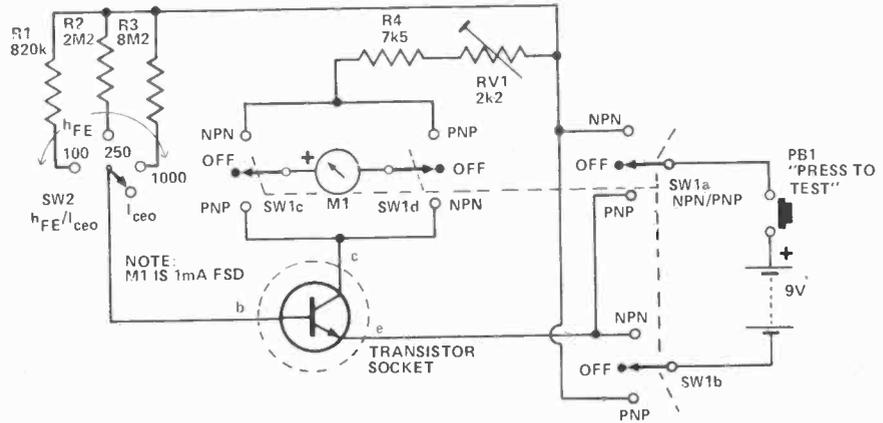
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank. ET/10

### Transistor Tester

G. Smith

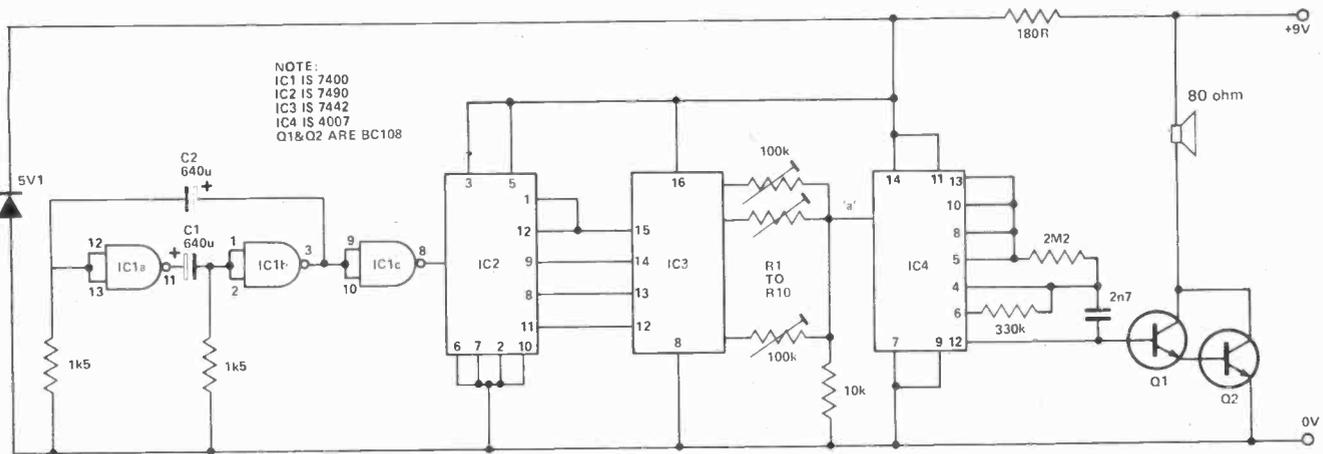
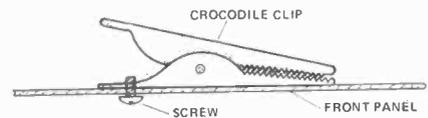
This transistor tester works by injecting a known current into the base of the transistor under test, and measuring the collector current. The values of R1, R2 and R3 give a base current of 10, 4 and 1 $\mu$ A which gives a FSD on the meter for transistors with a gain of 100, 250, and 1000 respectively. Since the gain of the transistor is proportional to its gain, the gain can be easily deduced from the reading on the meter. Leakage current is measured by leaving the base open circuit.

SW2 reverses the polarity of the battery and the meter to allow the testing of both NPN and PNP transistors. R4 and RV1 protect the meter from excessive currents, and do not affect the reading on the meter. RV1 should be adjusted so that the meter



needle just touches the end stop when the collector and emitter terminals are connected together.

A simple transistor socket can be made by mounting three crocodile clips as shown in the diagram.



### Musical Tone Generator

P. Reynolds

This circuit provides a means of generating a series of up to ten musical notes.

The 7400 oscillator produces pulses at about 1 second intervals. These pulses, after being buffered are fed to a decade counter which produces a BCD output. The output is fed to the 7442 which produces a decimal output. Each output is taken to a preset forming a potential divider. The

VCO senses the voltage at point 'a' and changes the frequency of the output tone. Careful adjustment of the presets can give a reasonable range of notes. The length of each note as well as the time between notes can be varied by changing the timing components in the 7400 oscillator.

# DORAM

Quality Range of Products  
from The Doram Catalogue include:

## Single Semiconductors

Wide range of single diodes, zener diodes, rectifiers and general purpose transistors.

## Integrated Circuits

Quality linear and digital IC's, regulators etc.

## Mains Transformers

Comprehensive top quality selection of low voltage transformers.

## Switches

A switch for most applications.

## Hand Tools

We stock a large range of tools for most electronic projects.

## Books

We can supply a wide range of books from simple projects to detailed text books.

## Wire & Cable

Small or large quantities

**50% OF GOODS FREE**  
FOR DETAILS SEE YOUR  
EDITION 6 CATALOGUE!

Send now for the NEW '78 - '79 edition 5 catalogue. **ET4**  
New merchandise including MICRO PROCESSOR BASED KITS.  
Over 2,000 items - 120 pages  
Send for your copy now **75p** incl. p.p.

Name .....  
Address .....



Doram Electronics Ltd.,  
PO Box TR8,  
Wellington Road Estate,  
Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF

(Overseas orders, except for N.Ireland, Please add 35p  
to cover despatch by Air.

# ELECTROVALUE

All the many types of components we supply are BRAND NEW and guaranteed and only from manufacturers direct or approved suppliers. No surplus, no seconds.

## I.C.s TTL 7400 series

7400	14p	7414	60p	7454	14p	7485	74p	74107	27p
7401	14p	7420	14p	7460	14p	7486	27p	74121	27p
7402	14p	7430	14p	7470	24p	7490	40p	74123	51p
7403	14p	7440	14p	7472	24p	7491	71p	74141	54p
7404	18p	7442	54p	7473	23p	7492	46p	74151	80p
7405	14p	7443	60p	7474	23p	7493	40p	74154	£1.60
7407	22p	7444	60p	7475	45p	7494	56p	74190	94p
7408	18p	7447	70p	7476	32p	7495	57p	74191	94p
7409	18p	7450	14p	7480	41p	7496	63p	74192	94p
7410	14p	7451	14p	7482	61p	74100	73p	74193	94p
7413	22p	7453	14p	7483	58p	74104	40p		

## OUR COMPUTER TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDERS

### SIEMENS CAPACITORS

World-famous for quality and dependability - exceptionally large stocks held.

PCB TYPES: 7.5 mm PCM 0.001 to 0.01 5p each 0.012 to 0.068 6p ea. 0.17p each

CERAMIC: 2.5 mm PCM 0.01 4p 0.022 0.033 5p ea.; 0.047 0.068 6p ea.; 5mm PCM 0.17p 0.2 10p.

ELECTROLYTICS: 1: 100 10: 25 10: 63 100: 25 etc. For full range see our current lists

### RESISTORS

1/2, 1/4, 1/10 watts 2p ea. metal film metal oxide and 1 watt carbon 5p. Magnetic field dependent from £1.50. Hall Effect from £1.23.

### SIEMENS TRANSISTORS

Silicon npn and pnp from 8p ea. LEOS red 19p ea. yellow or green 23p (3 or 5mm) Photo transistors from 76p.

## KEEN PRICES GOOD SERVICE WIDE RANGES

### DISCOUNTS

5% off list value of order over £10 where cash P.O. or cheque is sent with order.

10% off list value of order over £25 where cash P.O. or cheque is sent with order.

### V.A.T. & POSTAGE

Add 8% to value of order or 12% with items marked @. No VAT on overseas orders. Goods sent POST FREE on C.W.O. orders in U.K. over £5 list value. If under, add 27p per

### MONTHLY BARGAIN LISTS

S.A.E. brings monthly list of bargains. Also current quick reference price list of all ranges.

Cash with order, P.O. or cheque payable to Electrovalue Ltd 1 or your Access or Barclaycard number. TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES INVITED. For all round satisfaction - be safe - buy it from ELECTROVALUE

# ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. ET1.8. 28 Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.  
Phone Egham 3603; Telex 264475.  
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.  
Phone (061) 432 4945.

# HB ELECTRONICS

22 NEWLAND STREET, KETTERING  
TELEPHONE KETTERING 0536 83922 520910

## BULK OFFERS

TRANSISTORS	PER 10	PER 100
BC107/8/9	£0.85	£7.50
PBC107/8/9	£0.65	£5.50
BC547/8/9	£0.75	£6.50
BC557/8/9	£0.75	£6.50
BC212/3/4	£0.75	£6.50
BC194/5	£0.80	£7.00
BF199	£1.50	£11.00
BF200	£2.50	£22.00
BFY50/1/2	£1.65	£15.00
TIP31A/2A	£3.20	£30.00
TIP41A/2A	£4.80	£43.00
2N3055 (T03)	£4.20	£38.50
2N3702/3/4	£0.80	£7.00
2N3819	£1.70	£14.50

DIODES		
1N4001/2/3	£0.48	£3.90
1N4004/5	£0.55	£5.00
1N4007	£0.70	£6.00
1N4148	£2.20	£2.20
Zener Diodes 400mW	£0.75	£5.80

LEDs		
0.2 Red	£0.90	£8.00
0.125 Red	£0.95	£8.00
0.2 Red Flat Sides COX10	£1.60	£15.00
0.2 Yellow/Green	£1.20	£10.00
0.125 Yellow/Green	£1.30	£10.00
0.2 Yellow/Green Flat Sides COX11/12	£2.20	£20.00

## BARGAIN PACKS

ICs		
LM324 (14 KIL)	£7.00	£51.00
LM555 (8 DIL)	£2.80	£23.00
LM741 (8 DIL)	£1.80	£15.50

TANT BEADS		
0.1µf, 0.22µf, 0.47µf		
1µf 35v	£0.75	£6.30
2.2µf 35v	£0.95	£8.00
4.7µf 35v	£1.20	£11.00
10µf 35v	£1.50	£12.00
22µf 16v	£1.50	£12.00

HARDWARE		
8 pin DIL Socket	£1.00	£9.00
14 pin DIL Socket	£1.10	£9.50
16 pin DIL Socket	£1.20	£10.00
24 pin DIL Socket	£2.00	£18.00
Min slide switches	£1.50	£12.00
Min push to make switches	£1.50	£12.00

RESISTORS 1/2 Watt Carbon Film (Min Type)  
Single Values £1.25 per 100  
Mixed lots of 100 £10.00 per 1000

### MICRO PROCESSORS

Wide range of micro parts stocked. Send for free list or visit our showrooms in Kettering and get hands on experience of the PET2001 in stock now. (PET 2001 is distributed by our sister company HB Computers)

## ORDERING DETAILS

VAT: Add high rate to items. Standard rate to others.  
POST & PACKING: 30p on all orders under £5.00. Otherwise free. Overseas please add freight costs and state surface or air. No VAT on overseas or BFPO orders. All orders sent first class post in heat sealed padded bags.  
DELIVERY: All orders processed on day of receipt. Goods offered subject to availability.

and our conditions of sale. Cash returned for out of stock items.  
PAYMENT: Cash, cheque, postal order. Credit card orders accepted by letter or telephone.  
GUARANTEE: All devices are brand new and full spec. No manufacturers fall outs or rejects. Any faulty items returned in good condition will be replaced or refunded.  
ENQUIRIES: Please enclose a suitable S.A.E.

## TRANSFORMERS

### DUAL VOLTAGE

Primary 220-240v 50HZ  
Alternative Secondary Voltage and Current Available  
By Series or Parallel Connection. Details Enc.

Type No.	Voltage	Current	£	P/P
60FE12	12 + 12	3A each	4.50	75p
60FE15	15 + 15	2A each	4.40	75p
60FE20	20 + 20	1.5A each	4.35	75p
60FE28	28 + 28	1.1A each	4.30	75p
60FE	0-15-20	1A each	4.60	75p
	0-15-20	1A each		
50FE12	12 + 12	2A each	3.50	70p
50FE15	15 + 15	1.6A each	3.40	70p
50FE20	20 + 20	1.2A each	3.30	70p
20FE06	6 + 6	1.6A each	2.30	65p
20FE12	12 + 12	0.8A each	2.75	65p
20FE15	15 + 15	0.6A each	2.70	65p
20FE17	17 + 17	0.5A each	2.65	65p
12FE06	6 + 6	1.0A each	2.00	60p
12FE09	9 + 9	0.6A each	2.05	60p
12FE12	12 + 12	0.5A each	2.10	60p
12FE15	15 + 15	0.4A each	2.15	60p
12FE20	20 + 20	0.25 each	2.20	60p
08FE06	6 + 6	0.65A each	1.85	50p
08FE12	12 + 12	0.3A each	1.80	50p
08FE15	15 + 15	0.25A each	1.75	50p
30FE30	0-12-15-20-24-30	1A	2.95	70p
60FE30	0-12-15-20-24-30	2A	4.70	1.00
100FE30	0-12-15-20-24-30	3A	5.60	1.00
100FE26	26-0-26	2A	4.80	1.00

FLADAR ELECTRIC  
P.O. Box 19  
25, Southview Drive,  
Westcliff-on-Sea,  
Essex 0702-613314

PAYMENT TERMS  
C.W.O. Cheques  
Postal Orders  
Please Add 8% VAT  
After Post & Packing

# INCREDIBLE TV GAME BARGAINS

**B&W ONLY**  
£10.95\*

**COLOUR ONLY**  
£12.95\*



**Tennis, Football, Squash, Solo, Remote Controls — based on AY-3-8500. Fully Assembled, Boxed & Guaranteed.**

## B&W MINI KITS

PCB, chip skt, osc coil.  
Tank — £10.50 Road Race £11.95  
Stunt Cycle £11.95 10 Game £8.50  
Submarine — Available August  
\*All prices inc. VAT Add £30 P&P.

## VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS

56 Queens Road, Basingstoke  
Hants RG21 1RE. Tel. (0256) 56417  
Telex 858747  
Trade & Export Enquiries Welcome

## U.H.F. GREYSCALE AND PATTERN GENERATOR PG6RF



**PRODUCES SIX INVALUABLE PATTERNS:—**  
★ CROSSHATCH GRID ★ HORIZONTALS  
★ DOT MATRIX ★ WHITE RASTER  
★ VERTICALS ★ 8 BAR GREYSCALE

**ONLY REQUIRES CONNECTION TO U.H.F. AERIAL SOCKET 9V BATTERY OPERATED**

TECHNALOGICS now gives you the opportunity to set up colour television receiver the professional way. This pocket size, battery powered unit (consumption less than 6m A) based on latest CMOS technology, enables you to set up static convergence, dynamic convergence, picture geometry, colour purity, focus, beam limiting, Greyscale tracking, black level, clamping, etc., by selecting one of the six patterns generated by the PG6RF on channel 36 (for U.K. 625-line standard TV sets).

Available either ready built and tested or in D.I.Y. kit form. The kit consists of all components, glassfibre p.c.b. tough plastic box with full instructions (module pre-built for ease of construction).  
Ready built and tested guaranteed for 1 year  
**KIT £21.50 BUILT £28.00**  
+ 50p p&p all subject to 8% VAT

## STILL AVAILABLE LOGISCAN MK II COLOUR TELETEXT DECODER

YOU CAN NOW BUILD A TELETEXT DECODER TO THE LATEST BBC/IBA/BREMA SPEC (IN B. Many other decoders are not to full spec.).

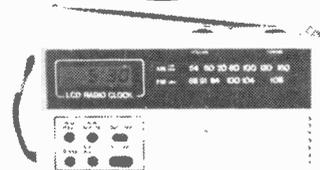
Available with full technical back-up in easy to build form for £205 Kit, £265 ready built and tested or in module form price on request, all subject to 12½% VAT

DISCOUNT PRICES FOR TTL LS AND LCMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ON REQUEST  
DETAILS LARGE S A E MAIL ORDER ONLY

## TECHNALOGICS

8 EGERTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L8 7LY

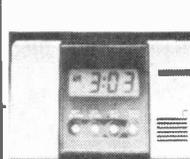
## LCD PORTABLE CLOCK/RADIO ALARM



This stylish 6½" x 1¾" x 3½" unit features an AM/FM radio and a highly accurate LCD clock which controls the unit so that it can operate as an alarm clock with 4-minute snooze or you can wake up to your favourite programme. It can also turn the radio off when you go to sleep!

**£27.00** + £1 P&P, VAT inc

**Winner of the Hong Kong Governor's Design Award**



**TRULY PORTABLE, CORDLESS, ELECTRONIC ALARM CLOCK**  
at only **£19.80 inc. VAT** (+ £1 P&P).

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY READOUTS (LCD) allow truly light weight portable clocks. The low power requirements of LCD display allow long battery life and elimination of heavy bulky transformers, resulting in light, compact, attractive style.

*Sleek, contemporary styling*

**PORTABLE ALARM CLOCK. Use in the home, in offices and travel, also would make an excellent car clock.**

- Computer-type ½" (12.7mm) LCD readout
- Battery operated (2xAAA cells)
- Minimum one year battery life
- Quartz crystal accuracy
- 100% Solid state circuitry designed for long life and trouble-free operation
- Readout is back lighted for night viewing
- PM indicator in 12 hour format
- Simple time setting procedure. Time zone changes easily made
- Time synchronising switch for exact time setting
- Clear, pleasant sounding piezo-electric alarm
- Touch-to-activate control bar for drowsie function giving extra minutes sleep when activated

Dimensions 120 x 74 x 19mm (4¾" x 2.5" x ¾")  
Weight: 120 grams (4.2 ounces) including gift box and packing  
Finish: Metal with black inset

## KRAMER & CO

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ  
Telex 858945 Artin Kramer K7. Tel: 01-203 2473  
Mail order only. SAE for data sheets. Export enquiries welcome

# TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD.

## SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTORS

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENT CENTRE**  
58-60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR, BERKS  
SL4 1HS (TRADE AND EXPORT WELCOME)  
HOTLINE FOR TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS —  
WINDSOR 54525

ETI READERS OFFER: OVER £10 DISCOUNT 5% OFF. (THIS MONTH)  
QUANTITY DISCOUNT FOR 100 OF ONE TYPE 10% OFF 1 UP PRICE

Cheque or cash orders over £5 Post Free. Other orders add 20p Post & Packing. Credit Card orders £5 min. by post or phone. + Post & Packing 20p. UK add 8% to prices marked. Add 12½% VAT to all other prices. Free price list send S.A.E.

All devices to makers specifications. Please quote ETI ad as prices may change. E.&O.E. 1978. Callers welcome Tues to Sat (Lunch 1-2).



### MICRO POWER SUPPLY

All full spec Grade 1 displays  
DL704 CC or DL707 CA 0.3" £1.25\*  
FM500 CC/161 C 0.6" £1.25\*  
MANGA Type/161A 0.6" £1.25\*  
DL747 CA or DL 750 CC £1.69\*  
Clock IC AY51224 £3\*  
Display PCB 6 Digit 0.6" £1\*  
LEDS. Bright full spec.  
0.2" or 0.125" Red 10p\*  
TIL209 Red & Chip 12p\*  
0.2" Dia Red & Chip 12p\*  
Yellow or Green LEDs  
0.2" or 0.125" Dia. All 20p\*  
12 volt Fluorescent Light £5\*  
Jackson Tuner 370p £1  
Trimmer 0-8 or 5 to 40p  
Coil Former & Slug 0.3" Dia 25p  
Relay Mini 3 Pole 12 volt £1\*  
RS Type Bleeder 9 to 12v £1.50\*  
Data PCB Pen 2 mibs 70p\*  
TUB Ferric CHL ¼kg. £1\*  
Decon Board Cleaner Pad 50p\*  
6x4" Nylon/Copper Board 60p\*  
Vero Stocked A11 10¢ off  
i.e. 3½"x5"x0.1" Board 56p\*

6"x4" Oil Board £2.25\*  
PP3 or PP9 Chips. Pair 15p\*  
Din Plugs. All 19p  
Din Sockets. All 10p  
Disco Strobe Tube £5\*  
DEVELOPMENT PAR-CELS. All £5 each  
SET 1: 250x50 volt Ceramic Capacitors 5%. 10 each. From 22p to 0.1uf £5  
SET 2: Tantaluams 1uf to 200uf 20v to 35 volt. Total 50 capacitors £5  
SET 3: Electrolytic 25 volt 10 each (80) 1/2/5/10/47/100/220/1000 £5  
SET 4: ½ watt Resistors 5% C.F. 10 each 10 ohm to 10 meg ohm. Total 500. Bulk packed in 1 bag £5  
SET 5: Zeners 400mw 5 each. 20 values 3 volt to 33 volt (Total 10) £5  
SET 6: -100 Presets £5  
SET 7: Heatsinks. 10 off. Each T018, T05, T14 (T099) and small T03 £5\*

### PASSIVE GEAR

Resistors ½ watt 5% CF 2p  
Presets Type PR Vert. 10p  
Type 45 Pots Log & Lin 25p  
CAPACITORS  
Ceramic 50v 5% Hi Stab 22p  
to 0.1uf & 22/47 5p  
Tantalum Caps 12p  
ELECTROLYTICS 25 volt  
1/10/47/100uf All 10p  
(50 volt 20p) 220 or 470uf 30p  
1000uf 25 volt 35p  
KNOBBS. 1" dia & trim 15p  
HEAT SINKS. T05 & 18 9p\*  
TV4 25p\*. T03 small 25p\*

DISCO TRIAC 10A 400v £1\*  
BR100 Diac 25p\*  
C1060 4A 400v SCR 55p\*  
TAG 1/400 lamp 55p\*. 1/600 65p\*  
Switches Mini SPST 55p\*  
Mini DPDT 69p\*. Centre off 89p\*  
Slide Switch 25p\*  
Push 'On' 35p  
FULL SPEC PAKS ALL £1\*  
Pak A: 12 x Red LEDs £1\*  
Pak B: 6 x 741C 8 pin £1\*  
Pak C: 4x2 N13055. T0 3 £1\*  
Pak D: 12 x BC109 £1\*  
Pak E: 13 x BC182 £1\*  
Pak F: 13 x 2N3704 £1\*  
Pak G: 7 x 8Y FI £1\*  
Pak H: 7 x 2N3819 efet £1

### TRANSISTORS

Look at our Pak T. Ten Plastic £1  
Or Pak C: 4 x 2N3055 £1\*  
Matching 20p\*. Ins Kit 10p\*

### 7400N SERIES TTL

ALL FULL SPEC BRANDED  
4000 15p\* 4066 58p\*  
4001 15p\* 4067 £4\*  
4002 17p\* 4069 22p\*  
4006 £1\* 4070 32p\*  
4007 18p\* 4071 21p\*  
4008 92p\* 4072 21p\*  
4009 58p\* 4073 21p\*  
4010 58p\* 4075 23p\*  
4011 15p\* 4076 £1.29\*  
4012 18p\* 4077 40p\*  
4013 55p\* 4078 21p\*  
4015 93p\* 4081 22p\*  
4016 52p\* 4082 21p\*  
4017 99p\* 4089 £1.50\*  
4018 99p\* 4093 85p\*  
4020 £1\* 4507 55p\*  
4021 £1\* 4508 £3\*  
4022 90p\* 4510 £1.35\*  
4023 20p\* 4511 £1.68\*  
4024 76p\* 4512 96p\*  
4025 19p\* 4514 £2.65\*  
4027 55p\* 4516 £1.28\*  
4028 90p\* 4518 £1.05\*  
4029 £1\* 4520 £1.10\*  
4030 58p\* 4521 £2.68\*  
4032 £1\* 4522 £2\*  
4034 £2\* 4528 99p\*  
4035 £1.20\* 4534 £7.88\*  
4038 £1.08\* 4536 £3.60\*  
4040 £1.05\* 4541 £1.50\*  
4041 86p\* 4543 £1.75\*  
4042 81p\* 4553 £4.49\*  
4043 96p\* 4556 78p\*  
4044 95p\* 4558 £1.17\*  
4046 £1.30\* 4566 £1.59\*  
4047 99p\* 4569 £3.59\*  
4049 52p\* 4583 £1.10\*  
4060 £1.15\* 4585 £2.05\*  
4063 £1.10\*

### DIODES & BRIDGE

1A 50v Bridge 22p\*  
IN4148 or IN914 4p\*  
DA81 or DA91 5p\*  
DA200 & 202 10p\*  
IN4001 1A50v 5p\*  
IN4004 7p\*. IN4007 15p\*

NEW PAK I: 10 x Metal Trim. Knob ½" dia (synthesiser etc.) £1\*  
Pak J: 6 x 2N3053 £1\*  
Pak K: 50xIN4148 £1\*  
Pak L: 50 x 33uf 10 volt electrolytic £1  
Pak M: 4 x Pairs Plastic Power 2amp 60 volt. NPN/PNP B0131/2 Type £1  
Pak N: 50 x OA81/91 £1  
Pak O: 20 x Plastic 109 £1  
Pak P: 50 x 220uf 6.3v Volt Electrolytic £1  
Pak R: 14 x BC107 £1  
Pak S: 14 x BC108 £1  
Pak T: Top setting 10 x NPN Plastic Power 60 volt 2 amp 8DBI Type £1

### CMOS TOP VALUE

4000 15p\* 4066 58p\*  
4001 15p\* 4067 £4\*  
4002 17p\* 4069 22p\*  
4006 £1\* 4070 32p\*  
4007 18p\* 4071 21p\*  
4008 92p\* 4072 21p\*  
4009 58p\* 4073 21p\*  
4010 58p\* 4075 23p\*  
4011 15p\* 4076 £1.29\*  
4012 18p\* 4077 40p\*  
4013 55p\* 4078 21p\*  
4015 93p\* 4081 22p\*  
4016 52p\* 4082 21p\*  
4017 99p\* 4089 £1.50\*  
4018 99p\* 4093 85p\*  
4020 £1\* 4507 55p\*  
4021 £1\* 4508 £3\*  
4022 90p\* 4510 £1.35\*  
4023 20p\* 4511 £1.68\*  
4024 76p\* 4512 96p\*  
4025 19p\* 4514 £2.65\*  
4027 55p\* 4516 £1.28\*  
4028 90p\* 4518 £1.05\*  
4029 £1\* 4520 £1.10\*  
4030 58p\* 4521 £2.68\*  
4032 £1\* 4522 £2\*  
4034 £2\* 4528 99p\*  
4035 £1.20\* 4534 £7.88\*  
4038 £1.08\* 4536 £3.60\*  
4040 £1.05\* 4541 £1.50\*  
4041 86p\* 4543 £1.75\*  
4042 81p\* 4553 £4.49\*  
4043 96p\* 4556 78p\*  
4044 95p\* 4558 £1.17\*  
4046 £1.30\* 4566 £1.59\*  
4047 99p\* 4569 £3.59\*  
4049 52p\* 4583 £1.10\*  
4060 £1.15\* 4585 £2.05\*  
4063 £1.10\*

### DIL SOCKETS

8 pin 12p\* 28 Pin £1  
24 Pin 50p 40 Pin £1.50  
Profile 14 or 16 Pin 15p

TOP TWSOME!  
555 8 Pin Timer 27p\*  
741C Full spec DIL 8. Branded Op Amp 19p\*

### NEW LINEARS Data 10p

TL710 Hall effect 69p\*  
TL071 Lo noise 741 75p\*  
TL081 FET 8p. 741 69p\*  
TL083 FET 747 £1.49\*  
TL080 FET 748/308 £1.15\*

### IC SUPERMARKET

301 Op Amp 30p\*  
555 Timer (NE555) 27p\*  
555 Dual 555 70p\*  
40p\*  
710 Comparator 45p\*  
723 Regulator 19p\*  
741C 8 Pin DIL OPA 19p\*  
741C T099 or DIL 14 39p\*  
748C Op Amp 55p\*  
3900 Op Amp 95p\*  
7805 1 Amp 5 volt 95p\*  
7805 T03(309K) £1\*  
7808 or 7812 £1.25\*  
7815 15 volt plastic 69p\*  
7900 Negative Series £2.50\*

### 8038 Sig Generator £3.55\*

76013 & 76023 £1.35  
CA3130 CA3140 94p\*  
LM398 6 Volt Amp 85p  
LM3981 Dual Preamp £1.55  
LM3900 Quad OPA 55p\*  
MC1310 Decoder £1  
MC1460, 1461 & 1469 £3\*  
MC6005 14433, A/D £5\*  
NE555 Timer £4\*  
NE555 FET OPA 27p\*  
NE555 Timer 55p\*  
NE555 Dual 555 70p\*  
T84810 7w AF £1  
ZN414 Radio 65p

**TRAIN AT HOME**

# Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.

Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course — or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

**CHOOSE A BRAND NEW FUTURE HERE**

## CUT OUT THIS COUPON

Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below.

### ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS

Practical Radio & Electronics (with Kit)   
 Electronic Engineering Certificate   
 General Elect. Eng. Certificate   
 C & G Elect Installations   
 Elect. Install. & Work

C & G Elect. Technicians

### RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Colour TV Servicing   
 C & G Telecoms. Technician's Cert.   
 C & G Radio, TV & Electronics Mech. Certificate   
 Radio & TV Engineering Course   
 Radio, Servicing & Repairs   
 Radio Amateur's Exa

### AUTO & AERO

Motor Mechanics   
 C & G Motor V Mechnics   
 General Auto Engineering   
 A.M.I.M.I.   
 Air Registration Board Certs.   
 MAA/IMI Dip.

### CONSTRUCTIONAL

Heating Ventilating & Air Conditioning   
 Architectural Draughtmanship & Design   
 L.I.O.B.   
 Carpentry & Joinery   
 Plumbing Technology   
 General Building   
 Painting & Decorating

### MECHANICAL

A.M.S.E. (Mech.)   
 General Mech. Eng.   
 Inst. Engineers & Technicians   
 Maintenance Engineering   
 Welding

### MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION

Computer Programming   
 Inst. of Cost & Management Accfs.

### DRAUGHTSMANSHIP & DESIGN

General Draughtmanship   
 A.M.I.E.D.   
 Electrical Draughtmanship

**POST NOW**

**G.C.E.**  
 —58 'O' & 'A' Level Subjects  
 —over 10,000 Group Passes!

## Aldermaston College

Dept. TET 22, Reading RG7 4PF

also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore Street Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y 9DT. Tel. 01-628 2721

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Other subjects of interest

Age

Accredited by C.A.C.C.

Member of A.B.C.C

**HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

## THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER "Motorola Audio Amplifier 1 watt I.C."

1 watt plus into 8-16 Ω, 9-16V, 10-400 MV sensitivity. Short circuit proof. no heatsink required. **Only 90p** with Data and circuits.

**Sentinel Smoke and Gas Detector.** This beautifully made unit uses quality components on fibreglass board, encased in heavy duty, domed diecast box, 3 1/2" diam. x 1 1/2" high. LED indicator. **TGS105** plug in sensor, 24v, or 12v by altering 3 resistors, will drive relay or lamp. Ideal for caravans, boats, kitchens, etc., etc. £6.45 with circuit and data.  
 Miniature Vernitron<sup>®</sup> FM4 10 7MHz ceramic filters . . . . . 50p each, 3 for £1  
 Crystal earpieces with lead . . . . . 40p each 3 for £1  
 Magnetic earpieces with lead and plug . . . . . 25p each 5 for £1

**Ultrasonic transducers** transmitter and receiver, 14mm diam 40 kcs. . . . . £4.25 per pair  
 4 aluminium boxes 128 x 44 x 38mm, ideal for signal injectors, etc. . . . . £1.00  
**100 miniature reed switches**, ideal for burglar alarms, model railways, etc. £3.30  
 6 6-pole 12 volt reed relays on board £2.45  
 High quality **computer panels** smothered in top-grade components. . . . . £4.75  
 5lbs. . . . . £8.95  
 10lbs. . . . . £8.95

**New U.H.F. transistor TV tuners.** Rotary type with slow motion drive, aerial socket and leads . . . . . £2.50  
 Aluminium **TV coax plus** . . . . . 10 for £1

**Miniature edgewise panel mounting level meters 200µ F.S.D.** . . . . . 90p  
 300 mixed resistors 1/2 & 1/4 watt . . . . . £1.50  
 300 modern mixed caps most types £3.30  
 100 mixed electrolytics . . . . . £2.20  
 300 mixed printed circuit components . . . . . £1.50  
 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.00  
 100 high-wattage resistors, W.W., etc. . . . . £2.20

20 assorted **VDRs** and thermistors £1.20  
 25 assorted presets, skeleton, etc. £1.20  
 25 assorted pots and presets . . . . . £1.50  
 470 µ F 25v radial, modern type 10 for £1  
 200 mixed 1- and 2-watt resistors £1.50  
 100k varicap pots, can be banked side by side, very compact . . . . . 10 for £1  
 300 mixed modern caps, most types £3.30  
 100 mixed modern miniature ceramic and plate caps . . . . . £1.20

**Deluxe Fibre Glass Printed Circuit Etching Kit**  
 Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad f/g board, 1lb. ferric chloride, 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drill bits, etch tray and instructions . . . . . Only £5.30  
 150 sq. ins. fibre glass board . . . . . £2.00  
 Dalo pen . . . . . 90p  
 1lb. ferric chloride to mil spec . . . . . £1.25  
 5lbs. ferric chloride to mil spec. . . . . £5.00  
 Instruction sheet . . . . . 20p

30p P&P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH ORDER TO SENTINEL SUPPLY DEPT., ETI, 149A BROOKMILL ROAD, DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

Callers by appointment only

**Don't let your environment dehydrate you, BUY OUR "HONEYWELL HUMIDITY CONTROLLER"**. Membrane actuated, adjustable by 1/4" shaft. Ideal for greenhouses, offices, centrally heated homes, etc. 3.75A contacts at 250V. Build Humidifiers or dehydration alarms with this novel gadget at a fraction of original cost. £1 each, 3 for £2.50.

**Semiconductor Bargains**  
**New Super Bargain Diode Pack.** Includes zener, power, bridge, varicap, silicon, germanium, marked, unmarked, etc., etc. Excellent value. 300 for £2.95.

**New Improved Transistor Packs: 100** New and marked transistors including BC 148, BC 154, BF 274, BC 212L, BF 200 and lots of others, **only £4.95.**  
**200 transistors** as above and including 2N3055, AC128, BD131, BFY50, **only £9.95.**

ITT 25kV ctv eht triplers for Decca "Bradford"; chassis brand new £2.50, 5 for £10  
 BD131 . . . . . 3 for £1.00  
 SN76115N (equivalent MC 1310) . . . . . 50p  
 TBA 120A . . . . . 2 for 50p  
 10 assorted convergence pots . . . . . £1.00  
 12 Quil, low profile 14 pin i.c. sockets. . . . . £1.00

BF 200 . . . . . 6 - £1 BF 274 . . . . . 12 - £1  
 BC 212L . . . . . 10 - £1 BC 148 . . . . . 12 - £1  
 BC 154 . . . . . 12 - £1 Varicap diodes 20 for £1 (B.B. types)

**DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT**  
 Based on the 7106 single IC 3 1/2 digit D.V.M. the Kit contains a PCB, resistors, capacitors, presets, I.C. and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic D.V.M. kit to be modified to a "Digital Thermometer" using a single transistor as the sensor.  
**ONLY £21.99**

**TRIAC BARGAINS**

400V Plastic Case  
 3A . . . . . 63p  
 6 5A with trigger . . . . . 80p  
 8A . . . . . 79p  
 12A . . . . . 84p  
 16A . . . . . 105p  
 20A . . . . . 165p  
 25A . . . . . 190p  
 SCR (C106D) 5A/400V . . . . . 50p  
 Diac . . . . . 21p

**SPECIALS**  
 4x555 £1.00 5x741 £1.00  
 4x2N3055 £1.10 LM3911 £0.90

## OPTO ELECTRONICS TIMER I.C.s MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS

0.2" L.E.D.s  
 Red 10p (80p/10)  
 Green 21p  
 Yellow 25p  
 DL727 .5" display £1.50

555 £0.29  
 ZN1034E £1.80  
 AY-5-1230 £4.85  
 AY-5-1224 £3.25

Standard 240V mains primary  
 100mA secondary.  
 6-0-6V 85p  
 9-0-9V 90p  
 12-0-12V 95p

## 24 H.R. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance of up to 1KW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, complete with PCBs and full instructions **£13.75**  
 White Box (56x131x71mm) — drilled **£2.50**  
 Undrilled **£2.20**

## TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated Touch Plates. Easy to follow instructions.

TSD300K. TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER combined. One touch plate for on/off. Small knob controls brightness . . . . . £5.20  
 TS300K TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates. ON and OFF . . . . . £4.00  
 TSA300K. AUTOMATIC. ONE touch plate. Preset time delay off . . . . . £4.00

LD300K. 300W LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Replaces conventional switch **£2.80**

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST  
 PLEASE ADD 8% VAT TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 25p FOR POSTAGE & PACKING.  
 MAIL ORDER ONLY TO

**T. K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)**  
 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON W7 2LX

**MAINS OPERATED**

# ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**£8.95**

INCL. V.A.T.  
POST PAID

**THREE FOR £26.00**  
POST FREE

**ETI RECOMMEND THIS MODEL**

- Unik Time Stylish Design
- Large Bright LED display
- Choice of black or white case
- ALL with red display on black background
- Tilted front panel for easy viewing
- Silent operation, all electronic
- Space age technology L.S.I. circuitry
- Alarm and 9 minute snooze repeater
- A.M./P.M. indicator
- Seconds Display
- Size 105mm x 115mm x 55mm high
- Fully guaranteed



**Henry's RADIO**

All mail to: Henry's Radio  
404 Edgware Rd. London W2  
PHONE (01)723 1008



**Wonderboard**  
patents pending

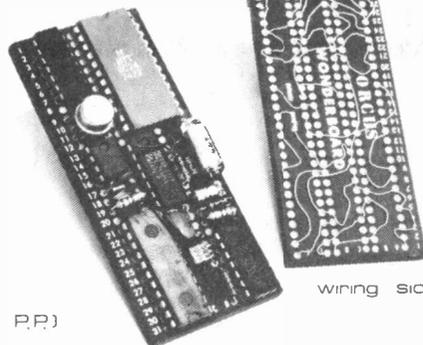
solderless circuit cards

'one for each circuit'

capacity 12 IC (DIL-14)

**£2.50**

(plus 30p VAT & P.P.)



wiring side

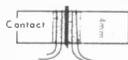
component side

**Special Introductory Offer**  
Limited in Time

WONDERBOARD solderless circuit boards use ORCUS intl. conductive elastomer multicontacts. Each contact will hold one component lead and up to six interconnection wires. The components are plugged into one side of the board, the wires into the other. Make prototypes of single, double sided, plated hole and multilayer PC boards. WONDERBOARDS are the most rapid, compact, and economical method available for prototype circuitry. They can be used directly in finished equipment. They are reusable and allow construction of the most complex circuits. Small boards can be joined together to form larger size boards. Distributor inquiries invited. Send cheque or Postal Order to:

**CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LTD.**

CHARCROFT HOUSE  
STURMER, HAVERHILL,  
SUFFOLK CB9 7XR



conductive elastomer contact

## THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter

Now a digital multimeter at an analogue price and look at the spec!

- D.C. VOLTS** 1mv-1000v (1% — 1 count) 10mΩ input.
- A.C. VOLTS** 1v-500v, 40Hz-5kHz (1% + 2 counts).
- D.C. CURRENT** 1inA-200mA (1% count)
- RESISTANCE** 1Ω-20MΩ (1 5% + 1 count)



**£27.95** cash with order or £29.95 company purchase order

A.C. Mains adaptor **£3.20**  
deluxe padded carrying case **£3.20**  
30kV probe **£18.64**

## THE SINCLAIR MICROVISION



The amazing pocket T.V. that will pick up programs throughout the world, complete with rechargeable batteries.

**£189.95** inc VAT

See (for detailed Brochure ex-stock)

## SINCLAIR DM235



Portable 3 1/2 digit 6 function Multimeter  
DC volts 1mV to 1000V  
AC volts 1mV to 750V  
AC & DC current 1μA to 1A  
Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ  
Diode test 0.1μA to 1mA  
10mΩ input; DC acc 1.0% AC acc 1.5% 30Hz-10KHz

**£52.80** inc VAT or £51.75 company purchase order

A full range of optional accessories. (Prices include VAT)  
OM 235 meter complete with test leads and prods **£52.80**  
Eveready carrying case with lead storage compartment **£8.95**  
Rechargeable battery unit **£8.50**, AC adaptor charger 240V 50 Hz **£3.75**, 30kV voltage probe **£18.04**

We accept advt... company purchase orders on all goods.

## KRAMER & CO

We will match any other advertisers price on a cash with order basis

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ  
Telex 888941 Attn. Kramer K7, Tel. 01-203 2473  
Mail order only SAE for data sheets Export enquiries welcome

IN4148 Diodes by ITT/Texas. 100 for **£1.50**. These are full spec. devices.

Unencoded Hexadecimal 19 keyboard 1-10 ABCDEF. 2 optional keys. Shift key. **£12.50**.

MM2102 AN-4L 1024 x 1 Bit 450 nano sec. Static Ram. **£1.00** each.

2112 256 x 4 Bit Static Ram 450 nanosec. **£2.95** each. 4 / **£11.60**, 8 / **£22.60**.

AY5-1013 UART/T **£6.00**.

FND500 Seven Segment Common Cathode Display **£1.30** each. 4 / **£5.00**.

Red Leds 0.125 or 0.2 . 10 for **£1.20**, 100 / **£9.00**.

Murata Ultrasonic Transducer **£2.50** each. **£4.00** pair.

741 Op Amp **25p** each. 10 / **£2.00**.

555 Timer. **28p** each. 10 / **£2.50**.

4001	14p	4029	110p
4007	16p	4047	100p
4011	14p	4049	40p
4012	14p	4060	120p
4013	50p	4066	55p
4015	90p	4069	20p
4106	40p	4071	16p
4017	90p	4072	16p
4020	100p	4081	16p
4022	90p	4082	16p
4023	16p	4510	120p
4024	65p	4511	150p
4025	16p	4516	110p
4026	160p	4518	130p
4027	50p	4528	100p
4028	90p		

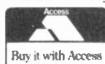
Prices include Post and VAT

## T. POWELL

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD, Highbury  
CORNER, LONDON N.1. Tel. 01-226 1489



Callers welcome



Buy it with Access

24 hr. Ansaphone order service  
with ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD No.

## OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

**LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.**  
6.3V 1.5A **£2.45**; 3A **£2.85**; 6A CT **£5.30**; 12V 1.5A **£2.85**; 3A CT **£5.30**; 6A CT **£6.85**; 18V 1.5A CT **£5.30**; 24V 1.5A CT **£5.30**; 3A CT **£6.85**; 5A CT **£14.00**; 8A CT **£23.75**; 12A CT **£30**; 40V 3A CT **£9.75**; 50V 6A **£27.00**.

**TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.**

6V 0.6A + 6V 0.6A 9V 0.4A + 9V 0.4A, 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A, 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.15A all at **£3.25** each, 15V 0.75A + 15V 0.75A **£4.85**; 15V 1.5A + 15V 1.5A **£6.85**; 18V 1A + 18V 1A **£8.10**; 18V 1.5A + 18V 1.5A **£7.30**; 20V 1.5A + 20V 1.5A **£7.30**; 12V 4A + 12V 4A **£8.10**; 25V 2A + 25V 2A **£8.10**.

**MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: 240V ac.**  
6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A **£2.45** each, 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0.75A **£2.95** each, 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12-0-12V 0.25A or 20-0-20V 0.15A **£2.95** each

**LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac.**  
0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A **£4.85**; 4A **£6.50**; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A **£5.85**; 4A **£8.00**; 0-5-20-30-60V 1A **£6.75**; 2A **£9.75**; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A **£9.70**.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER: Prim 240V ac.**  
250-0-250V 60Ma 6.3V 1A **£1.50**; 250V 100Ma 6.3V 2A **£2**; 9V 3A **£2**; 23V 0.5A **£1.25**; 20W Auto 110/240V **£1.75**.  
**SPEAKER AUTO MATCHING TRANSFORMERS**  
12W, 3 to 8 or 15 up or down. **£2.50**.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**  
38 or 45mm or 2 1/4in (8) 8 or 25Ω, 2 1/4in 8 or 80Ω, 3in 35Ω, 3 1/4in 3 16 or 80Ω, all at **£1.10** each, 5 x 3in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω, **£1.25**; 7 x 4in 3, 8, 16, 25 or 80Ω, **£1.75**, 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, **£2.50**; 8in 8Ω, **£2.50**

**"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER**  
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac **£5.50**.

**POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT: Prim 240V ac.**  
New, British manufacture smoothed d.c. output 20V 1.5A plus stabilised output of 15V 100Ma, plus 12V ac 0.5A output, complete with diagram, **£3.30**.

**CONDENSERS**  
Electrolytic 1000/50V 30p; 2000/30V 30p; 1200/75V 50p; 3900/100V **£1.25**; paper tubular W/E 0.47/600V 2.2/250V 4.7/160V all at **25p** each, **£15** per 100

**EDGWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200 μA**  
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 800Ω, **£1.10**.

**SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 240A ac.**  
Brand new, built in gearbox, 1, 5, 8 or 20 RPH, all at **£1.20** each.  
**O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
P.P. sec tapped 3-8-15, A-A 6K 30W **£11.50**; A-A 3K 50W **£17.00**; 100W (EL34 KT88 etc) **£22.00**.

**G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400W 75p.

**MULTI WAY CABLE, SCREENED PVC COVERED**  
35 way **£1.00**; 25 way **75p**; 14 way **50p**; 5 way **25p**; 4 way **20p**; 2 way **10p**; 1 way **8p**; fig 8 stereo **15p** per metre 4 way individually screened **25p** per metre, 4 way unscreened mains **30p** per metre

**TWIN FIG 8 CABLE**  
Polarsed, 100 metre **£4.50**.

**MINI 3 CORE CIRCULAR CABLE, 19 x .10mm**  
Ideal for speakers, intercoms, telephones etc **£4.50** 100m

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.**  
**CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS**

Callers by appointment only  
S.A.E. enquiries, lists  
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 8YG  
Tel: 01-958 8314

# MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

## HAPPY MEMORIES!!

21L02 RAM (450ns)

8 off (1K x 8 bits) £7.25 inclusive  
 16 off (2K x 8 bits) £14 inclusive  
 32 off (4K x 8 bits) £27 inclusive  
 64 off (8K x 8 bits) £52 inclusive  
 128 off (16K x 8 bits) £100 inclusive

Cheque or PO to:

G. J. Greaves  
 5 Cranbury Terrace  
 SOUTHAMPTON  
 Hants SO2 0LH

Tel: 0703 20859  
 for C.O.D. extra

### AT LOW COST

## ETI PCB's



Available for all ETI projects from day one of ETI, phone your order

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4 1/4" x 6 1/2", 99p all up

## CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

## LOW-PRICE CALCULATORS

TEXAS

TI-45 Logs; Trig; 1 memory ..... £23.50  
 TI-51-III Prog — 20 steps. Hyperbolic rect/Polar; Conversion; Statistics; 10 Memories ..... £31.75  
 TI-57 Prog—50 steps; Logs; Trig; Statistics; 8 memories ..... £31.75  
 TI-58 Prog—480 steps or 60 mems; software module of 25 progs ..... £78.50  
 TI-59 Prog—960 steps or 100 mems; software module; mag card prog ..... £215.45  
 PC-100B Mains printer unit for TI-58/59 Alphanumeric; data plotting ..... £170.75

★ All prices include VAT and postage

★ Calculators complete with AC Adaptor/Charger

Send Sae for illustrated product guide and data

MAIL ORDER ONLY  
**SKAD ELECTRONICS**  
 12 Chalgrove End, Stoke Mandeville  
 Aylesbury, Bucks.



**SKAD**  
 electronics

## STRATHAND SECURITY

Holidays coming? Worried about your house? Why not fit an alarm and have a relaxed holiday. We supply the parts — all top quality professional items as used by major alarm companies. Easy to install. e.g.

- 101. Magnet and reed switch. Flush fitting. 4 wire. Requires hole 12mm diameter by 34mm deep ..... £1.05
- 102. Magnet and reed switch. Flush fitting screw terminals. Requires hole 15mm diameter by 14mm deep ..... £2.05
- 103. Magnet and reed switch. Surface fitting. 4 wire. Size 65mm by 13mm by 11mm ..... £1.05
- 104. Magnet and reed switch. Heavy duty. Size 103mm by 20mm by 18mm. Two hole fixing ..... £3.00
- 105. Pressure pad — star tread 22%, by 69 ..... £1.35
- 106. Pressure pad — large 28%, by 15 ..... £2.05
- 107. Window foil — self adhesive — top quality. 70 roll 1/4 wide ..... £3.17
- 108. Foil blocks — self adhesive. (Joins foil to cable) ..... £3.70
- 110. Keyswitches with mounting plate and cover ..... £3.70
- 111. Bell boxes heavy duty plastic coated metal ..... £8.05
- 112. Bell 6 — heavy duty — very loud 12v D.C. ..... £10.25
- 116. 4 core cable 100m — white ..... £10.75
- 123. Control panel to British Standard Mains/battery, silent entry/exit. Antislip alarm circuitry. ..... £46.40

All prices include VAT and postage

PLUS Radar (microwave) units, automatic 999 dialling units with tape message, and many other items.

This month's Special Offer: Completely self-contained Smoke Detector for house or caravan. Loud penetrating sounder. Battery included. Our Price while stocks last — £19.95 including VAT and P&P

**STRATHAND SECURITY**  
 44 St. Andrew's Square  
 Glasgow, G1  
 Tel: 041-552 6731/2



Callers Welcome

## The Reynard The Fox Chess Pieces



HEIGHT OF KING 7 1/4"  
 £25 inc P&P VAT

G.I. CK3000  
 4 Digit Alarm Clock  
 I.C. + PLASMA DISPLAY

- Features:
- 12 Hour clock, 24 Hour alarm setting
  - AM/PM indication
  - 50 or 60 Hz operation
  - Snooze (Sleep-over) alarm
  - Direct display driving CK3000-Plasma
  - No display interface components
  - Seconds flashing colours
  - Alarm, sat. and snooze indication
  - Power interrupt indication
  - Low current consumption
  - Alarm output tone — direct drive with magnetic speakers

## STUNT CYCLE

TV game with mains adaptor  
 £21.90 inc VAT and P.&P.

Universal adaptor  
 6-7 1/2-9V 250 ma  
 £2.90

Micro tilt switch  
 £1.00

All prices include P&P, VAT

## N.I.C. MODELS

27 SIDNEY ROAD, LONDON N22  
 OTHER CHESS SETS AND BOARDS ..... ALLOW UP TO 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY  
 AVAILABLE — 15p ILLUSTRATED LISTS

**AERIAL BOOSTERS** improve weak vhf radio and television reception, price £4.50, S.a.e. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder Ltd., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs., BL9 9AG.

**CASIO MQ2 CALCULATOR.** LCD clock, programmed date, two alarms, timer, time memory, time calculations, date calculations. £32.13. Also Casio CQ1 £24.73. Prices inc. VAT and P&P. Cheque/PO or SAE for further details.

R&E Marketing, Long Acre, The Ride, Ilford, Billingham, Sussex.

**TROUBLESHOOTING, PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN.** Help offered for 6800 Microcomputers, especially S68. On holiday most of August. Please leave message, evenings, or phone for address, 01-960 2042.

## COMPUTER STORE OPENING SEPTEMBER GREATER MANCHESTER

Specialising in components and metal enclosures for the D.I.Y. computer hobbyist. S100 and Eurocard kits. In house P.C.B. production. Computer Mainframe being designed to suit S100 or Eurobus.

## Software & Systems by CONCEPT COMPUTERS

Send 9p stamp for leaflets to

**ANDOR ELECTRONICS LTD**  
 11 The Precinct  
 Romiley  
 Stockport SK6 4EA  
 Greater Manchester  
 061-430 4770

**14 PIN DIL THICK FILM RESISTOR PACKS**, each contains 1k2, 1k8, 3k, 5k6, 8k6, 13k, 16k and 2x8k2. Data supplied, 10 for £1, but please supply SAE. **DORE MEMORY PLANES**, ex-equip., without drive circuits, 4k (64x64) per plane, 99p each plus, 25p P&P. £7.50 post free for 8, £12 post free for 16. G. Langley, 31 Bakers Lane, Woodston, Peterborough.

**MICROCOMPUTER I.C.s.** New, 2708 EPROM, 1k x 8 450ns, now down to £7.60. 21L02 low power RAM, 1k x 1 450ns, £1.00. Prices each, inc. postage, etc. **A. C. GIDLOW, 7 Cypress Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 1EY.**

**8080A.** £9. Intel CPUs and Memories. SAE for list. Dept. El, Tortstar Ltd., 14 Robert Rayner Close, Orton Longreville, Peterborough, Cambs. PE2 0AY.

## Situations Vacant

UNIVERSITY OF BATH

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

## ELECTRONICS EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

An Electronics Engineer is required for design and development work on a wide range of control and instrumentation projects applied to mechanical engineering systems.

The work is very varied and interesting and involves microprocessors, minicomputers, general analogue and digital circuitry, transducers and signal conditions equipment.

Applications are invited from candidates with a keen interest and preferably relevant experience in the above fields. Applicants should hold a degree in electronic or electrical engineering or have an appropriate alternative qualification.

The post is tenable initially on a three-year contract. However, there may be opportunities to transfer to a permanent post at the close of the contract.

Salary in the range £2889-£3270 per annum, according to qualifications and experience.

Applications obtainable from the Personnel Officer, University of Bath, BA2 7AY, quoting reference number 78/163/ETI. Closing date will be 31st August, 1978.

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINI-ADS: 31/4" x 21/8", 1-3 £31, 4-11 £29, 12 or more £28 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY. 15p per word. Minimum 25 words. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address. Enquiries to: Advertising Department, 01-437 5982. 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

## BUILD YOUR OWN OSCILLOSCOPE

The Videograph will give you

- Sound waves in colour ● 'Free phase' audio oscilloscope display ● Home entertainment ● Party/disco display ● Stereo signal analysis — rumble, sidethrust, crosstalk all clearly shown

Just links pre-amp on your stereo with aerial socket on your TV!

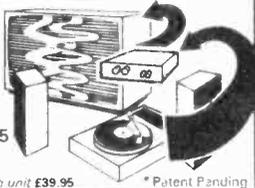
Complete Kit **£18-95**

Smart Case & Controls **£6.95**

INC POST & VAT

Ready-built Videograph unit **£39.95**

\* Patent Pending



also COLOUR MODULATOR

Kit **£6-95** FOR ALL TV GAMES!

- Red, Green & Blue inputs ● Switchable background colours ● FREE Interface details for tank battles ● Helix effects

Complete WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS

137, Bittercay Road Herongate Brentwood Essex CM13 3SD Telephone: Brentwood 810244

**COMMODORE PET 2001 8K RAM 4K ROM** with IEEE 488 to V24/RS232 or 20ma loop printer interface. Switch selectable parity and baud rates (50/75/110/150/300/600/1200/1345). Complete with all reference manuals. 6500 programming manual, some cassette games and dust cover. All perfect in boxes. Can be seen working. £700.00. Tel. Ipswich 213169 office hours. Ipswich 210859 evenings.

**ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLY SPLIT-TER.** Divides any power supply or battery voltage (4 to 38v) into a dual (Center-Zero) voltage accurately. Maximum current one amp at 38v input. £7 including postage Ron P. Levy, 55 West Road, Shoeburyness, Essex.

**M6800 DI KIT,** tested and assembled in 19" rack. Teletype 35RO ACH fully working. 70 key keyboard, slightly modified. 8-hole optical tape reader. PU's, diagrams, manuals. £250. 40 x 2K bit MM5262 dynamic ram chips, £50 or £1.50 each. Viatron DMS comprises VDU, twin cassettes, ASCII keyboard, faulty but repairable. £150. Phone 0242 41584 evenings.

**DUDELL OSCILLOGRAPH.** Offers are invited for a 6 element Duddell Oscillograph. Made in 1957 and very little used. Offers should be made in writing addressed to: Head of Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY. Telephone 0902/27371.

**SIGNETICS LOCOS ARE FASTER:** 4001B/7/11B/69 (tp 25nS) 17p. 4013B (25MHz) 35p. 4017B (16MHz) 65p. 4020B (25MHz) 92p. 4016B (BW 90MHz) 40p (typical performances at 10V). Brief Data 5p. 741 19p. 555 24p. CA3140E 53p. 1S923 (200V, 200mA) 25p/10. Prices inc. 20p P&P. Mail Order only to J. W. Rimmer, 367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY.

1.2V NICAIDS

All UK orders over £5 post free, under £5 add 15% All prices include VAT

### BUTTON CELLS

	Dia.	Hgt.	Price/Cell
225mAh	25.0	7.5	0.65
600mAh	34.5	10.0	1.15

### VENTED CELLS

(for fast change)

		Size	Price
0.45 Ah	17.5	28.0	0.95
0.5 Ah	HP7 or	Size "AA"	1.10
1.2 Ah	22.5	49.0	1.45
1.8 Ah	HP11 or	Size "C"	1.95
2.5 Ah	32.5	43.0	2.35
4.0 Ah	HP2 or	Size "D"	2.50
10.0 Ah	41.5	90.0	5.00
6.0V Pack	5x1.2 Ah nicads		7.50

Tags available at extra 10p per cell for 1.2 Ah and 1.8 Ah nicads only.

Charger — Suitable for any of the above vented nicads — charges up to twelve similar cells in series at a 50mA or 200mA rate **£9.95**

Sizes approx. in mm  
Mail order only

**V&F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.**  
38 Stoneleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford  
Essex  
01-550 6642

## TEST EQUIPMENT DISPOSAL

We are disposing of some Good Test Gear including **Tektronix Scopes** at Silly Prices !!!

Telephone or write for details



## Crofton Electronics Limited

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX - Telephone: 01-891 1923

## NOW!

11 Micro projects for you to build in our new micro box

- ★ M.W. Receiver
- ★ Ultra Sonic Tx
- ★ Heads or Tails
- ★ Electro Magnet
- ★ Metronome
- ★ Signal Injector
- ★ F.M. Tx
- ★ Plant Moisture Unit
- ★ Insect Repeller
- ★ Hunt the Bleep
- ★ Audio/visual continuity tester

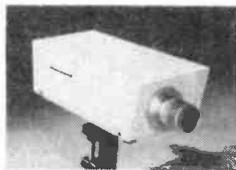
All these great micro projects will, including batteries fit into our 60x40x15mm box (you can fit two in the space of this advert).

Just 75p brings all 11 circuits, a Micro Box and a £1 voucher for our kits.

Send to:

**M. D. MARKETING**

P.O. Box 4, Hinckley, Leicestershire



C  
C  
T  
V  
  
C  
A  
M  
E  
R  
A

**£99.99** Total £110.64 inc. p/p & VAT

**BEST OFFER EVER**

**Camera Kit, Lens, Vidicon & Modulator**

**CROFTON**

Tel. 01-891 1923 For full details

## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components. Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.

P.C. Boards to individual designs. Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Alfac range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**

MASONS ROAD  
STRATFORD-ON-AVON  
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

# ETI PCB's

Fibre glass P.C.B.'s, tinned and drilled for ETI projects from August 1976 ex stock. Photocopy of a project from any one magazine 20p. Prices are VAT incl. P&P 30p.

Sep 76	560 VOU (3x)	4.60	Nov 77	Companion	1.60
Nov 76	541 Train Controller	.75	Nov 77	Clock A	1.05
Jan 77	549 Metal Loc. I	.85	Dec 77	Clock B	2.10
Feb 77	448 & 449 (4x)	3.75	Jan 78	Hammer Throw (3x)	4.80
Feb 77	Bench Amplifier	.70	Jan 78	House Alarm (2x)	2.85
Mar 77	Digital Voltmeter (4x)	3.80	Feb 78	Metronome	.65
May 77	804 TV Game	1.55	Feb 78	Metal Loc II	.92
Jun 77	Dig. Freq. Meter (4x)	2.90	Mar 78	Freq. Shifter (2x)	2.15
Sep 77	Graphic Equal	1.60	Apr 78	Gas Monitor	.80
Oct 77	Digital Thermometer	1.20	Jun 78	Spectrum Anal (2x)	8.32
Oct 77	3 Channel Tone Control	.70	Aug 78	Etiwet	.90

**Special Offer: S68—Set of 7 P.C.B.'s. (modified) £12.00**

## COMPONENTS AND KITS

Kits include Resistors, Capacitors, Potentiometers and Semi-conductors but not P.C.B. Prices at VAT incl. P&P 30p

Nov 76	Train Controller	5.27	Mar 78	Freq Shift (Ex MC1495)	6.52
Jan 78	House Alarm A	10.95	Mar 78	Freq Shift PSU	4.14
Jan 78	House Alarm B	3.07	Apr 78	Gas Monitor	10.11
Feb 78	Metal Loc II	5.91	Jun 78	Spectrum Anal	36.51
	*Loudspeaker for ML 11	.83	Aug 78	Etiwet	2.87

**COMPLETE KIT — ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY** Aug. 78 Incl case screen printed and drilled and other components not on E.T.I. List **£79.16**. P&P & Ins. £1.00. Part kits available on request

Send large s.a.e. for full list of P.C.B.'s, component kits and full range of components. Trade enquiries welcome

**TAMTRONIK LTD** TEL. 021-557 9144  
Mail Order 217 Toll End Road, Tipton, W. Midlands DY4 0HW  
**SHOP: 32 MARKET PLACE, GREAT BRIDGE**  
**TIPTON, W. MIDLANDS**  
**CALL AND SEE US**

## FREE CATALOGUE/ORDER FORM SEND S.A.E

Send stamped addressed envelope for catalogue/order form and up to four priced lists of components for ETI projects from January, 1978. Examples from Ace Range.

<b>741</b> ONLY <b>30p</b>	<b>555</b> ONLY <b>50p</b>	<b>TIL209</b> ONLY <b>15p</b>	<b>IN4001</b> ONLY <b>5p</b>
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

All prices include VAT. P&P FREE over £2.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**Get an ACE up your sleeve!**

ACE MAILTRONIX LTD  
Dept. ETI 9 Tootal Street  
Wakerfield, W. Yorkshire WF1 5JR

### LED DISPLAYS

0.3" C.anode	90p each
0.5" Can/cath (specify)	110p pair
0.6" Can/cath (specify)	120p each
CLOCK MODULE. 24-hr. Alarm LT601H	£5.50
requires 11mr. switches, buzzer, sim MA1002.	
FCM7001 Time/Cal/Alm chip	£8.00
MK50397 MM.SS.99 up/down counter	£10.00
SCRUMPI 2 SC/MP MPU kit	£60.00
SCRUMPI 3 SC/MP MPU kit	£167.30
MICROSENSE MPUs for beginners books, two books for beginners £2.00 pair. CATALOGUE: send SAE	
Prices include VAT, add 30p P&P	
BYWOOD ELECTRONICS, 68 Ebbwens Rd., Hemel Hempstead HP3 9QRB. Tel: 0442-62757	

**PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTS**

**ASCII KEYBOARDS.** ROM encoded upper and lower case. 8 bit ASCII, including parity. Usual refinements, in attractive cases. £45.00. SAE for details, Allerby Electronics, 27 Admiralty Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs.

## PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

All high stability — extremely low leakage

440V AC RANGE (± 10%) 63V DC RANGE (E) each	μF	L (mm) D	Each	μF (Tol ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%)
0.1	27	12.7	1.34	0.01-0.2
0.22	33	16	1.66	0.22-0.47
0.25	33	16	1.78	1.0
0.47	33	19	2.08	2.2
0.5	33	19	2.24	4.7
0.68	50.8	19	2.48	6.8
1.0	50.8	19	2.64	10.0
2.0	50.8	25.4	3.74	22.0

(Additional values and closer tolerances avail. upon request)

**TRANSISTORS, DIODES, I.C.s,** Bridge Rectifiers, Capacitors, Plugs + Sockets, Vero, Fuses, etc — a complete range is carried, please send for our free detailed price list which will be sent by return of mail

**RESISTORS** High stability, low noise, carbon film +5% tol 1/2W @ 40 C 1/3W @ 70 C. E12 series only — from 2.2 ohm to 4.7M. All 2p each 15p/10 of any one value 95p/100 of any one value: £4.35/500 (may be mixed in 100s); £8/1000 (may be mixed in 100s)

**SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT PACK** 10 off each value 2.2 ohm to 2.2M (730 resistors) — £6.50 each 1W, 2W and wirewound also available upon request

**PRESETS:** 01 W submin skeleton presets — vertical or horizontal 100 ohm to 1M 7p each £3/50. E5/100. E22 50/500. £40/1,000. Values may be mixed

**ZENER DIODES:** 1+ 10+ 50+ 100+ (Values 400mW + —5% 3V-33V 10p 9p 8p may be 1W 3V-200V 18p 17p 16p 15p mixed)

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:** μF/V. 0.1 0.22 0.33 0.47 0.68 1μF all at 35V @ 10p 1.5/35, 2.2/25, +11p, 2.2/35 @ 12p, 4.7/35 @ 15p, 6.8/35 @ 17p, 10/25 @ 17p, 10/35 @ 21p, 15/20, 22/15, 33/10, 47/6.3 @ 21p, 68/3 @ 17p, 100/3 @ 21p (deduct 1p each for qty of 10+ — values may be mixed)

Please add 25p P&P on all orders. Export add cost of air/sea mail. Add 8% VAT to all items except those marked \* which are 12 1/2%. Wholesale price lists available to bona-fide companies

## MARCO TRADING

(Dept. W9)  
The Old School, Edstaston, WEM, Shropshire  
Tel. WHIXALL 464 (STD: 094872)  
(Props.: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

# ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

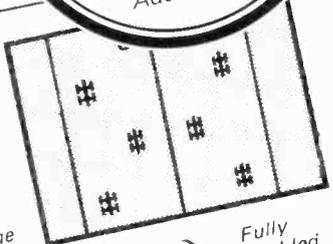
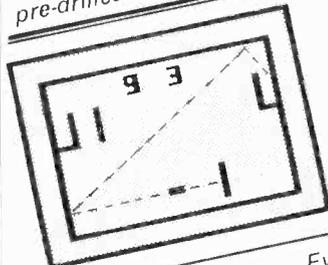
Ace	98	Lotus Sound	36
Advanced Computer Products	68	Maplin	100
Airamco	10	Marshalls	75
Almarc	32	M.D. Marketing	96
Ambit	12	Metac	36
Astra-Pak	77	Minikits	67
Audio Electronics	18	Monolith	67
Bamber	32	Mountiandene	36
Baydis	31	Newbear	32
B.I.E.T.	94	Nicholls	67
Bi-Pak	4	North London Poly.	13
Birkett, J.	84	Osmabet	95
Cambridge Learning	90	Powertran	2, 6
Charcroft	95	Powell T.	95
Chiltmead	78	Presscott	84
Chromasonics	88	Progressive Radio	82
Communications Mea.	22	R.F. Equipment	96
Comp	60	R.T.V.C.	70
Computer Marketing	88	Science of Cambridge	5
Crimson Elektrik	88	Sentinel Supply	94
Doram	31, 58, 92	Sintel	38
E.D.A.	10	Stevenson	81
Electronic Brokers	26	Strathand Sec.	26
Electrovalue	92	Swanley	38
Fladar	92	Tamtronik	98
Flairline	81	Tangerine	46
Greenbank	18	Technologies	93
Greenweld	64	Technomatic	96
H.B. Electronics	92	Teleplay	99
Henry's	31, 84, 95	Tempus	82
I.L.P.	48	T.K. Electronics	94
Integrated Circuits Unlimited	49	Trampus	93
Kramer	20, 67, 89, 93, 95	Vero	26
L.B. Electronics	36	Videotime	67, 81, 93
L.P. Enterprises	14	Watford	8, 9
		Wilmslow	38

# Teleplay now presents PROGRAMAGAME WITH FREE STAR OFFERS

A whole library of easy to assemble cartridge games for you and all the family to enjoy — all in full colour — works OK on Black and White TV — with full sound effects — will save you pounds in the long run.

Our INTRODUCTORY OFFER consists of a bargain that cannot be snuffed at — a Kit consisting of a Professional Finished Inject Moulded Box — ★ Joystick Hand Controls — ★ one cartridge on which consists of 10 games — Football, Tennis, Solo Squash (1 & 2 players), Hockey, Basketball (1 & 2 players), Shoot etc. ★ Mains Adaptor. All holes are pre-drilled — No Special equipment required. You'll be surprised how easy it is to assemble this superbly enjoyable kit!

We offer  
all this to you  
for ONLY  
**£28.90**  
inc. VAT and P&P.  
Fully Assembled  
Add £7.00



Every 3 months a NEW game will become available to you and those already under production include Submarines, Space War, Wipe Out and many more. The price of these will vary from £12 to £19 depending upon the complexity of the game.

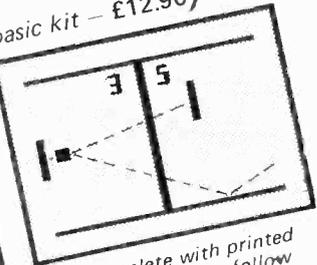
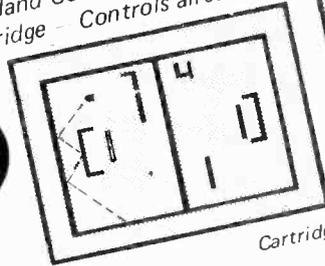
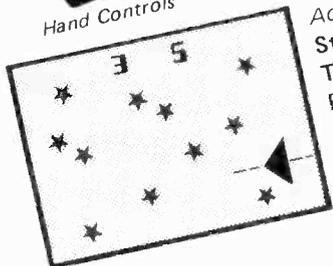


Hand Controls

- Additional Cartridges NOW available include:
- Stunt Cycle — 4 games — Cartridge and Hand Controls — £14.90
  - Tank Battle — Cartridge and Hand Controls — £18.90
  - Road Race — 2 games — Cartridge — Controls already with basic kit — £12.90

Fully Assembled Add £3.00

Watch this page each month for new cartridges, as they become available.



Cartridges come complete with printed case and easy to follow assembly instructions.

Electrical knowledge is not a necessity to assemble this project — just simple soldering.

Cheques and Postal Orders to be made payable to TELEPLAY: send your order (No Stamp Needed) to Teleplay, Freeport, Barnet, EN5 2BR or telephone your order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number. Queries and Technical Advice offered either by phone or by calling at our shop.



**SHOP OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday**  
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE

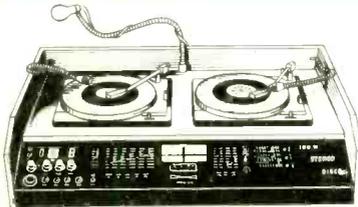


All parts fully guaranteed.  
EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF TV GAME COMPONENTS.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1QW Tel: 01-440 7033/01-441 2922

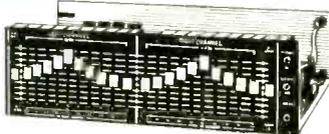
# MAPLIN

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



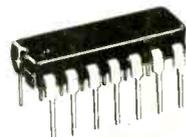
## 100W RMS STEREO DISCO

A genuine 100W RMS per channel (both channels driven) stereo disco with auto fade on microphone, VU meters, full monitoring and cueing facilities and a very high quality light show. Complete construction booklet MES41 price 25p. Cabinet comes complete with lid and carrying handles.



## 10 CHANNEL STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALISER

A new design with no difficult coils to wind, but a specification that puts it in the top-flight hi-fi class. All this for around £70 including fully punched and printed metalwork and woodwork. Send for our component schedule now. Full construction details price 25p. [All prices include V.A.T. and p.&p.]



## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Over 35 pages in our catalogue devoted to hundreds of useful I.C.s. All with data, pin connections and many with applications circuits and projects to build. Post the coupon now!



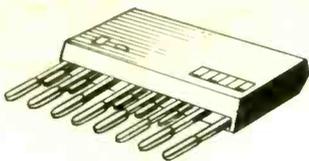
## VERY LOW-DISTORTION AUDIO OSCILLATOR

The very low distortion sine wave ( $< 0.01\%$ ) output is suitable for testing very high quality hi-fi audio equipment. Also includes square wave output. Range 20Hz to 26kHz. Output 0V to 1V in three continuously variable steps. Total cost around £21. Full construction details in our catalogue. Send the coupon below, now! (All prices include V.A.T. and p.&p.)



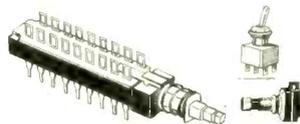
## TOUCH-SENSITIVE PIANO

The revolutionary new IC AY-1-1320 first seen on 'Tomorrow's World' now available. Complete kit of ICs to build a 60-note piano (18 x ICs) order as HQ53H price £36.86. Preliminary circuit details in our October newsletter. Complete design, pcb's attractive veneered wooden cabinet available soon. It's the most realistic-sounding electronic piano we've ever heard and includes simulated damping, loud and soft pedals. Full details in our newsletters. [All prices include V.A.T. and p.&p.]



## PEDAL UNIT

A completely self-contained pedal unit, 13-note, 2-Octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ. A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist. Full construction details in our catalogue — post the coupon below, now!



## SWITCHES

We stock a wide range of switches including a really low-priced high quality interlocking push-button switch system which is extremely versatile. We've got toggle switches, slide switches, push switches, rotary switches — there are dozens to choose from, but it's only a tiny part of our fantastic range.



## SYNTHESISER

The International 4600 Synthesiser. A very comprehensive unit. Over 400 sold. We stock all the parts costing less than £500 including fully punched and printed metalwork and a smart leak cabinet. Far less than half what you'd pay for a ready made synthesiser of equal quality. Specification on request. Full construction details in our construction book £1.50. [All prices include V.A.T. and p.&p.]



## 'PE' STRING ENSEMBLE

Unbeatable prices and finest quality components only when you buy from Maplin. All parts available to build this fascinating project. Component schedule available shortly (see appreciated). Demonstration model in our shop soon. Phone now and compare our prices.



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).



**POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p**

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!**

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

**DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!**

**MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES**

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 715157